

Only
£2.00

Hi-Fi WORLD

JULY 1993 £2.00

**HEYBROOK QUARTET
A MAGICAL
LOUDSPEAKER**

**YOSHINO SINGLE-ENDED
VALVE AMPLIFIER**

SCOOP!

NEW GOLDRING CARTRIDGES

SCOOP!

**NEW HIGH TECHNOLOGY
D.P.A. AMPLIFIERS**

**NEW
HARMAN
KARDON
TU9400
TUNER**

SCOOP!

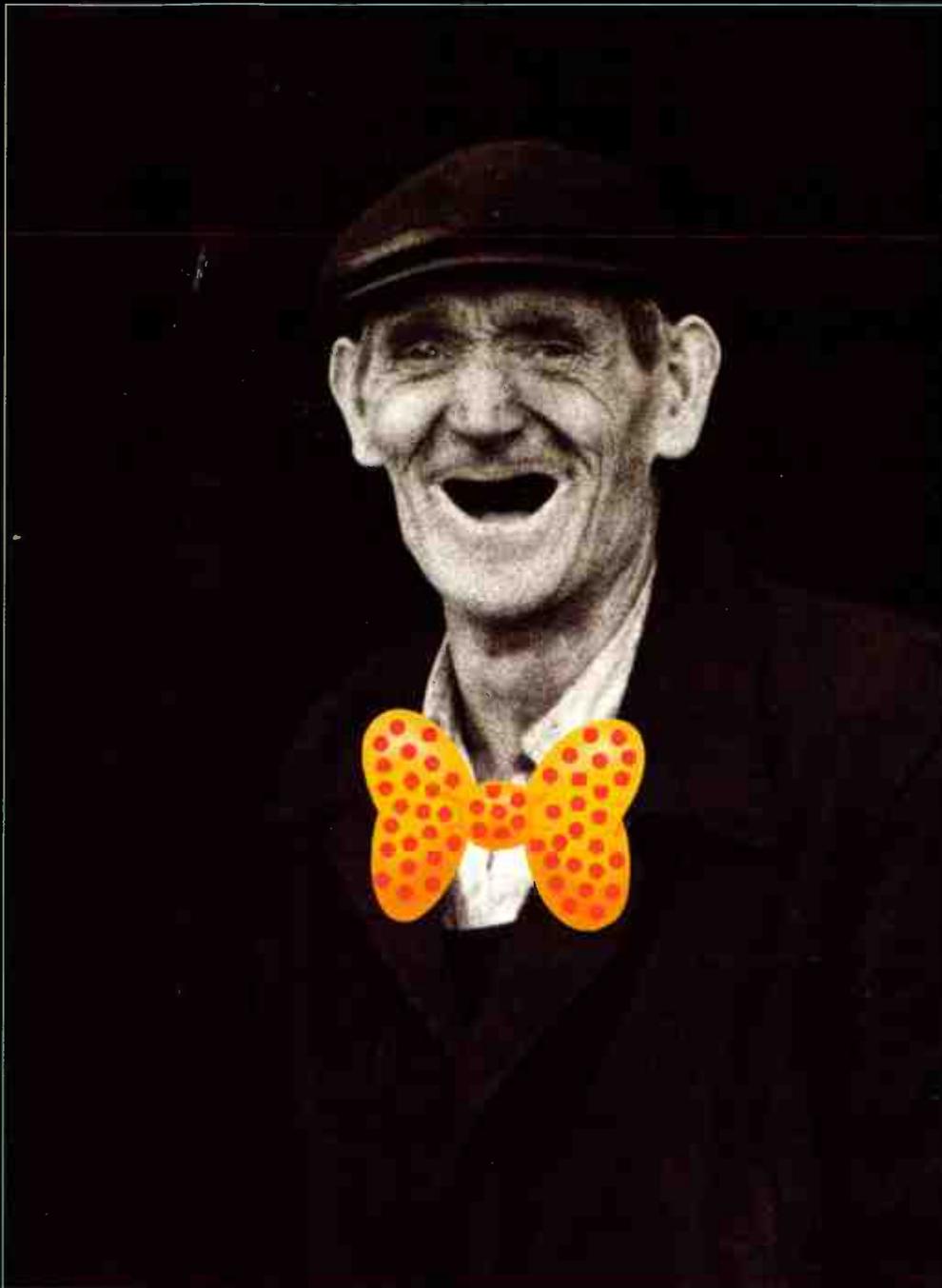
**PINK TRIANGLE'S
NEW ORDINAL CD CONVERTOR**



COMPETITION

**WIN A
HOME THEATRE
SOUND SYSTEM
WORTH OVER
£1400**





I'M SORRY, I THOUGHT YOU SAID
UPGRADE YOUR TRAMP...

Upgrade your amp is the message - the New Naim NAP 180 power amplifier could be perfect for your hi-fi system. Dual rectified power supply, 90 watts per channel into 4 ohms, dependable Naim engineering and a sound that will put a smile on your face too!

The only tramp involved is the one along to your nearest Naim retailer.

Now you know what's in a Naim



naim audio

Naim Audio, Southampton Road, Salisbury SP1 2LN, England, Tel: (0722) 332266

World Radio History

LONDON

Audio Venue
24 Church Rd, Crystal Palace, SE1 Tel: 081 771 7787
Billy Vee Sound Systems
248 Lee High Rd, Lewisham SE13 Tel: 081 318 5755
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
18 Mornmouth St, Covent Gdn WC2 Tel: 071 378 4010
The Cornflake Shop
27 Windmill St, W1 Tel: 071 631 0472
Grahams Hi-Fi
Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Rd, N1 Tel: 071 226 5500
Son of Lumiere
67 Tottenham Court Rd, W1 Tel: 071 580 9059
The Sound Organisation London
4 Plaxtorda Wharf, Clam St, SE1 Tel: 071 403 2255
Studio 99
79 81 Fairfax Road NW6 Tel: 071 624 8855
Uxbridge Audio
109 Chiswick High Rd, W4 Tel: 081 742 3444

NEAR LONDON

Intidelity Hi-Fi
9 High St, Hampton Wick, Kingston-upon-Thames
Tel: 081 943 3530
Radford Hi-Fi
43 King Edward Court, Windsor, Berks Tel: 0753 856931
The Sound Gallery
65 Cambs Pk, High Wycombe, Bucks Tel: 0494 539 889
Spaldings
355-354 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon Surrey
Tel: 081 654 1231
Studio 99
82 High St, Harpenden, Hertfordshire Tel: 0582 764246
Unitel Products
26 High St, New Malden Surrey Tel: 081 942 9567
Uxbridge Audio
278 High St, Uxbridge, Middlesex Tel: 0895 230404

SOUTH

Audio Designs
26 High St, First Greenstead, W Sussex Tel: 0347 314589
Chichester Hi-Fidelity
7 St Petrus, Chichester, Sussex Tel: 0243 776402
Jeffries Hi-Fi
68 London Road, Brighton, E Sussex Tel: 0273 809431
Jeffries Hi-Fi
4 Albert Parade, Green St, Eastbourne, E Sussex
Tel: 0323 31336
Jeffries Hi-Fi
29 London Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire Tel: 0705 663604
Soundcraft
40 High Street, Ashford, Kent Tel: 0233 624441
Sound Waves
1 Hobury Drive, Praeocnt, Holbury, Hampshire
Tel: 0703 899131
Worthing Audio
20 Terville Gate, Praeocnt, Worthing, W Sussex Tel: 0803 212133

EAST

The Audio File
27 Hookham St, Bishops Cleeve, Herts Tel: 0279 506576
The Audio File
No 2 Foundry Walk, St Ives, Cambridgeshire Tel: 0480 88123
Basically Sound
The Old School, School Rd, Bracon Ash, Nr. Nonkirk, Norfolk
Tel: 0508 70859
Cam Audio
110 Mill Road, Cambridge Tel: 0223 80442
Pro-Musica
6 Vireyard St, Colchester, Essex Tel: 0206 3377019
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
216 Woodham St, Chelmsford, Essex Tel: 0245 265245
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
132 4 London Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex Tel: 0702 432525
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
44A High St, Rayleigh, Essex Tel: 0298 779992

WEST

Audio Excellence
58 Bristol Rd, Gloucester Tel: 0452 300046
Audio Excellence
85 Park St, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0272 264975
Radford Hi-Fi
6 Fore St, St Marychurch, Torquay, Devon Tel: 0803 326723
Radford Hi-Fi
28 Cowick St, St Thomas, Exeter, Devon Tel: 0392 218895
Radford Hi-Fi
12 James Street West, Bath, Avon Tel: 0225 446245
Radford Hi-Fi
107 Cornwell St, Plymouth, Devon Tel: 0752 228011
Radford Hi-Fi
28 54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0272 428248
Mike Manning Audio
110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset Tel: 0935 79361

WALES

Audio Excellence
134 Crnys Rd, Cardiff, South Glamorgan Tel: 0222 228565
Audio Excellence
9 High St, Swansea, West Glamorgan Tel: 0792 474608

MIDLANDS

Creative Audio
9 Dissdale, Shrewsbury, Shropshire Tel: 0743 241924
Griffin Audio
94 Bristol St, Birmingham 5, West Midlands Tel: 021 692 1359
Listen Inn
32 Goid St, Northampton Tel: 0604 37871
Sound Advice
The Sound Factory, Duke St, Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: 0509 218254
West Midlands Audio
158 Ombertay Road, Worcester Tel: 0805 58046
Overture
3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire Tel: 0295 272158
Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Limited
46 George Street, Oxford Tel: 0865 247783

NORTH

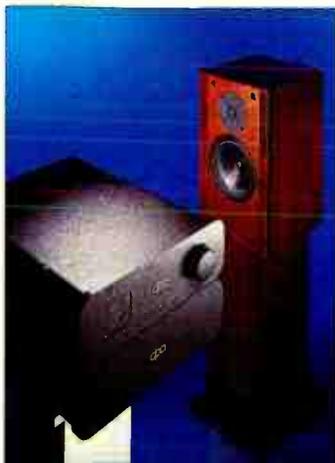
Audio Projects
45 Headingley Lane, Leeds, West Yorkshire Tel: 0532 304565
Better Hi-Fi
18 Cook Street, Liverpool 2, Merseyside Tel: 051 227 5007
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
The Forge Cottage, 19 Orasgale, Otley, Leeds, West Yorkshire
Tel: 0943 467889
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
401 Smeetham Rd, Liverpool 15, Merseyside Tel: 051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire
Tel: 0975 838009
Linton Audio
8 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
Tel: 091 480 0889
Linton Audio
7 11 Park Lane, Gateshead 6, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 477 4167
Linton Audio
20-22 Monument Mall, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear
Tel: 091 232 3994
Linton Audio
242 Park View, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 252 4665
Moorgate Acoustics
184 Ridgeway St, Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 756048
Moorgate Acoustics
8 Westgate Chambers, Westgate, Rotherham, S Yorkshire
Tel: 0709 370666
Murray Hi-Fi
58a Wilmshaw Rd, Handforth, Cheshire Tel: 0625 549277
Murray Hi-Fi
East Anglian Buildings, Princes Dock St, Hull, Humberside
Tel: 0482 227857
Sound with Style
81 Beetham Hall Rd, Doncaster, S Yorkshire
Tel: 0359 321421
Sound with Style
284 Grimspop Rd, Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 737853
The Sound Organisation
28 Citygate, York Tel: 0904 627108

SCOTLAND

Stereo Stereo
278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde Tel: 041 248 4079
Robert Ritchie
102 Murray St, Monroevie, Tayside Tel: 0674 73765

NORTHERN IRELAND

Lyric Hi-Fi
163 Stranmillis Road, Belfast Tel: 0232 381296
Lyric Hi-Fi
84 Bridge St, Portadown, Co. Armagh Tel: 0762 356059



Cover Photograph by Paul Hartley Studios 071-482 3768

Contents

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES ON PAGE 5



THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

DPA DIGITAL's 200S Pre and Power Amplifiers. An affordably priced, high-end amplifier that can be bridged for 200w monoblock operation. Here's an innovative new design with a superb sound.

20

LOUDSPEAKERS

HEYBROOK QUARTET. The Sextets have found a permanent place in our listening room due to their exceptional imaging and sound quality. Can the smaller Quartets push them out of this prime spot.

25

CASTLE YORK. A quality finish and good engineering have been Castle's strength. We see how their latest fortress survives a musical onslaught.

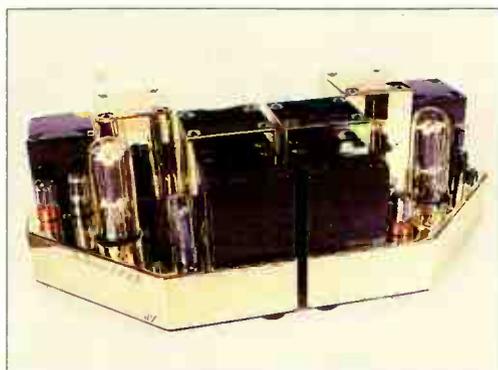
52

LOUDSPEAKER DEVIANTS. Some manufacturers are trying to find an alternative to the standard box. But can good looks be combined with quality sound to give a better product?



JAMO GRAPHICS JORDAN WATTS JH 400 SEQUENCE Model 30 SRG DESIGN CLI

42



YOSHINOS. One of only two amplifiers in the world to use triode valves in single-ended operation, these mighty Tim de Paravicini designed monoblocks are something special.

28

COMPACT DISC



AURA CD 50. The gleaming chrome finish of this player certainly catches the eye, and with a competitive price tag, could this be the bargain player we have been waiting for?

40

TURNTABLE

GOLDRING CARTRIDGES. The classic 1000 range of moving magnet cartridges gain one new addition and two receive an upgrade. We put the new budget 1006 through its paces and listen to the improvements made to the others.

48

TUNER



HARMAN KARDON TU 9400. Coinciding with Harman's thirtieth birthday is the launch of a new tuner. We see if there is cause for celebration.

46

PINK TRIANGLE ORDINAL. Inheriting many unique design features of the exceptional Da Capo, Pink's new Digital to Analogue Converter pushes forward the boundaries of digital technology.

36

Editor
Noel Keywood

Assistant Editor
Dominic Baker

Music Editor
Jonathan Jordan

Production Editor
Peter Downes

Marketing Manager
Akila Lingham

Marketing Assistant
Richard Johnson

Contributors
**Eric Braithwaite
Richard Brice
Peter Herring
Simon Hopkins
Malcolm Steward**

Cartoonists
**Freddy Ahmet
David Simonds**

Advertising Director
Caroline Knott

Advertising Executive
Jo Coleman
Advertising Tel: 071-266 0969

Distributed by:
COMAG, Tavistock Road, West
Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE
Tel: 0895 444055

Origination by:
Minerva, 56C Minerva Road,
London NW10 6HJ
Tel: 081 961 6468

Printed by:
Southernprint, Poole, Dorset.
Tel: 0202 622226

AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.,
64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.
Tel: 071-289 3533
Fax: 071-289 5620
Queries cannot be answered
by telephone.
MAIL ORDER
Tel: 071-266 0461 (24 hours)

Subscription Rates:
UK: £22,
Overseas Surface: £29, Airmail: £42
(Europe & Middle East),
American and Canadian Subscrip-
tions - see page 58
£62 (Australia, Japan & China).

No material may be reproduced
from this magazine without
the publisher's permission.
© Audio Publishing Ltd



**AMERICAN
and
CANADIAN SUBSCRIPTIONS**
- see page S8

MORE SEE PAGE 5  

MARY BLACK



1. SUMMER SENT YOU
2. FLESH AND BLOOD
3. THE LOVIN' TIME
4. GOLDEN THREAD
5. THE HOLY GROUND (TRAD.)
6. TREASURE ISLAND
7. THE HOLY GROUND
8. ONE WAY DONKEY RIDE
9. DOCKLAND
10. LAY DOWN THE BURDEN OF YOUR
HEART
11. PAPER FRIENDS
12. POISON WORDS

THE HOLY GROUND

NEW ALBUM AVAILABLE ON
CD • CASSETTE • VINYL
OUT JUNE 7

BUDGET EQUIPMENT GUIDE

Whatever the budget, an audiophile can always feel the pinch. Our budget guide aims to ensure that even if the purse strings are tight, audiophile compromises can be struck.



TECHNICS SL-XP550. Mobile CD players offer flexibility, but can this portable offer sound quality to match? **110**

BUDGET Q&A. Whatever the problem, impartial advice is at hand. **129**

MUSIC

The Latest Summer Sounds

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

ROBERT WARD
Rhythm Of The People

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

GEORG FRIDERIC HANDEL
Harpichord Suites

ROCK AND POP **72**

CLASSICAL **76**

JAZZ **88**

RECORD OFFERS: Pages of excellent recordings, that bridge generations and tastes are all available from our comprehensive mail order section. **97**

REGULARS



NEWS. All the latest from the industry launch pad. **9**

LETTERS. Your comments and views are given an airing. **14**

COLUMNS. All the regulars give you their latest thoughts. This month we introduce newcomer Caroline Knott, who offers a non-audiophile perspective of the hi-fi industry! **50, 51, 54, 55**

QUERIES. Not many things are free these days, but our expert advice always is. **66**

SPECIAL OFFERS. Whatever your budget, our mail order section offers a wide range of accessories for the hi-fi enthusiast. **81**

NEXT ISSUE. The summer holds many surprises, the biggest of which is our August issue- complete with DIY supplement No.4. **65**

READERS CLASSIFIED. If it is a Leak from Leyton or a Tannoy from Tiverton, buy and sell through our classified page. **104**

DIAL A DEALER. Your colour coded, area by area reference to finding a specialised hi-fi dealer. **90**

ADVERTISERS' INDEX **130**

AERIAL REFERENCE. A tuner is only as good as its aerial. Our guide shows you what to look for. **125**

WORLD FAVOURITES **126**



Mary Black Preview **75**

FEATURES

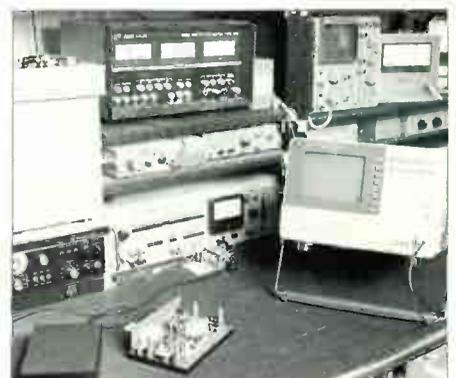


FIGHTING FORMATS. The battle to replace the Compact Cassette is gaining momentum. Hi-Fi World investigates who's throwing the punches. **36**

SINGLE ENDED. Prompted by the Yoshinos Noel Keywood explains the reasons for choosing this complex circuit arrangement. **44**

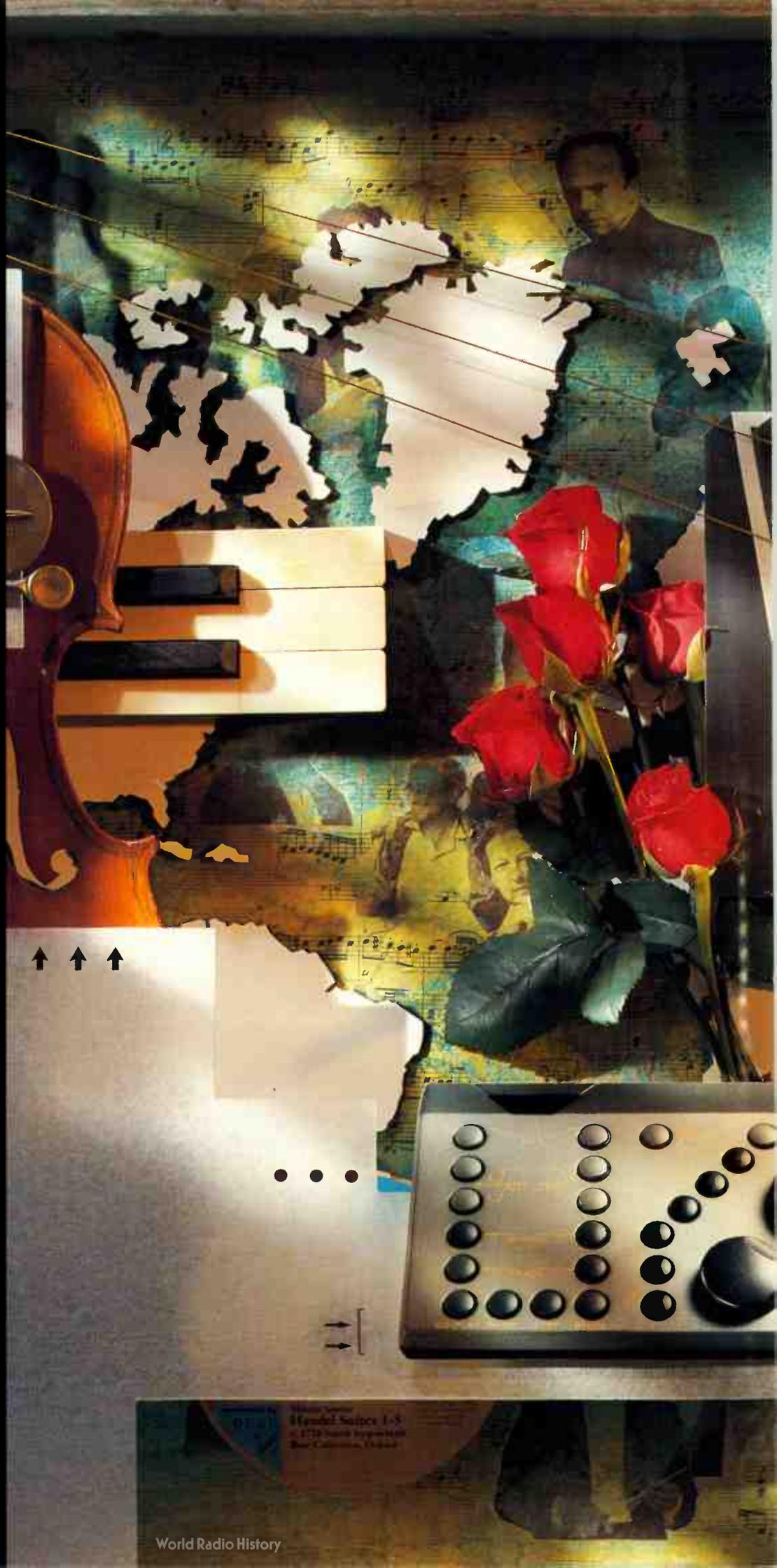
COMPETITION

This month's fabulous prize is a complete Audio Visual system worth over £1450. Comprising a Kenwood KA-V8500 amplifier with six Celestion 'speakers to match, it offers the best in home cinema. **56**



Hi-Fi World produces the majority of reviews in-house, using our own lab facilities and listening rooms.

- **Alderley Edge** Cheshire Aston Audio 4 West Street SK9 7ES Tel 0625 582704
- **Amersham** Bucks Dejac Hi-Fi 21 The Broadway HP7 0HL Tel 0494 431290
- **Belfast** N Ireland Lyric Hi-Fi 163 Stranmillis Road BT9 5AJ Tel 0232 381296
- **Birmingham** Five Ways High Fidelity 12 Islington Row Edgbaston B15 1LD Tel 021 455 0667
- **Birmingham** Griffin Audio 94 Bristol Street B5 7AH Tel 021 692 1359
- **Bishops Stortford** Herts The Audio File 27A & 40 Hockerhill Street CM23 2DW Tel 0279 506576
- **Brentwood** Essex Brentwood Music Centre 2 Ingrave Road CM15 8AT Tel 0277 221210
- **Bury St Edmunds** Suffolk Bury Audio 47 Churchgate Street IP33 1RG Tel 0284 724337
- **Chichester** Sussex Chichester High Fidelity 7 St Pancras PO19 1SJ Tel 0243 776402
- **Christchurch** Dorset H.A.T.V. 131 Barrack Road BH23 2AR Tel 0202 473901
- **Croydon** Surrey Spalding Electrical Ltd 352/354 Lower Addiscombe Road CR0 7AF Tel 081 654 1231
- **Edgware** Middx Musical Images Ltd 173 Station Road HA8 7JX Tel 081 952 5535
- **Exeter** Devon Howards (Exeter) Ltd 90/91 Sidwell Street Sidwell Street Roundabout EX4 6PH Tel 0392 58518
- **Grimsby** Humberside Manders Hi-Fi Ltd 2/4 Edward Street DN32 9HJ Tel 0472 351391
- **Guildford** Surrey PJ Hi-Fi 3 Bridge Street GU1 4RY Tel 0483 504801
- **Halifax** Yorks Tape Recorder Centre 3/5 King Cross Street HX1 2SH Tel 0422 366832
- **Hounslow** Middx Musical Images Ltd 45 High Street TW3 1RH Tel 081 569 5802
- **Huddersfield** W Yorks Huddersfield Hi-Fi Centre, 1/4 Cross Church Street HD1 2PT Tel 0484 544668
- **Ipswich** Suffolk Eastern Audio 41 Bramford Road IP1 2PR Tel 0473 217217
- **Leeds** Yorks Audio Projects Ltd 46 Headingley Lane LS6 1DP Tel 0532 304565
- **London** N7 Bartletts Hi-Fi 175/177 Holloway Road N7 8LX Tel 071 607 2296 N8 The Studio 133 Tottenham Lane N8 9BJ Tel 081 340 7775 NW6 Studio 99 Ltd 79/81 Fairfax Road Swiss Cottage NW6 4DY Tel 071 624 8855 W1 KJ Leisuresound 26 New Cavendish Street W1M 7LH Tel 071 486 8263 W1 Hi-Fi Experience plc 227 Tottenham Court Road W1P 0HS Tel 071 580 3535 WC2 Covent Garden Records 84 Charing Cross Road WC2H 0JA Tel 071 379 7635
- **Norwich** Norfolk Martins Electronic Centre 85/87 Ber Street NR1 3EY Tel 0602 627010
- **Nottingham** Notts John Kirk 70 Chilwell Street Beeston NG9 1FQ Tel 0602 252986
- **Oxford** Oxfordshire Horns 6 South Parade Summertown OX2 7JR Tel 0865 511241
- **Oxford** Oxfordshire Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Ltd 46 George Street OX1 2AN Tel 0865 247783
- **Penrith** Cumbria Lakeland Home Music Fair Place Watermillock CA11 0LR Tel 0768 486235
- **Portsmouth** Hants Jeffries Hi-Fi 29 London Road PO2 0BH Tel 0705 663604
- **Preston** Lancs Norman Audio 131 Friargate PR1 2EE Tel 0772 53057
- **Reading** Berks Reading Hi-Fi Centre Ltd., 4 Queens Walk, Broad Street Mall, RG1 7QF Tel 0734 585463
- **Sevenoaks** Kent Sevenoaks Hi-Fi Centre 111 London Road TN13 1BA Tel 0732 459556
- **Somertown** Somerset Watts Radio 1 West Street TA11 7PS Tel 0458 72440
- **Tamworth** Staffs E & NF French 52 Dordon Road, Dordon Tamworth B78 1QN Tel 0827 892252
- **East Twickenham** Middx Riverside Hi-Fi 422 Richmond Road TW1 2EB Tel 081 892 7613
- **Rugby** Warwickshire Sounds Expensive 12 Regent Street CV21 2QF Tel 0788 540772
- **Sheffield** S Yorks Sound with Style 284 Glossop Road S10 2HS Tel 0742 737893
- **Worthing** Sussex Bowers & Wilkins Ltd 1 Beckett Building Littlehampton Road BN13 1QA Tel 0903 64141
- **York** Yorks Vickers Hi-Fi 24 Gillygate YO3 7EQ Tel 0904 629659



This is not a complete list of QUAD retailers

World Radio History



Visit your
Quad
dealer
and you
will find

For full details of the Quad

range of products including

the new Quad 67 CD player,

some

subwoofers for both the ESL-63

pleasant
and original ESL and speaker cables
surprises

contact Quad

30 St Peter's Road

Huntingdon PE18 7DB

Telephone 0480 52561

Fax 0480 413403

QUAD

ROMULUS

BY C.R. Developments Ltd.

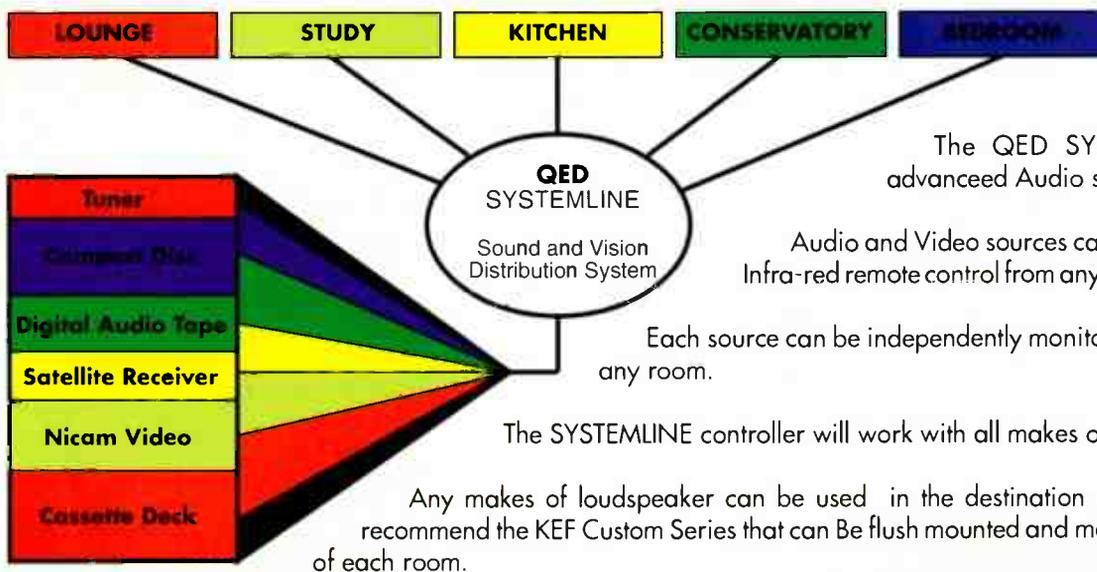
The ROMULUS line level integrated stereo valve amplifier, a small step backward in technology, a giant leap forward in sound sense.



Telephone for an early demonstration

Available direct from
C.R. Developments Ltd.
8 Craftsman Square Temple Farm Industrial Estate, Sutton Road, Southend on Sea, Essex
SS2 5RH
Tel 0702 469055, Fax 0702 601883
(Demonstrations by appointment.) U.K. dealer enquiries welcome

U.K. Dealers:-
CHANTRY AUDIO
Newark Notts
0777 870372
HERTFORD MUSIC
0992 700900



SOUND SIMPLICITY

Sound simplicity can supply, install and maintain the QED Systemline together with source equipment and loudspeakers to suit your home.

For further information on interactive sound and vision systems, please contact Richard on: 081 546 7885 or 0374 163395



NEW AMPLIFIERS TAKE THE STAGE

LFD Audio have just launched three new amplifiers. The MM0 Phonostage head amplifier is compatible with moving magnet or moving coil cartridges and costs £369, while the LS0 Linestage pre-amp is a zero feedback design costing £469. Finally the PA0 Powerstage costs £469. The PA0 is a MOSFET amplifier that uses a class A input and gain stage, followed by a high current class AB output stage. All three amps share the same external dimensions and have black marble effect facias.

LFD Audio, 110 Oxford Crescent, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex. CO15 3PZ. Tel: 0255 422533

ADDITIONAL BASS FOR ELECTROSTATICS

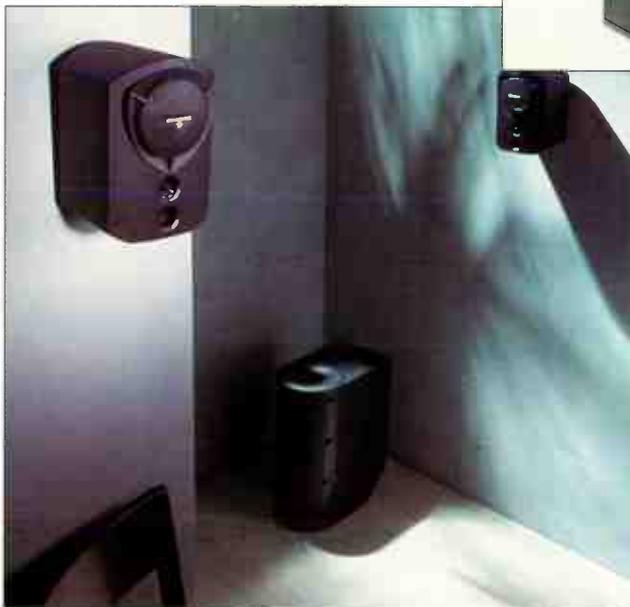
Quad have recently announced that they will be distributing the Gradient SW-63, a Finnish made subwoofer that is designed to complement the ESL-63 electrostatic loudspeakers. The SW-63 is a dipole design using two long throw 12" drivers on an open baffle. It claims to offer the same sound pressure distribution pattern as the ESL-63s. Selected Quad dealers will stock the SW-63 and the expected retail price is £1660 per pair.

Quad Electroacoustics Ltd, Huntingdon. PE18 7DB. Tel: 0480 52561

B&W'S SOLID TEAM

Rock Solid Sounds Inc, a division of B&W Loudspeakers, has launched the Team compact loudspeaker and Team Bass subwoofer. The Teams cost £129.95 a pair and are fully magnetically shielded, making them ideal for AV use. They employ a reflex loaded bass/mid-range driver. This is coupled with a fluid cooled dome tweeter which has its own in-built protection circuit. The TeamBass sub-woofer, costing £149.95, can also be used in conjunction with the Teams and claims to boost the power handling from seventy five watts to over one hundred watts.

Rock Solid Sounds Inc. Ltd, Meadow Road, Worthing. BN11 2RX. Tel: 0903 750750.



Hi-Fi World brings you all the latest news from the hi-fi industry



SMALL AND SWEET

Celestion have announced improvements to their bookshelf loudspeakers. The 3s, 5s and 7s now gain a Mark II suffix. The new range claims improved bass response, higher sensitivity and increased power handling. Despite these upgrades, the one thing that has not been changed is the size of the cabinet, which will remain the same as the previous models.

Celestion International Ltd, Ipswich. IP3 8JP. Tel: 0473 723131.

UPGRADED PERFORMANCE

Helius Designs have recently launched an upgraded and improved version of their Cyalene tonearm. The Cyalene 2 retails at £1395 and includes a new manufacturing technique for the tubular arm material, improved lateral bearings and counterweight designs.

Helius Designs, The White House, Aldington, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 5UB. Tel: 0386 830083.

BACK TO THE BEGINNING

Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited have announced the replacement for the acclaimed Maxim 3 'speaker, but rather than call it the 4, have instead opted for the original name, the Maxim. The improvements to the Maxim include a revised bass/midrange unit and a ferro-fluid cooled metal dome tweeter. Also included in the new model are higher quality film capacitors in the crossover. The Goodmans Maxim will retail in a black ash finish for £119.95. Look out for a review in Hi-Fi Worlds next issue.

Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd, 3 Ridgeway, Havant, Hants. PO9 1JS. Tel: 0705 492777.

GROOVY VALVES

Groove Tubes (U.K.) have announced that they will be distributing a range of British valve amplifiers that use Groove Tube valves. Ameson-Cooper manufacture this range of amplifiers and included in the range are the twin 44 monoblocks costing £1300 a pair, the 444 pre-amplifier at £650 and the 244 phono stage for £200. Michael Amerson and Michael Cooper have produced these amplifiers by drawing on their experiences from the professional music business and claim to have transferred this expertise into high quality audiophile amplification.

Groove Tubes (U.K.) Ltd, 8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton. WV3 7AY. Tel: 0902 620156.



DAC ON TOP

Audiolab's 8000DAC, which recently won an FBA award for the best British Digital Product, has been updated for '93. The upgrade includes several new improvements; the new version will cost £749.90. The

Audiolab 'Master Clock regeneration system' has been further refined and claims to virtually eliminate jitter, while a programmable logic chip reduces the complexity of the static logic circuitry. Audiolab are also offering a full upgrade service to the owners of the existing 8000DAC module for £75.00.

Cambridge Systems Technology Ltd, 26 Roman Way Industrial Estate, Godmanchester, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 8LN.

Tel: 0480 52521.

IN BRIEF



SPIKES AND STONES FROM SLATE AUDIO

Slate Audio have added to their range of Audiophile products with the Spikekit and Stoneset. The Spikekit allows carpet piercing spikes to be fitted to floor standing speakers, while the Stoneset is a spike fitting kit for use with stone, slate or marble. Both Kits are available for £20 including U.K. mainland postage and packaging.

Slate Audio, 47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8UD. Tel 0525 384174

VAN DEN HUL BREAKS CONNECTION

TEAC UK Ltd recently announced that all van den Hul products will shortly be distributed by a new company: van den Hul U.K. Ltd who will be based in Maidstone, Kent. Van den Hul specialise in manufacturing high quality interconnects and loudspeaker cable and have recently launched the 'First', a non-metallic interconnect. They have decided to take advantage of relaxed trading conditions by setting up their own U.K. operation.

PINK LINK FOR LINN

The Pink Link is Pink Triangle's latest modification for the Linn Sondek LP12. These modifications include a new top plate, a low noise d.c. motor and a comprehensive battery power supply motor drive circuit. In excess of ten hours continuous use is obtainable from the battery supply, which takes fourteen hours to recharge from a fully drained state. The complete set of modifications is available for £769.00 which includes fitting and V.A.T.

Pink Triangle Projects Ltd, 4 Brunswick Villas, Camberwell, London. SE5 7RR. Tel: 071 703 5498.

VOICE FOR VINYL

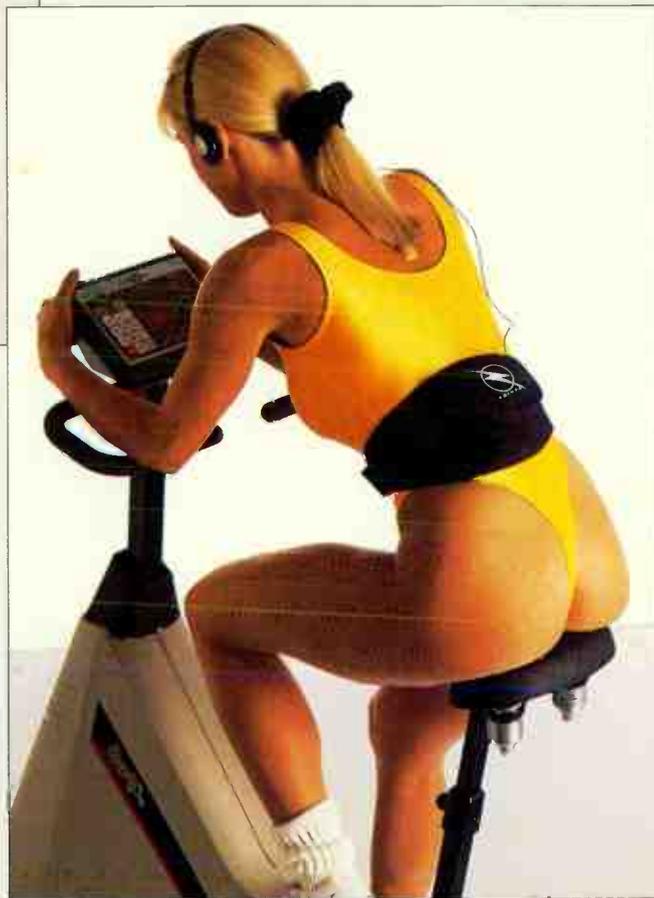
Analogue Addicts, an international pressure group for lovers of the vinyl LP record, provides a comprehensive newsletter that provides details on new LP releases, recommended record stores and general news on the vinyl format. The newsletter, entitled Voice, is available by subscription and costs £10 for four issues. For more details contact:

Analogue Addicts, 22 High Street, Keighley, West Yorks. BD21 2AA.

AUDIO VISUAL ASSOCIATION

This new association, the AVA, claims to represent the interests of manufacturers and retailers of Audio Visual products and offers information, tuition and advice on every concept of Audio Visual Technology. For more information contact:

Caroline Lent, Campion House, 7 Campion Terrace, Royal Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. CV32 4SU. Tel: 0926 430933.



PERSONAL POCKET

Strike Ltd claim to have the ultimate solution for carrying a personal stereo- the Stereo Belt (presumably there are two of them). The belt is manufactured in nylon lined neoprene and is designed to snugly fit around the waist. It forms a comfortable support when jogging, cycling or just taking a stroll. The belt is available in black, emerald and purple and costs £14 including postage and packaging.

Strike Ltd, 107 Grays Inn Rd, London. WC1X 8TZ. Tel: 071 236 2789

CD PLANT GROWING IN LONDON

The Optical Disc Company (ODC) has just opened a new CD manufacturing plant at Islington, North London. This fully automated, computer controlled plant is the seventh to open in the U.K. As well as being able to produce audio CDs, the plant also has the facility to manufacturer CD-I and CD-ROM software. ODC also claim to be ecologically friendly by using waste plastic for CD cases, returning waste aluminium to the suppliers and by using fully recyclable packaging.



Bill Hutchinson Ltd.



HI-FI, AUDIO & CD CENTRES - MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our product guarantee and pricing policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal, my staff and I look forward to being of service to you.



PD-S801
Compact Disc Player



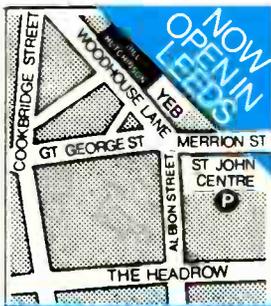
HEAR PIONEER'S CD PLAYERS WITH LEGATO LINK

- PIONEER A 300X AMP** – Recommended Buy 1992
- MISSION 760i SPEAKER** – Recommended Buy 1992
- MARANTZ CD52 MkII CD Player** – Recommended Buy 1992
- DENON D70 SYSTEM** – Recommended Buy 1992
- KENWOOD KA-V8500 AV Product** – Recommended Buy 1992
- ROTEL RT-950BX TUNER** – Recommended Buy 1992

Licensed credit broker Written details on request

ALL WITH 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

BEST PRICES GUARANTEED



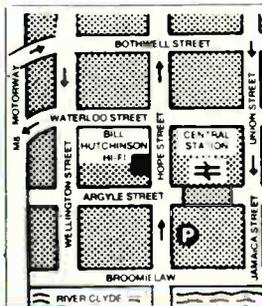
26 28 WOODHOUSE LANE
LEEDS
0532-427777



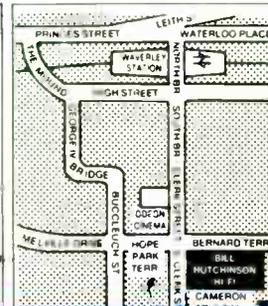
50/52 DEANSGATE
MANCHESTER
061-839 8800



87a CLAYTON STREET
NEWCASTLE NE1 5PY
091-230 3600



43 HOPE STREET
GLASGOW G2 6AE
041-248 2857



43 SOUTH CLERK STREET
EDINBURGH EH8 9NZ
031-667 2877

Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?

Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

Cable Type	Description
SPK 100	Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).
SPK 200	Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).
SPK 300	7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.



DENON DL-304 Helius Syrius

equipment furniture

virtually Real

Esoteric Audio Research

SME ortofon HI-PAD Electric

Pink Triangle Projects

"Good equipment synergy is vital to realistic music reproduction, as are accurate, neutral components. One brand, or one distributor systems can seldom fulfil all requirements.

I'd like to introduce something new - the finest components, carefully matched: the system disappears leaving just the music...

...This is Virtually Real'.

PHONE FOR A CHAT OR A DEMONSTRATION
 TAUNTON (0823) 325802
 DANNY VAN READ
 10AM TO 10PM

Wilmslow Audio

THE ULTIMATE HI-FI EXPERIENCE

Arcam Aiwa Audiolab B&W Castle
 Denon Dual Heybrook Kef Marantz
 Monitor Audio Mordaunt-Short
 Nakamichi Qed Revolver Rogers
 Tannoy Target Teac . . .

*Britain's leading loudspeaker kit
 and drive unit suppliers*

Catalogue of our full range £2.00

Four demonstration rooms

Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading
 Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8DX
 (Dpt HFW)

No appointment necessary Closed
 Monday

Telephone (0565) 650605

Fax (0565) 650080



World



COLD REALITY

I have read with interest the continuing debate about the various pros and cons of the old 'warmth' of LPs, against the harsh cold reality of CDs. In your April issue Noel Keywood compared a number of each medium and concluded that CD "hasn't improved fidelity one little bit." I would suggest that it is unfair to compare current analogue technology, which has been lovingly honed to its present quality over a century, to digital technology which is still very much in its infancy.

I am a child of the computer age and I firmly believe that any analogue signal can be reproduced, almost perfectly, using digital technology. I say 'almost' purely in the name of accuracy because analogue signals are continuous and digital signals, by their nature, are made up of samples. The inherent problem with digital sampling is the information missed while the previous sample is being processed and stored. As processor speed improves this problem will become increasingly irrelevant until we reach that day where the reproduced signal is exactly (almost) identical to the signal presented for sampling. Surely this is what we are trying to achieve, total transparency of

all the technical bits and pieces that have interacted with the sound between the musician playing and our listening. I would venture to say that analogue audio technology is very much nearing its peak, but as computer technology improves so will digital signal processing quality.

Finally, perhaps I could suggest a view of hi-fi for the future: Your latest music purchase is downloaded via telephone line to your Multi Mega-Byte Music Storage Centre which is humming quietly in your home. With this inconspicuous machine any track from your countless collection can be instantly recalled and reproduced perfectly. For your portable player or car, any selection can again be instantly 'downloaded' for your listening pleasure. The only problem now is: where do we put the sleeve notes?

**Donagh McInerney,
Dublin,
Republic of Ireland.**

Higher sampling-rates for CD do have potential, but go against the current 'Bible' which ensures worldwide standardisation, Philips' 'Red Book'. A number of record companies are addressing the problem from the other end, as it were,

by developing recording techniques which have 20-bit resolution throughout the recording and mastering chain. JVC demonstrated its effectiveness to me in Tokyo a while ago; more recently I've heard examples from Sony, and last month I was at a recording session with Deutsche Grammophon, who interestingly said they were pushing hard for 21-bit and thought 23-

bit was what they should be aiming for. Should we, at some stage, have 'Super CD', then the major companies will hopefully have the technology in place.

The idea of 'down-loading' music into a solid-state memory is not so far-fetched. The major Japanese companies seem to be assuming that will be the next

Letter of

STING - OR SPRING? - IN THE TAIL

Your April 1993 issue has prompted me to put type-writer to paper on the subject of the Garrard 401. I used to own one (bought fairly cheaply ex-BBC). I can confirm its excellent foot-tapping rhythmical qualities, generated I believe not only by that massive motor and the positive idler drive but also by the high-inertia platter. Not only is it fairly heavy, but if you examine it you will see that a high proportion of that mass is concentrated around the perimeter, giving a very much higher moment of inertia than a solid platter of similar mass. Mine didn't rumble much either, even though its plinth was quite simple - a sheet of 1/2" ply as a motor board suspended on 4 springs within a large ply box (with hinged ply lid).

Although my 401 did not rumble, it did have one problem I couldn't cure, which seems to me to be the true Achilles' heel of the machine, although it does not appear to have been referred to by either enthusiasts or critics. I found that the grooved rubber mat absorbed too much detail for my taste (I generally prefer felt mats) but I realised that it could not be dispensed with because it is essential to damp a massive resonance in the platter. Take

off the mat and tap the platter - it rings like a bell because of that heavy edge and the lack of radial stiffening ribs. Even with the mat in place a slight ringing can still be heard and I suspect that this was the true source of the slight wiriness and upper-treble sting noted by Eric Braithwaite, rather than the SME 312.

Once identified, this is a particularly intractable problem to deal with. Because of the tight clearances between motor and platter, nothing can be done to stiffen the latter, which would be the real solution. I tried plasticine applied around the perimeter (Loosely placed on the strobe marks) as a perimeter wave trap, with partial success but was never able to come up with a wholly satisfactory solution. If you look at a 301, you will see that its mat wraps down around the platter edges, acting as edge damping and almost certainly removing this top-end sting more effectively than can be done, on the 401. This may explain the higher reputation of the 301 - and my regret that when I bought the 401, I chose it in preference to a 301 on sale for £10 less.

What forced me to get rid of my 401 was the appearance of rumble. A little spring was the cause, and it could not be cured. A fine coiled spring pulls the idler wheel against the platter and the motor

WIN FURUKAWA FA-2010 BALANCED ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pairs)

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Furukawa FA-2010 "balanced analogue" interconnect cables, worth £95.



Send your letters to: Hi-Fi World Letters Page,



writes

development, quite possibly before the end of the century. The snag I foresee, however, is that speed and convenience are likely to be the watchwords and that we will be copying our music over cable or whatever already bit-reduced via a data compression system like that invented for DCC or MiniDisc. It's memory-saving rather than a real improvement in fidelity that

appears to be exercising commercial minds most.

On the brighter side, considerable strides are being made in the development of A/D and D/A conversion chips. I heard, very recently, Kenwood's domestic CD-R machine, which included chips from Asahi Kasei with impressive results. There has been - as this player also demonstrated - some development in sampling-

rate conversion, too, e.g. from DAT to CD in this case. The link may not be obvious, but many Rock recordings include a number of conversions between different sampling rates, and the cleaner they are, the better the quality of the final recording should be.

I've been much concerned over the years about the 'warmth' of vinyl. Often, I have come to believe that this attribute belongs more to the replay systems available - especially in the Seventies and early Eighties - and wear in pressings than vinyl itself. I've been illustrating the point to friends for a while now with mint or near-mint early pressings; many are shocked at the CD-like glassiness and sometimes very sharp treble on some SAX and Capitol recordings from the Fifties, much closer to the CD re-issue than many are prepared to accept. Where analogue vinyl does score, it seems to me, is in its greater apparent depth, subtler ambience and 'wholeness'. EB

FIDELITY (IN)CREDIBILITY

Thank you for the valve amp circuit diagram and this month's article about the Garrard 401 turntable. I am delighted to see something like this back where it should be - playing music for enjoyment. It is this that I am really writing about - or to be more exact, it is about another turntable that I am writing about.

I have been the proud (and defensive) owner of a Pioneer PLC-590 direct drive turntable for a number of years now. I have always been derided by Hi-Fi enthusiast shops for a certain lack of 'fidelity-credibility' in even giving one of these things room in my lounge, let alone using it to play records! Many of the things that you say about the Garrard (with its new plinth and arm), its lack of response to feedback, 'speed', sense of rhythm, etc., could, I felt, also be applied to the Pioneer. The one thing that was lacking though was 'absolute' sound quality. I used a Goldring 1042 fitted in a Linn Basik+ running through a Mission Cyrus I on Target shelves, and

Rogers LS4as on Foundation stands. I recently upgraded to a Linn Axis with Akito and the same cartridge and the clarity of the new turntable is startling even if it is a little mild-mannered. Its openness and smoothness was a revelation and so was the sheer amount of information revealed but it can't stand children moving around in the same room as itself when playing which is extremely irritating! What the Linn lacks which the Pioneer seemed to possess is, well I don't know. I just sort of loved the old thing and it seems a shame to give it away for fifty quid or so. Since reading your article I am more and more convinced that the Basic+/1042 arrangement was not a good set-up. Since I still have the old Pioneer and adore LPs do you think that a change of arm to something like the SME 312 would be worthwhile? Or cost effective? Or do I need to see a doctor?

Whilst I'm here I thought I might join in the sentiments of your letter of the month and Noel Keywood's article concerning recording formats, the record companies lack of retail sales, and the LP/CD (sort of) debate. In the old days when there was just LP, an inferior tape cassette, and a fledgling CD format one could buy a record for - well under £5 generally - and furthermore almost everyone had either a turntable or a cassette player. A few years along the road and the record companies have killed off the LP with "falling demand" and exorbitantly high prices - I hope they are satisfied, and poorer. And furthermore I hope they really come a cropper with DCC and MD.

**David Osborne,
Mirfield,
W. Yorks.**

I must admit the Pioneer has escaped me. No doubt other readers may be able to enlighten us. Of late, the record companies have indeed come croppers, with falling profits common. Unfortunately, this may rebound, since many companies' are likely to be

Continued on page 17...

The Month

pulley. One day mine broke. I tracked down the "little known parts source in Swindon" and obtained a replacement but unfortunately from that time on mine rumbled just like everyone else says theirs did. I believe that the spring must have been either slightly stiffer, or slightly tighter. Again something which does not seem to crop up in standard 401 lore, but worth knowing about.

One last tip is to look for a Rogers HG88 amplifier - they don't seem to get mentioned but offer a good-sounding untemperamental all-valve integrated amplifier. **Alasdair Beal, Leeds.**

Curiously, after my few words on the 401 had been published, I was with a friend who had both a 301 and a 401 motor unit and agreed with Mr Beal's diagnosis, having heard the same problem. A certain amount of platter-bashing had us wondering whether the substitution of a 301 platter for a 401 would be worthwhile. Should anyone have a pair, it might be worth trying. I certainly maintain that there is a slight degree of wiry coloration in the SME 312, but must admit that the 401 proved surprisingly unamenable to changes of mats - I tried felt, and a heavy butyl rubber one, with

practically no effect. Mr Beal, I suspect may well have tracked the 'sting' to its source.

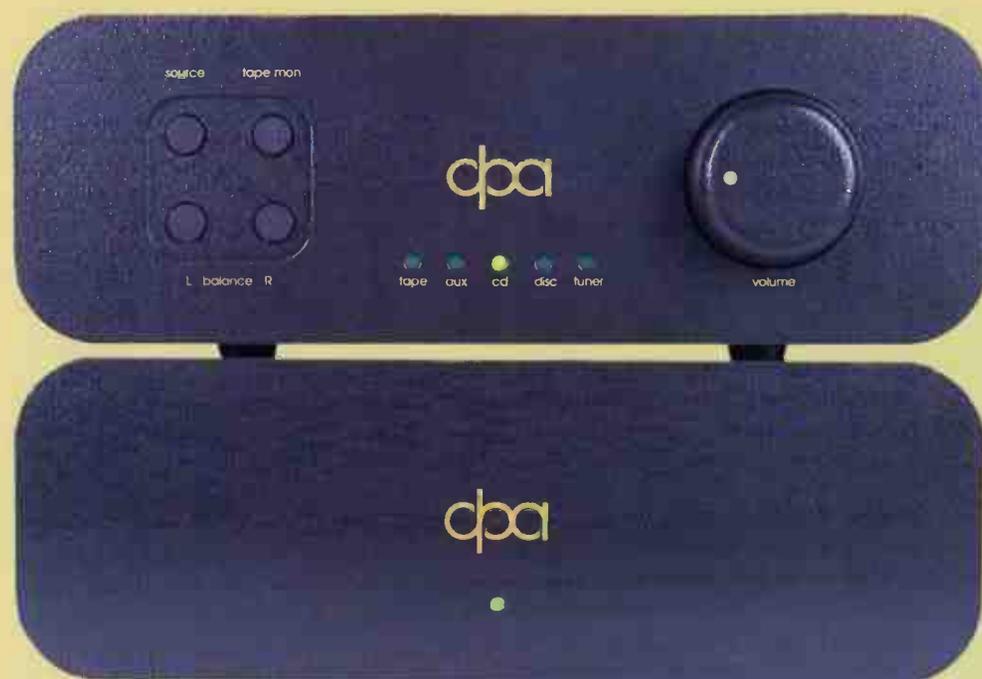
The spring problem I also heard of after the event, as it were. On pondering what I at first thought to be a side issue, I recalled being told of much the same happening to Lenco GL75s which had a spring tensioning the idler wheel against the platter. Again, this is something worthy of investigation. The Rogers doesn't ring any bells, but I've noticed a surprising number of Cadets still in use. EB

I found your experience baffling and a bit worrying. Rumble in a 401 is curable, at least that's what all the experts tell me (and I believe them). Peter Soper of Slate Audio felt the idler wheel spring could not, on its own, introduce rumble, a view with which I agree. He suggested that some other factor was the cause. To replace the spring you had to remove the idler wheel and we both suspect that it was this action that somehow led to the appearance of rumble.

The platter does ring and this introduces some slight metallic colouration. Glueing a thin sheet of rubber to the platter underside with Evostik or Copydex may well provide a solution. Care must be taken not to foul the idler wheel or to upset balance. **NK**

64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

The truth,
the whole truth,
and nothing but the truth . . .



. . . so help me DPA!

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After many years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewers praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

dpa

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Lab Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0E1 Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267

...continued from page 15

increasingly reluctant to finance new bands or new repertoire in the coming year. Some are already shedding relatively successful bands - as RCA have done with The Wedding Present - others more and more prone to release record-

LPs as long as demand exists and now sees black discs as supplying niche market requirements with a heavy presence within certain musical genres.

Over in the independent sector, major industry figures refuse to accept the 'vinyl is dead' myth. Speaking to record and radio company executives at

interest in this area lies as much in the increasingly absurd proliferation of formats claiming to be replacements for the LP and cassette, yet offering only improved convenience, not improved sound quality. In Kaleidoscope I was musing about possible alternatives to these new formats, one of the most intriguing being a high performance analogue medium truly worthy of acting as a replacement for LP and CD, possessing all of their individual strengths, but few of their drawbacks. It seems that such a medium could be devised using current technologies, even though the consumer electronics giants sadly wouldn't be of a mind to do such a thing I suspect. **NK**

GETTING SENSITIVE

On the need for more sensitive speakers and the impracticality of horns: if the reason for the horn's sensitivity is that it presents the room with a large area of air moving together, then why not skip the bulky horn and simply increase the number of drive units until they are moving the same amount of air directly?

On this theory, the impoverished audiophile could buy a couple of old wardrobes, damp them with sand panels and fill the doors with rows of low-power speakers from 1960's radiograms to enjoy Air Partner or Tannoy Westminster dynamics of 5 watts or so, for somewhat less than £12,000.

At the other extreme of sophistication, there is the system that Technics installed in La Scala, where the whole wall between stage and orchestra pit is covered with sealed-unit panels driven by rows of tiny coils distributed throughout the panel area. With such an enormous driving surface, excursion is minimal and I believe the whole thing is about 2 inches deep. Even so, Technics had to charter two planes to get it all from Japan to Italy. It would be interesting to know how this system is driven, how well it has worked and whether Technics are contemplating domestic versions. Perhaps they, or someone at La Scala, might respond to an editorial enquiry? **Impoverished Audiophile, Cricklewood.**

TANNOY REPLY

It is true that a large acoustic wavefront creates a sense of ease in a speaker system. Getting the wavefront is fairly difficult. Putting a number of speakers into an old solid

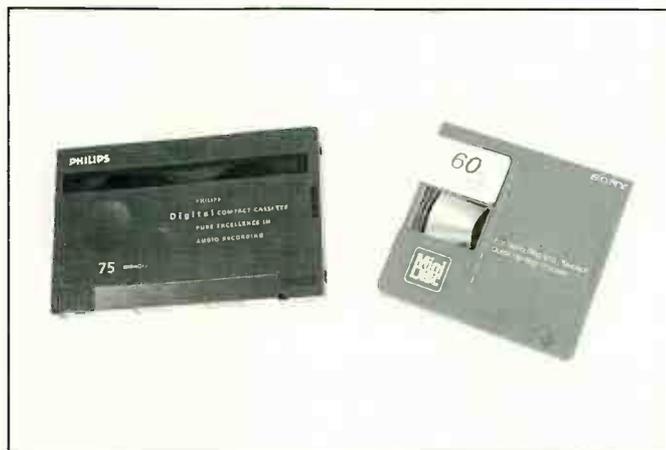
wardrobe can make an entertaining sound economically but really isn't the answer for the following reasons.

The purpose of a speaker cabinet is to stop the front and back radiation from the speaker cone cancelling out (they are 180 degrees out of phase). The old days of the genuine infinite baffle, open at the back and often large and sand filled, approximated to this but the bass response depends on the size of the baffle, the bigger the better! If you can accommodate a 10 foot x 12 foot sand filled baffle in your room then you are well on the way to getting somewhere in bass response. You could also mount the speaker directly in the wall, but you mustn't put a box round the back for reasons given below. People in the other room must also share your choice of music and playing levels!

Another way of creating an infinite baffle is to fold the baffle around the back of the speaker to make a simple box, the rear cone radiation is then trapped (and has to be dealt with) but cannot cancel with the front. Doing this creates another problem which is that the springiness of the air trapped in the box together with the mass of the speaker cone determines the lowest frequency that can be effectively reproduced. A large cone in a small box will not produce bass below around 90Hz. A small cone in a large box is better, but the efficiency dies as the cone area reduces. A large but heavy cone in a small box is no good either as the efficiency drops with increasing cone mass. If you look at the ratio of cone area to cabinet volume of this country's favourite mid priced speakers you will find a great deal of commonality.

Using multiple drive units in a wardrobe the ratio of all the cone areas to the total wardrobe volume has to be around the magic number. A problem with multiples also occurs because there are always drivers working at the same frequency spaced quite widely apart. This causes cancellations and weird effects in the stereo image. Restricting the wardrobe to frequencies below 200Hz will improve this as quarter wavelengths will be longer than the largest driver spacing.

The multiple approach does not fundamentally increase the efficiency as the system is still a direct radiating transducer, what we have gained by



DCC and MD, could they produce a downfall in music sales?

ings which they think will chart fast just because they sound like one that did last month. We already have a high proportion of re-issues in the catalogues; declining record company income could well mean yet more compilations, simply because they are relatively cheap to produce. **EB**

DEAD, BUT NOT LYING DOWN

I must take issue with you regarding your assertion that the survival of LP is a dead topic. Nothing could be further from the truth. Vinyl is without doubt the most healthy looking corpse I have yet encountered. Certainly it must be admitted LP has forever lost its place as a mass technology but so have valve amplifiers and since when did Hi-Fi World suggest the survival of valves is a dead topic? In this respect some hi-fi magazines have left themselves wide open to accusations of hypocrisy - not that I'm accusing anybody of course!

Before I'm accused of wearing rose tinted spectacles let me point out that I am not alone in my more upbeat assessment of LP's prospects as a specialist niche market product (rather like most equipment reviewed in Hi-Fi World).

Alain Levy, President and CEO of Polygram, returned to the subject of vinyl at a recent press conference. He stated that Polygram will continue producing

a recent conference regarding the future of BBC Radio 1, Pete Waterman Chairman of PWL International (Kylie, Jason etc) described notions of vinyl's death as "Bullshit! Thirty-two percent of every sale is on vinyl".

Independent record stores continue to experience brisk trade in LP and there are still hundreds of new releases every month. Second-hand shops report boom times in the midst of crippling recession. The same cannot be said of shops which are heavily CD orientated.

Vinyl is much more evident in countries like Germany and Japan than at any time during the last few years. I am, for example, eternally grateful to EMI/Toshiba (Japan) for recognising a market for audiophile LPs and producing ongoing batches of their awesome Blue Note releases. These stunning LPs are currently bankrupting a good number of my happy customers. Other labels like Enja and Concord Jazz are following suit.

No, vinyl is not dead. Like real hi-fi it has moved out of the mainstream. I suspect people will demand LPs long after CD has been replaced by whatever low-fi medium the electronics giants foist upon us in the future.

**Neil A. Ramsden,
The Den,
Keighley,
W. Yorks.**

I'm not aware that we have ever pronounced vinyl 'dead', nor have we ever implied it. My

Here, in our usual, modest manner is the announcement of the decade.

We're the first to admit that we don't exactly set the industry alight with a new product here, and a new one there every few months or so.

For example, our 3020 series amplifier has remained largely unchanged for the last ten years. If we forget our modesty for a moment, it became the largest selling amplifier in audio history and won universal critical acclaim.

We say goodbye to it with a little regret, but then of course, here is the new NAD 302 stereo integrated amplifier.

As it's from NAD, you know it has to be very good because, as you may have gathered, we don't simply make changes for change's sake.

The 302 is a significant advancement in audio design. Using single board construction with minimum length signal paths, you get greater

reliability and more faithful reproduction. Six separate inputs including two tapes and MM phono means it's more flexible, and it's more powerful too.

But most importantly of all, it simply sounds better. After all, it should do. It's taken almost a decade to develop.

Don't take an age to listen to the new NAD 302 amplifier. It's at your local hi-fi dealer now.



THE NEW 302 AMPLIFIER FROM NAD



BRITISH BY DESIGN

NAD MARKETING LTD. ADASTRA HOUSE, 401-405 NETHER STREET, LONDON N3 1QG. TELEPHONE 081-343 3240

World Radio History

increasing total area we have lost by increased total moving mass, given that we keep the impedance seen by the amplifier constant.

The beauty of horn loading is that we get a fundamental increase in efficiency because the horn acts as a transformer, transforming small air movements at high pressure at the surface of the speaker cone into large movements at lower pressures at the horn mouth. We then get both an increase in acoustic wavefront size together with an increase in efficiency. These two improvements give large horn loaded systems their characteristic features.

Alex Garner
Technical Director
Tannoy Ltd

SENTENCE FIRST, VERDICT AFTERWARDS?

"In all cases the solid baseboard sounds better than the old one."

This was the opening shot in Linn's reply to Kevin Harrison's excellent Letter of the Month (March '93). It seems that Linn are appointing themselves judge and jury where sound quality is concerned. Frankly, I find this kind of arrogance not only irritating, but also rather sad. Linn undoubtedly produce lots of excellent quality, well-built reliable gear with superb back-up, but they do themselves no favours with this "We'll tell you what's good for you" attitude.

I can, for example, think of at least one large car manufacturer whose declining market share is in my view down to a similarly complacent self-image. How much more impressive is the quiet, dignified approach of Mitchell, SME etc.

Quite apart from the marketing angle, isn't it inherently ludicrous to state as fact something which can never be anything but a subjective judgement?

As for myself, I know that "in all cases" my humble Rega sounds better mounted on a whoopee cushion. However, I am prepared to accept that others may prefer Medite, glass, Ikea wardrobes or a pile of back copies of Hi-Fi World.

So come off it, Linn. You're good, you might be the best, but you're still human. After all, remember what happened to Icarus.

Colin Berresford,
Billinge,
Lancs.

SAVING THE EARTH

Your response to Mr Reynolds' letter in the April issue on the subject of electrical earthing was a little misleading. Since a picture is supposed to tell a thousand words I shall attempt to explain the mysteries of Protective Multiple Earthing.

PME first appeared in the 1960s, where large rural developments were becoming popular. The intention was to remove the need for maintenance of the earth continuity conductor from the home owner, and correspondingly remove the risk of the earth becoming unsafe.

Mr Reynolds correctly pointed out that with PME, in the event of a neutral breakdown, the house earth will rise to 240 volts. This is because PME involves connecting the house earth not to an external ground but to the neutral at the distribution board, this neutral being supplemented with multiple earth connectors all the way to the substation.

If the house neutral connection is broken, both the earth and neutral resistances rise, and the current flowing in the system falls to zero (the lights go out).

Since no current is now flowing, the house earth is now connected to the live via all the electrical equipment in the house that is switched on - lights, transformers, etc. - and the house earth potential will rise - up to 240 volts. As you say, at this point something is obviously wrong, since the lights have gone out, and the problem will be obvious. The danger is small, since everything is at the same potential, so no current will flow, provided no other real earth can be touched simultaneously to this floating earth.

If a separate earthing stake is added to the basic earthing system, and the wiring is solid enough, the current from the house will choose this as its new neutral if the real neutral fails. In this case, the lights may not go out, and it would be almost impossible to tell that the fault has occurred unless you attempted to move the stake.

In practice, the resistance of a simple stake in the back garden may well be too high to maintain the supply, but in any case, this situation would involve high

currents and thus would be potentially hazardous if not lethal.

It is therefore very dangerous to attempt to add any earthing point to such a system - PME was designed to be "maintenance free" with respect to the consumer, providing the internal earthing is wired correctly. Any problems beyond the distribution board are the responsibility of the electricity supply company.

If there is any doubt as to the safety of the existing earth, get a qualified electrician in to test the earthing with the proper equipment, and recommend any changes.

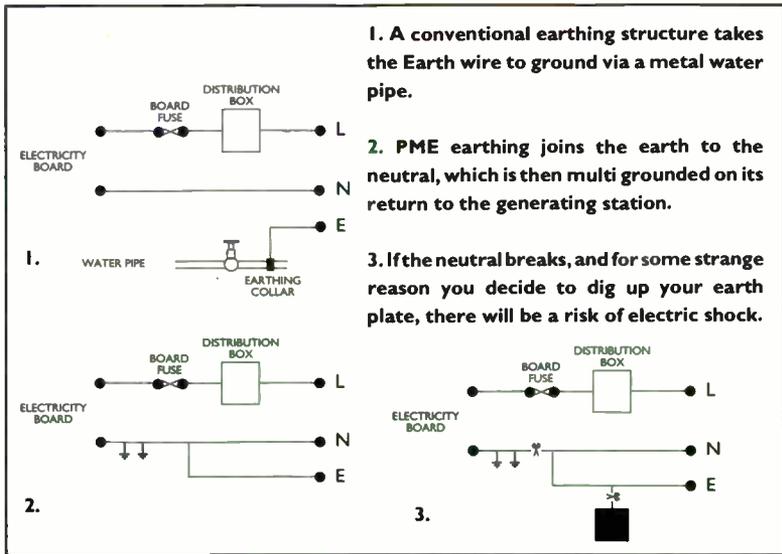
On the subject of Earth fault circuit breakers, do bear in mind that the older type Earth Leakage (ELCB) sort that are sometimes found, actually require an Earth current to cause a trip - any additional earthing on the house side of this type will prevent the trip from functioning at all.

The more common (and modern) Residual Current type (RCCB, RCD, etc) measures live and neutral current differences - these still, however, require 30mA of differential current flow to cause a trip, which is more than enough to kill someone with a less than perfect heart.

The answer is simple: NEVER to rely on these circuit breakers.

And finally, removing earthing on equipment may be useful when testing and tweaking, but do remember to fully reinstate the earth on reconnection. Leaving a loose chassis earth connection wire dangling inside the case is easy to do and is then likely to contact any of the live points in the circuit.

Also, be aware of accidentally "completing the circuit" when reaching for tools and test gear -



1. A conventional earthing structure takes the Earth wire to ground via a metal water pipe.
2. PME earthing joins the earth to the neutral, which is then multi grounded on its return to the generating station.
3. If the neutral breaks, and for some strange reason you decide to dig up your earth plate, there will be a risk of electric shock.

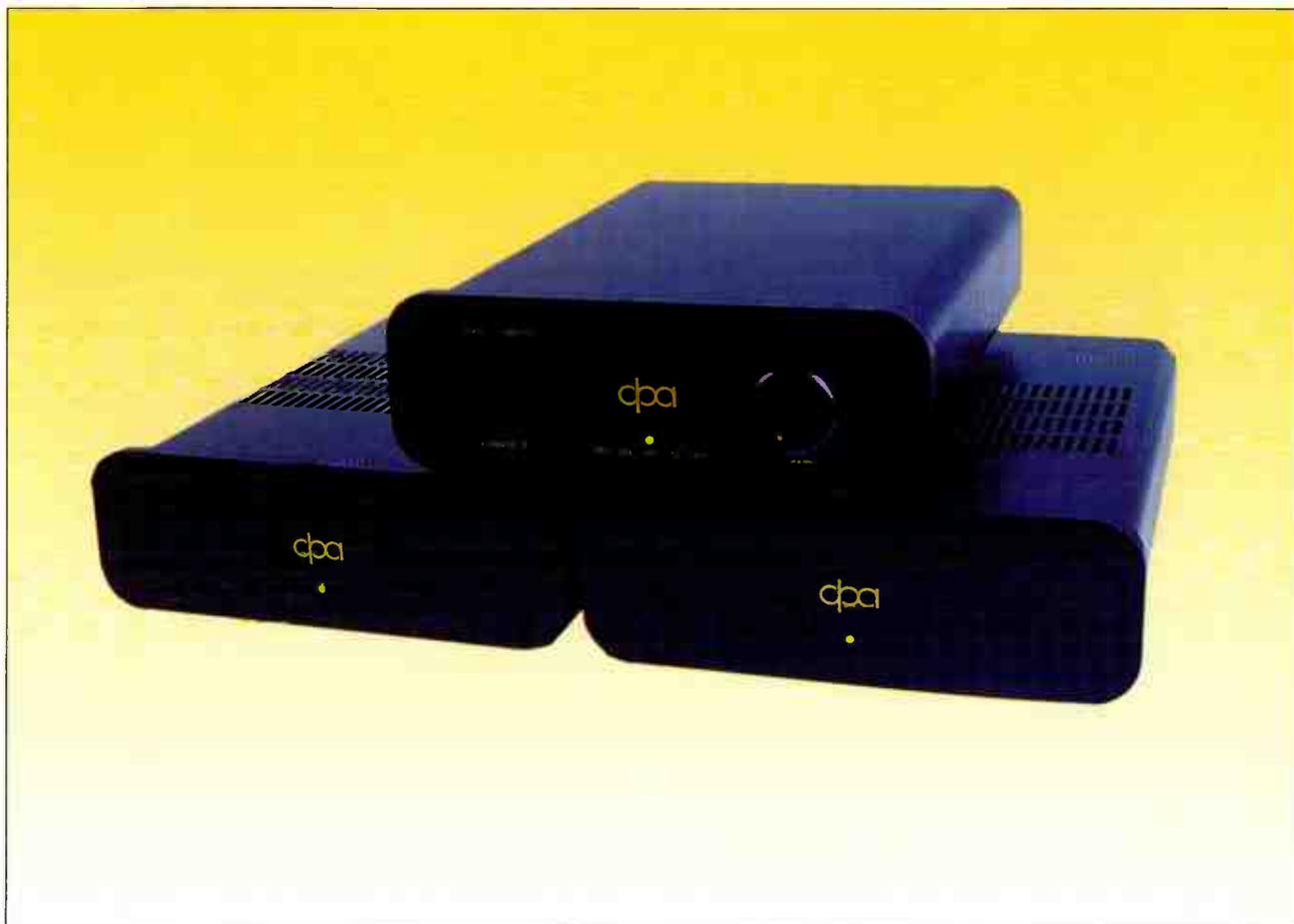
you may get much more than a "mild jolt" - your partner might be claiming on the insurance sooner than you imagined.

S. G. Twynham,
Aylesbury,
Bucks.

Your description makes clear what the potential hazard of PME is and, as an idea, it seems bizarrely dangerous to me. If the neutral is broken then all earths in the house go to live potential. That you have to find a true earth to get a shock seems little consolation.

A proper earth of the conventional sort I was talking about basically introduces a belt-and-braces safety element into such a scenario that provides additional protection. It only becomes dangerous when another unusual event occurs at the same time. In this case, the neutral must be broken, household items must be working and the earth stake pulled up - all at once! Then, yes, as you say, it's goodbye. The worst feature of a proper earth in this case is that it effectively compensates for and disguises an external neutral fault. Without it, everything otherwise stops, giving clear warning to the householder of a fault. So perhaps an external earth is best not used with P.M.E.

My solution would simply be to retain the inherent safety and electrical benefits of a proper, well maintained earth, and install a current sensor and warning system in the earth line. But as you point out, where P.M.E. exists, installation of an independent earth needs careful consideration and for most people is probably best avoided. NK



Solid Statement

Amongst solid state amplifiers, DPA Digital's new 200S pre-amplifier and power amplifier make a firm statement of quality.

Dominic Baker enjoys his time with them.

DPA Digital's predecessor, Deltec, produced one of the finest, most musically detailed and technically innovative pre/power amplifiers available, the Deltec 50S combination. Rob Watts, who designed the original 50S and who is now managing director and designer for DPA Digital, has been hard at work. The £495 DSP200S and £750 DPA200S pre and power-amplifiers are less expensive, better finished and easier to use, but they will have a tough job to match the transparency and resolution of detail of the older 50S.

True to DPA's in-house style, the amplifiers are housed in heavy, graphite-grey casework with neatly rounded corners. I personally

preferred the original sand-cast front panels, with their large-radius, deep curved front panels. They had a distinctive three-dimensional appearance, but apparently so much time had to be devoted to quality control that it was an uneconomic method of manufacture and had to be abandoned. The new 200S amplifiers have a flat front panel which has enabled both quality and consistency of finish to be improved.

The pre-amplifier has just one knob on its fascia, for control of volume, behind which lies a high quality Alps potentiometer with a good life span. Input switching, balance and tape monitor (new to DPA) are all carried out by electronic switching, effected by push buttons.

Balance can be incremented in 5dB steps, but the setting is lost (or reset) when power is turned off. Since the pre-amplifier consumes very little power, it can be left on to retain these settings and that is expected by DPA. These switches have their own separate power supply to improve performance. No sign of any cost cuts here!

However, the output stage of the DSP200S uses NE5534 op-amps (ugh!) operating in compound Class A mode, rather than DPA's specially developed thick film audio hybrid, the DH-OA32. It is a bit of a shock to see this device creep into a product from a manufacturer who is normally not satisfied with standard off-the-shelf components, but Rob claims that its

inclusion was necessary in order to keep the price as competitive as possible and promises that an upmarket version, currently in the planning stages, will use his own, unique audio hybrid circuit.

As with all of DPA's products, extensive use is made of surface mount technology. Not only does this enable board sizes to be kept to a minimum and therefore signal paths as short as possible, but it reduces the amount of r.f. noise. In fact, one of Rob's key buzzwords is r.f. noise, which he blames for the lack of focus, smoothness and sweetness in other designs. To this end the chassis, envelope and front panel are constructed from thick aluminium, because it provides the best r.f. noise screening properties.

The DPA200S power amplifier is based on its obsolete predecessor. The external feedback arrangement has been taken back inside the amplifier and the power supply has been split into two independent sections, each with its own toroidal transformer. These are mounted so their external stray fields cancel, to reduce the likelihood of hum induction into surrounding circuits. The power amplifier uses the in-house designed DH-OA32 hybrid op-amps, the transformers having separate windings supplying dedicated rectification and smoothing sections for them. Extensive r.f. filtering is applied to each of the four power supplies (two for the hybrids and two for the output stage).

Monoblocks

Used in standard mode the DPA200S claims to produce sixty watts into a normal eight ohm loudspeaker load, but we measured fifty. However, a small switch on the rear panel labelled stereo/monoblock indicates that this is not the end of the story. If a second 200S is purchased a pair can be used as 200w monoblocks, hence the slightly confusing 200S name tag. This switch effectively bridges the two mono amplifiers in the stereo amp so that one is pushing and one pulling. The loudspeakers are therefore connected between the two positive, red, loudspeaker terminals. I asked for two power amplifiers so that I could investigate what a pair of 200w DPA monoblocks could sound like.

The original 50S amplifier employed an external feedback network and used XLR connectors. This made it necessary to use special DPA cables, difficult for hi-fi dealers to demonstrate - and near impossible for audiophiles to experiment with different cables. Because of these past difficulties, the 200S pre/power uses conventional phono sockets and 4mm binding posts. I found that the old system of XLRs and external feedback

made the DPAs seem uniquely sophisticated and special, but I must admit that the new configuration results in a lot less headaches.

We were fortunate enough to be able to lay our hands upon a 50S pre/

"The treble is delicately intricate where it should be, yet sharply focused and well projected with the smash of a cymbal."

power against which the 200S could be compared. Before listening I gave the 200S pre/power the recommended four days of burning in, which greatly pleased our local electricity board.

I was always aware of the quality of finish of these amplifiers. All of the switches, controls and terminals were firmly and neatly located and had a reassuringly sturdy feel to them. There were no rattles or creeks; everything had been rigidly mounted to the thick aluminium chassis and the amplifiers felt like solid blocks. This may not sound very important, but it is in conveying a feeling of quality and providing owner satisfaction.

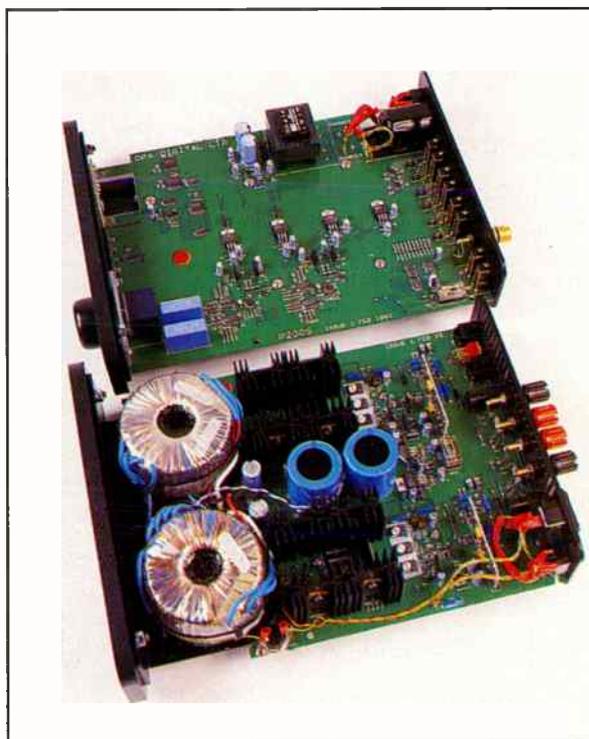
I started by using the 200S amplifiers in normal stereo mode and was instantly surprised by the strong and powerful bass performance they produced. Rob's previous amplifiers have always been on the brighter side of neutral, with a fast and detailed, but lightweight bass. The 200S power amplifier is certainly not bass-light: it puts power and conviction behind every bass note. It also had a slightly richer quality than the 50S, which sounded dry in comparison.

The DPA200S sounds notably

more powerful than it really is, due to the way it firmly grips the bass. Even on tracks which normally could sound bloated or overblown in the bass, the 200S managed to gain control and play a solid and rhythmic tune. On the Blue Aeroplanes' track 'Here it comes' the deep-bass guitar line that comes in after the first few bars is usually too strong for most systems to handle. The heavy drone muddles the rest of the presentation, making the track unlistenable. With the 200S gripping the cones, the drone was lessened and replaced with a full and powerful bass line. It wasn't perfect, but the DPA made a better attempt at controlling the situation than most others.

DPA believe r.f. noise lies behind the harsh sound from digital sources. I would tend to agree with them if it was careful attention at reducing this form of distortion that's the secret behind the sweetness and detail of the treble the 200S delivers. They are extremely smooth for transistor amplifiers, not quite so much so as the best valve amplifiers around, but certainly getting that way. The treble is delicately intricate where it should be, yet sharply focused and well projected with the smash of a cymbal, whilst remaining comfortable and enjoyable to listen to. I used a stripped down pair of Quad ESL63 electrostatics for the purpose of this review that are brutally revealing of any high frequency distortions. They go right up to 20kHz and will really hit you where it hurts with even quite mild doses of treble distortion. In this system, the DPAs performed seamlessly, bettering many amplifiers costing twice the price.

Another area where the Quads



◀ Both the pre and power amplifiers are beautifully made. Note the unique DH-OA32 hybrid op-amps standing proud at the rear of the power amp. ▶▶

Meet-Your-Maker

A reference guide on where to find Britain's manufacturers and what they make. (Some Distributors also listed).

ACOUSTIC ENERGY, 3a Alexandra Road, London W13 0NP. Tel. 081 840 6305.

Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeakers and the new Aegis Series Model 1, all of which feature the unique AE metal cone drive units. The AE distribution division offers superb high end products from WADIA, GRYPHON, ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS.

ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS, 4 Rosebury Mews, London N10 2LG. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including:- London, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Milton Keynes and N. Ireland and for product information on the Kraken, Freya, Bragi, Odin, Genesis and more.

ALEMA UK LTD., 25 Montifore Road, Hove, BN3 1RD. Tel. 0273 202637.

Audion * Edison * Andersson * Audionote * Reference * JPW * Cogan Hall * Silver Sounds * Magnum Dynalab * Michell * Transfiguration * Wilson Benesch. (Trade enquiries welcome for our newly extended range).

AUDIO SYNTHESIS, 99 Lapwing Lane, Manchester, M20 0UT. Tel. 061 434 0126. Audiophile design, development and distribution. Please contact us for details of: PASSION the passive controller everyone's talking about. SILVERBLUE pure silver interconnect cable and the ultra analog based dac - DSM.

BANDOR, Studio II, Penfold Cottages, Penfold Lane, Holmer Green, Bucks. HP5 6XR. Tel. 0494 714058, Aluminium anodised cone drivers with only 1.8 gm moving mass giving full detail to sound covering 2/3 of the frequency spectrum.

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN, Llandudno Road, Cardiff CF3 8PG. Tel. 0222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures mailorder, high purity silver interconnects, loudspeaker cables, internal wires and bespoke mains cables. Generous two week trial period

CHORD ELECTRONICS, 3 Bower Mount Road, Maidstone, Kent, Tel. 0622 764874 Audition the Chord SPM 1200 at any of the following branches: Doug Brady Hifi - Liverpool/Leeds/London/Cheshire, Audio Reflections - Leeds, Music Matters - West Midlands and many others. Please call us for details.

CONNECTIONS, 11 Archer Street, London W1V 7HG. Tel. 081 348 5676. Dealers in: Absolute, Audio note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT and others.

DPA DIGITAL, Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units, Crickhowell Road, St Mellons, Cardiff, CF3 0EF.

Why do reviewers across the world rave about DPA products? Listen to DPA's DACs, transports, amplifiers and cables and discover for yourself.

E J JORDAN DESIGNS, The Oak, Manor Bier, nr Tenby, S Pembrokeshire, SA70 8QR. Tel. 0834 871 209. or Fax. 0834 871 770. Curvilinear metal cones loud speakers were first developed by Ted Jordan in 1963.

EJ Jordan Designs are now World leaders in foil cone technology. First and foremost.

EMF, 2a Bellevue Road, Friern, Barnet, N11 3ES. Tel. 081 361 6734. Manufacturer of Sequel 50w integrated amplifier and the Crystal D2A converter. Please write in for details.

FULLERS AUDIO, 20 Tunbridge Road, Sounthend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 612116. Fuller's Audio produce a range of loudspeakers priced from £329 to £2499 and a complimentary Pre and Power amp combination (electronic crossover and phono stage).

JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD. Cyntra Place, 201 Mare Street, Hackney, London E8 3QE. Tel. 081 985 1646. Jordan Watts Acoustics for Sight AND Sound.

KAL, 45 Old High Street, Folkestone, Kent Tel. 0303245005.

Specialists in valve amps & Speakers. Now on demonstration:- KAL VT4c/211. Other products are Alphason, AMC, B&W, DPA and many more.

LORICRAFT AUDIO, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourn, Berks. RG16 7SQ. Tel. 0488 72267.

Turntable plinth upgrades for Garrard 301,401 and Thorens TD124. Also service and repair all hifi.

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS, Coley Lane Farm, Wentworth, Rotherham, S62 7SQ. Tel. 0709 873667. Lynwood Electronics is famous for manufacturing the only range of audio mains cleaners that really work. A complete range is now available to suit every system and every pocket.

MICHELL, 2 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 4SE. For full information on our full range of excellent products including the Gyrodec, Alecto, Iso, Argo and others please telephone us on 081 953 0771. Michell - Symbol of Precision

QUANTRUM AUDIO LTD. PO Box 26, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA1 1BA. Tel. 0563 71122.

Audiophile CD's & LP's. The UK's largest specialist: FONE, REFERENCE RECORDINGS, SHEFFIELD LAB, WILSON AUDIO, KLAVIER 7 V.T.L. etc. Write or phone for full listings and prices.

REL ACOUSTICS, Unit 2, New Street, Bridgend Ind Est. Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, CF31 3UD. UK. Tel. 0656 768 777, international +44 656 768 777.

Fax. 0656 766 093. international. +44 656 766 093. The UK's only specialist sub-bass speaker manufacturer. "The only one that works". Get your dealer to give you a home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

SHEARN AUDIO, PO Box 22, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8HF. Tel. 0438740953.

Following the success of John Shearn's Phase 1 pre power combination, reviewed in an earlier issue of HFW, newly launched John Shearn's Phase 2 integrated amp with many of the design features of the Phase 1.

THE SPEAKER COMPANY, Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 7HG. Tel. 0625 500507. The Speaker Company are a new company offering a wide range of loud speaker units from Audax, Celestion, KEF, Morel SEAS and many more. Also a wide range of speaker accessories the keen builders.

WOLLATON AUDIO, 134 Parkside, Wollaton, Notts, NG8 2NP. Tel/Fax. 0602 284147. "For those on a budget with a passion for the best:- Choose from our Audio Synthesis Passion pre-amp, Clements Spatial Image 300si loudspeakers, XLO pro interconnects and cables and many more".

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD. Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Est. Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 8DX. Tel. 0565 650605. Extensive range of drive units and over 30 different designs of self-assembly kits. Everything required for the loudspeaker builder and four dem rooms to listen to the kits in built-up form.

To Advertise in this section,
please contact
Caroline Knott on:

071 266 0969

excel, is in the way they conjure up an image with the preciseness of a good pair of headphones. If something is wrong with the system in this area, the ESLs will be the first to let you know. The DPAs sailed through this test, always producing a faultless image that was precisely focused in front of me. On tracks such as The The's 'Good Morning Beautiful' it was possible to analyse the slightly crude panning of Matt Johnson's voice from speaker to speaker and follow it exactly.

Whilst I'm on the subject of vocals, the midrange performance of the 200S' is possibly one of the best you could ask for at this price level. Vocals were a little closed-in compared with the openness and projection of the 50S pre-amplifier, but against the competition the 200S is still one step ahead. The emotion of Suzanne Vegas voice, the expression and accurate tonal colour of the solo accompanying guitar were exceptional, and certainly in my opinion unrivalled by transistor amplifiers this side of the £2000 mark.

On the Simple Minds Live album recorded at Le Zenith, Paris in 1986, Jim Kerr's voice was given centre stage and it was even possible to detect the change in his voice as he

became tired towards the end of the performance. There are no studio effects to unveil on this recording and the true character of the human voice can be heard. The DPAs took advantage of this to show that they too could reveal the truth, giving a performance as real as could be expected within a domestic environment.

When I was satisfied about the performance of the DPAs in conventional stereo form, I decided to try monoblock operation, where the stereo channels are bridged. The second power amplifier had been quietly warming along side the first and was begging to be used. A quick flick of a switch and some re-wiring soon had them both up and running in 200w mode. Stereo separation improved, but not to the extent that I was expecting. In fact, the extra £750 was looking a little excessive for the relative benefits.

After further experimentation with dynamic moving coil loudspeakers I found the answer. Unless you have a particularly demanding, or insensitive pair of loudspeakers, bridged monoblock operation does not justify the extra cost. However, if the second amplifier is used to bi-amp the system and bridging is not used (i.e.

separate amps for the woofer and tweeter) the increase in control is worth every penny. With a separate power amplifier for each drive unit the amplifier/loudspeaker interface is at its most efficient. The loudspeaker snaps into line and does exactly as it is told, making for a fast, cohesive and articulate sound.

The new 200S pre/power amps are well constructed, pleasant to use and above all are a uniquely fine sounding combination. The DSP200S pre-amplifier doesn't quite match the breathtaking ability to resolve every last wisp of detail that its predecessor the DSP50S had, but then again it is considerably cheaper. The 200S power amplifier is an audiophile bargain at £750 and will find many more friends than the older and colder sounding 50S. The DSP and DPA 200S are serious audiophile products at a very affordable price of £1250. They successfully make most rivals in this part of the market seem mediocre. Britain needed a properly designed hi-fi amplifier for this part of the market, rather than yet another collection of cheap silicon chips thrown into an expensive looking case. I'm glad to see such an innovative product back on the market ●

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The new DPA200S power amplifier has twin toroidal mains transformers, giving it separate and totally independent power supplies. It produces 50watts per channel, whether one or both channels are driven to their limit. Power supply regulation was good, but not exceptional. In the past, Rob Watts' amps (Deltec) have doubled their power when load halved; now the increase in output is more modest, rising to 72watts into a four ohm load. There was some reduction, to 64watts, in output at high frequencies. This new stereo amp is compact in its dimensions, it delivers plenty of power for ordinary use and will handle difficult loads. However, it hasn't got headbanging power, so matching speakers should be of reasonable sensitivity (greater than 86dB) if high volumes are required.

Gain above 20kHz has been rolled off, to avoid amplifying unwanted supersonic signals from digital sources. This gives a -1dB point at 28kHz and should help ensure that unwanted spurious signals from CD higher up the band, at 88.2kHz for example, do not get amplified. They could then be passed on to the speaker and possibly intermodulate within the tweeter to form in-band difference tones that can be heard (this is a form of intermodulation distortion).

Although high frequency gain has been curtailed, which in my view is a good thing to do by the way, low frequency gain has been extended to

reach down to the lower limit of CD - just. In truth the -1dB point is 10Hz but there is useful output down to 4Hz. I have found in the past, when experimenting subjectively with the lower limit needed for Celestion SL6000 subwoofers, that around 10Hz was the best compromise. Believe it or not, it is possible to perceive lower frequencies I found, but they tend to slow the sound down disproportionately and, if LP is being used, result in a lot of cone flap. But ordinary box loudspeakers don't effectively go much below 20Hz (-12dB), so a 10Hz lower limit is all that is needed, even from CDs with extended low end output (which many have, our spectrum analyses show).

There was very little noise; it measured -100dB. Channel separation was satisfactory at 70dB and d.c. output offset negligible. Sensitivity was high, since 250mV for full output is enough to match even low output cassette decks and tuners, which at worst provide around 300mV.

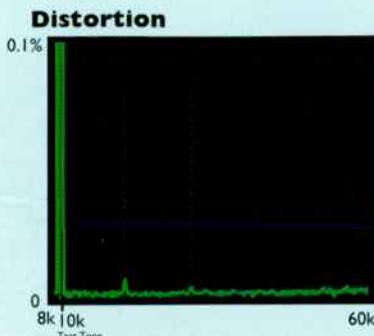
Distortion was low right across the audio band, at all power levels. Rob Watts has always used feedback, his view being that it possesses no drawbacks when applied properly. The 200S produces 0.003% distortion in the midband and 0.007% at high frequencies, our analysis of the latter showing it comprises mainly an innocuous sounding second harmonic component.

DPA Digital's new DSP200S pre-amplifier and DPA200S power amplifier

measure very well, as I have come to expect from a company using original design ideas, specialised miniature surface-mount components and their own dedicated integrated circuits. This is a highly individualistic amplifier, but not one for which I have to make excuses. It measures extremely well. **NK**

AMPLIFIER

Power	50watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	10Hz-28kHz
Separation	70dB
Noise	-100dB
Distortion	0.005%
Sensitivity	250mV
dc offset	0/0mV



A trace of second harmonic distortion (0.007%)

AEGIS

AEGIS SERIES MODEL 1 LOUDSPEAKER BY ACOUSTIC ENERGY

"... reproduces everything from a single voice to an orchestra in full crescendo with such clarity, depth, image, warmth and pedigree of character that I cannot help but recommend it"
Hi-Fi World April 1993

"... lovely midrange and treble eveness, delicacy and transparency. Recommendation for the Model 1 is entirely appropriate."
Hi-Fi Choice May 1993



((AE))

ACOUSTIC ENERGY

Manufacturers and distributors of the finest audio products

For full details of these products and our dealers contact:

Acoustic Energy Ltd

3A Alexandria Road London W13 0NP

Tel 081-840 6305 Fax 081-579 1761

Yet again, amongst the myriads of loudspeakers we review, Heybrook have managed to produce one so good that it stands out clearly as a beacon of goodness amongst all those around. The Quartet, a new-ish design I have been almost reluctant to review because of my continuing regard and recommendation of the Sextet, is one of the clearest, punchiest loudspeakers I've heard for a long time, yet it's also nicely balanced and, in spite of its liveliness, subtle too.

If that sounds good, hold on - there's more! The Quartet is unusually efficient, much more so than the norm. As a result, it's the first modern loudspeaker properly suited for use with valve amplifiers, or low power, high quality solid state amplifiers. After measuring an indecently loud sound output from just one watt of input power, I had to be certain that there wasn't something funny going on.

Special Treatment

I used the Quartets with one of Britain's (and the world's) most esoteric and fabulous valve amplifiers - the single ended, 845 equipped Yoshinos from Tim de Paravicini. They deliver just 20watts flat out, yet with the Quartets at one end of the lounge and myself sitting 4metres away with a measuring microphone (B&K2230) the meter was showing massive 110dB peaks - all my ears could take. An oscilloscope demonstrated, however, that full output from the amps was only just being reached on these peaks.

So to all you Q&A writers who have been piteously asking us to recommend a loudspeaker for the Quad IIs and such like, being unearthed and dusted down all over Britain it seems, here it is. Power wise, a Quad II is poor competition to a torch bulb, yet it'll sing nicely through the Quartets.

Costing £555 in black or £575 for walnut, the Quartets are a twin-driver loudspeaker, with the common enough arrangement of bass/midrange unit crossing over to a tweeter carrying the higher frequencies. It's obvious from gently prodding the cone of the bass/mid unit that it is light, feeling almost flimsy as it deforms under gentle finger pressure.

The cabinet is a reflex design, with two rear firing ports. This feature, and the sound, militate against wall placement. Ideally, a gap of at least one foot should exist between the Quartets and a rear wall. On stands (Heybrook offer matching ones for £225 or £235 in walnut), this position gives what I would judge to be quite prominent bass. However, since I tend to go for light-ish bass, I think most people would find the balance to their liking.

Bass? Let's talk about the bass, because this is one of the less impressive areas of performance. It is large and a little tubby; I could almost feel the box expanding and contracting in sympathy with the drive unit. In spite of the measured performance, there was no lack of deep bass, if not that of a subsonic, ground shaking



The Sense of Sensitivity

In the Quartet, Heybrook have produced a loudspeaker of very high sensitivity.

Noel Keywood finds the sense behind this approach.

variety. However, small-ish boxes the size of the Quartet never go really low, so here the speaker is little different from others like it.

I found the Quartet always satisfactory, never annoying in this department. It plays bass quite vigorously by getting some weight behind low notes, but there was a

reluctance to really play fundamentals; there was a fair degree of boom...boom, without much differentiation of pitch. In other words, the box was quite resonant, smothering pitch change with its own version of events. As small speakers with bottom end power go, the Quartet wasn't too bad I felt. It is a little under-

damped in order to give the impression of bass power, my main objection to this compromise being the way it anchors bass to the spot, as it were, divorcing it from the rest of the performance. Tina Turner's 'Break Every Rule' was coped with eagerly, but not to great effect. Better than many over-damped speakers that completely fail to put power behind the striding fundamentals of this bass-led track, the Quartet nevertheless failed to meld overtones and fundamentals together to come up with a cohesive performance.

Few speakers do though, compromised these days mainly by their limited size. Generously sized cabinets and bass drivers put real power and pace behind this track; it springs off the blocks and never lets up, holding together impressively, but then you need big cabinets and big drivers optimally matched by computer and fine tuned by ear to get this sort of thing.

Energy

Enthusiastic bass gives weight to music, a property most people appreciate I believe. The Quartet has this. What it also has in abundance is superb resolution of dynamic contrasts. Here's a speaker that is lively and fast, one that can go with a performance, letting crescendos build without hindrance, yet sinking back to portray fine nuances with a delicacy that was delightful. The gentle, whispering introduction to 'Primo on the Parapet', from The Noise, had Peter Hammill sounding crisp and clear, his unsettling lyrics and carefully timed musicianship being conveyed with easy fluidity. Yet when the pace and the intensity begins to build, as Hammill likes to have it, the Quartets impose no restraint. They allow the full force of the performance to come across.

There is some slight loss of information from the upper mid-range, as the bass/midrange unit struggles to meet the tweeter. This allows the tweeter to sound a little divorced at times, but it has a pleasant enough nature, free from the sins of the metal dome, a detestable breed. Doped fabric tweeters generally give a good account of themselves, that in the Quartet seeming in good balance and quite detailed in its delivery.

I found stereo imaging to be fair, but not exceptional. Image sharpness was most compromised; the Quartet is inferior to the Sextet in this area. There was some general loss of focus and positional certainty.

The Quartet, like the Sextet, seems unusually amplifier sensitive. Possibly it is even more sensitive than the Sextet and, again, I got a bit of a rude shock in this area. Luckily for Heybrook, I happened to have an EAR834, our own Mullard 5.20 and, best of all, Yoshino passing through my hands whilst the Quartets were in use. With these valve amplifiers the Quartets absolutely sang, sounding superb. Many times I felt that they were more revealing than the Sextets, yet I found they can respond differently to partnering equipment.

For example, the Sextets and our own three-way speakers sounded fine with an

"The Quartet is one of the clearest, punchiest loudspeakers I've heard for a long time"

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

I assumed the Quartet was a chopped down version of the Sextet I am so fond of, but it isn't. The Sextet uses a ribbon tweeter, the Quartet a conventional dome tweeter. The ribbon has a lighter diaphragm than a dome, meaning it better reacts to small, fast high frequency signals, an ability that is apparent in its crystalline clear and highly detailed sound.

Perhaps aware that the ribbon of the Sextet damns modern metal domes by exposing their one-note ringing, the Quartet uses a fabric dome tweeter. These used to be more popular, until someone managed to convince the industry that metal dome tweeters were sonically acceptable, and I suspect, had an aura of attraction to buyers. A fabric dome measures just as well all the same. In the Quartet the dome tweeter takes over high up, at 5kHz, producing a characteristic dip at this frequency. Output falls off above 16kHz, never a bad thing with CD in my experience. There is a mild peaking effect around 12kHz, but the impact of this upon treble quality is best judged by listening.

The bass mid-range unit is strong in its output across the mid-band, which is likely to aid the forward projection of images - vocalists in particular. Low frequencies extend down to 80Hz (-6dB) before falling away. It's a higher value than that of some competitive reflexes, but a bass peak suggests that the unit is under-damped, in order to give a good impression of bass. The Quartet is best used close, but not against a rear wall, to bring up lower bass.

Like so many twin-driver, bass reflex enclosures the Quartet has a mid-range hump in its impedance plot, but it is gentle and there is little fall in value at high frequencies due to the crossover. Twin humps below 200Hz are characteristic of reflex loading, but the minima around them are approximately 6ohms, which is high enough over a narrow band not to be too taxing. Impedance measured 10ohms overall, a high figure typical of conservatively designed British loudspeakers.

The surprise here is that even with this high impedance figure, which in most cases prevents a speaker accepting power and reduces its sensitivity, the Quartet is enormously sensitive. If this sounds like a

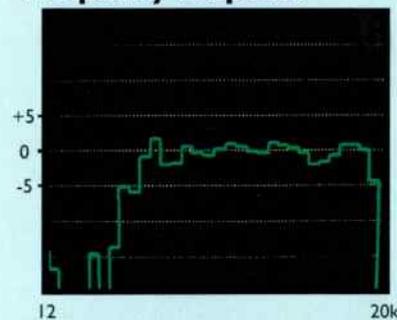
Audiolab 8000 pre-amp and monoblock power amplifiers. They both sounded even better when driven by Yoshino, providing high volume wasn't expected. Yet the Quartets sounded unhappy with the Audiolab amplifiers, they flew with Yoshino and the other valve amplifiers, apparently better able to reveal their strengths. This is an awkward complication of course, one that raises many questions. The whys and wherefores could consume a lot of paper. Better perhaps for me to say simply that the Quartets are a fine loudspeaker, fast and lively and relatively accurate. They are very exciting and also very revealing, but watch out for amplifier matching. Valve amplifier owners will delight in their sensitivity and the way they bring out the best in the breed ●

contradiction, it isn't, so much as part of the inter-related difficulties of loudspeakers and their matching to amplifiers. The means by which a loudspeaker can have high impedance and high sensitivity is through efficient conversion of electrical to acoustical energy. Currently, it is a rare property, but I suspect it might come back into vogue, as people discover a host of benefits.

In this area the Quartet achieves something special by current standards. Producing no less than 89dB sound pressure level for one nominal watt (2.84V) of input, it goes 3dB louder than other speakers at any particular volume control setting. That's quite a lot louder - and no extra stress is placed on the partnering amplifier. So the Quartet is a very easy load and it goes loud readily. It's an obvious contender for use with valve amps., as well as solid state designs.

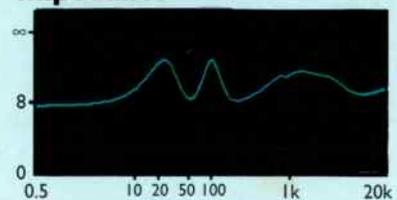
The Quartet is well engineered in all areas and it is especially sensitive, meaning it can be used with high quality, low power amplifiers. **NK**

Frequency Response



Treble falls off above 16kHz which should bring a smooth sound to CD.

Impedance



High overall impedance means that the Quartets will not demand excessive amplifier current.

The Sound Organisation London

**HOT
SUMMER
SALE**

AT LAST, the summer has arrived and so has our sale! We want to clear our shelves for the new season and to encourage you to buy now! We have worked out some great prices. Everything is fully guaranteed and can be demonstrated. View now for purchase on or after 19th. ■

CD players

Denon DCD600 used £95; **Rotel RCD955AX** (£280) £199; **Rotel RCD 965BX** (£299) £250; **Nakamichi OMS7E** top of the line player used £395; **Micromega Logic** (£570) £469; **Teac VRDS 10** (£769) £650; **Micromega Duo CD3** transport latest spec (£1,200) £959; **Micromega Duo CD2** transport (£2,000) £1,559; **Micromega Duo BS** converter (£600) £449; **Micromega Duo Pro** converter latest spec (£1,200) £959; **Roksan DP1** transport and **DA1** converter (£1,690) £1,349; **Roksan DS4** power supply (£495) £399.

Record players

Rega Planar 3 with Bias cartridge (£283) £239; **Planar 3** with Elys cartridge (£323) £270; **Roksan Xerxes** used, immaculate 1987 spec with 1 yr old Roksan Tabriz, used but immaculate £449; **Roksan Xerxes XPS3** in rare natural ash finish (£1,045) £795; **Roksan Touraj Moghaddam Signature** player only, perfect, (£2,500) £2,100; **SME Model 20A** with Series V arm (£3,762) £3,198; **Linn LV11 Ittok** in rare black finish £329; **Roksan Artemiz** arm used but immaculate £359; **Roksan Tabriz** (£190) as new £139; **SME Series V** used but immaculate (£1,232) £995; **Linn Karma** m/c cartridge s/hand but virtually unused £299.

Special for Linn owners

Trade in your old Linn m/c cartridge against any Audio Technica and get the special exchange price. i.e. the excellent ART 1 (£850) for just £595!

Opening Hours

Tuesday - Saturday. 10am to 6pm.

MORE SALE STOCK

We have much more on sale than we can show here. Please call if you have a specific requirement.

A minimum 15% off
our entire demonstration stock.

All sale items are ex-demonstration
and in excellent condition.

Amplifiers and tuners

Rega Elex (£350) £289; **Rotel RC/RB 960BX** pre power combination (£375) £299; **Naim NAC 42.5/NAP110** s/hand, nice condition £395; **Naim NAC 72** pre-amp used but immaculate (£622) £459; **Naim Hicap** power supply (£583) £495; **Hicap** power supply used, old style case £425; **Naim NAP 135** power amps old style case but little used £795 each; **LFD LS1** line level pre-amp and powerstage **PA1** (£699 each) £459 each; **Rotel Michi RHA 10** remote control line level pre-amp and **RHQ 10** phono stage (£975 each) £759 each; **Copland CTA501** valve integrated power amp (£1,599) £1,299; **Exposure 17/18** stereo pre/power (£1,525) £1,295; **Roksan L1** pre-amp, black finish immaculate (£2,250) £1,875; **Roksan M1** monoblocks silver finish pair (£4,500) £3,695; **Audio Research Phono stage 1** immaculate (£1,648) £1,299; **Audio Research LS2b** balanced line level pre-amp (£3,249) £2,599.

Loudspeakers

Heybrook Solo (£179) £139; **Rogers LS4A** black, used but immaculate £159; **Heybrook Trio** new model (£359) £295; **Epos ES11** slightly marked cabinets (£350) £279; **Rega ELA** black finish (£405) £345; **Epos ES14** slightly marked cabinets (£515) £399; **Neat Petite** (£525) £399; **Naim IBL** black ash in near perfect condition £595; **Linn PMS** active Isobarik with stands black £695; **Shahanian Super Elf** compact, oak finish (£790) £649; **Sonus Faber Minuetto** (£898) £749; **Shahanian Arc**, light oak finish (£1,195) £949; **Martin Logan Aerius** hybrid electrostatic (£2,198) £1,799.

**The Sale Starts
10 am
Saturday 19th June**

**4 Pickfords Wharf,
4 Clink Street,
London,
SE1 9DG.
071 403 2255**

Leading Light

Noel Keywood listens to Tim de Paravicini's single-ended alternative to push-pull, the £25,000 Yoshino valve amplifier.

Yoshino is a fabulous experience. Don't view this amplifier as a commercial product; a £25,000 price tag discourages that. Yoshino has been created to show what a particular, esoteric approach to hi-fi has to offer when taken to its ultimate. It also tilts at the current lone occupancy of top spot in this field of Hiroyasu Kondo, founder of Audio Note in Japan and creator of the famed Ongaku valve amplifier.

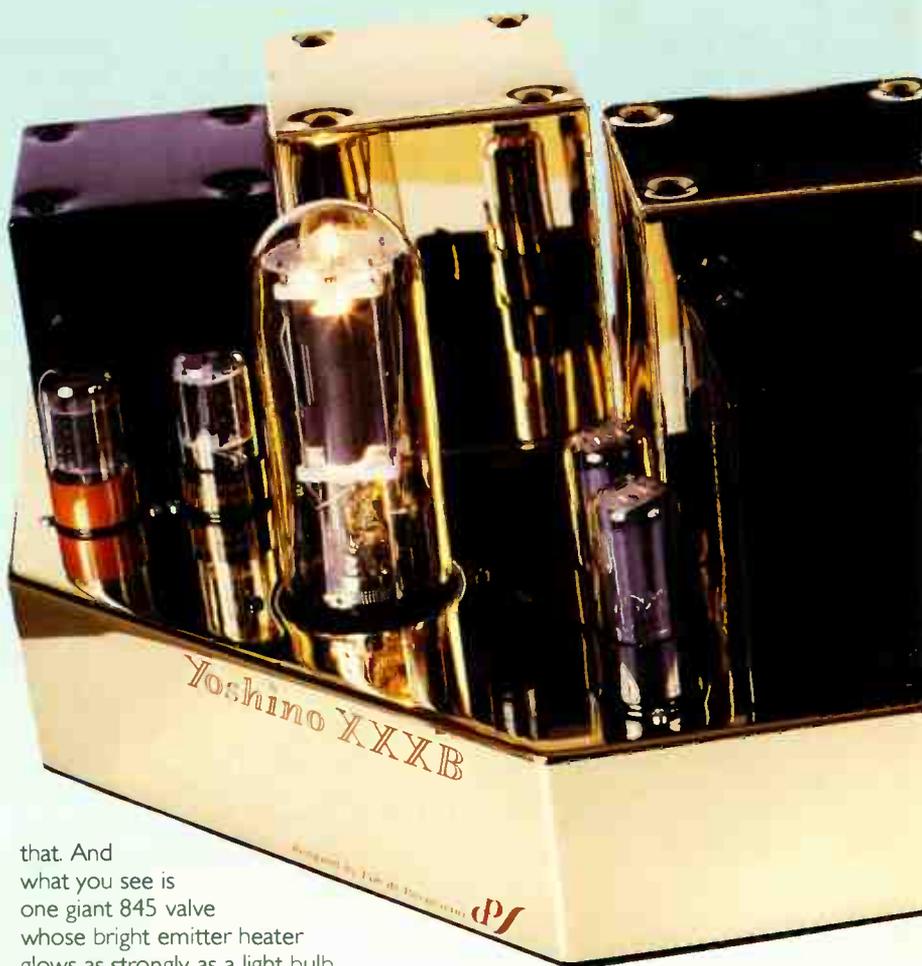
I've heard Ongaku and walked away in disbelief; Yoshino showed me I wasn't confused or mislead about what I heard. It's Tim de Paravicini's demonstration of his mastery in valve design, a mastery not readily challenged worldwide. Yoshino is Britain's answer to Japan's Ongaku. Since Tim used to live in Japan, where he designed valve amplifiers for Lux, perhaps this isn't so curious a situation; Yoshino is his wife's name.

Simplicity

This amplifier embodies a concept that is difficult to appreciate: it is an indulgence in fearsomely difficult audio engineering to produce an amplifier of ultimate simplicity. It is a complete antithesis - deliberately so - of the modern solid state amplifier. It's even visibly simple: that single giant valve does nearly all of the work; a few underlings scattered around it help out, providing some pre-amplification and final drive.

Contrast this with transistor amps, which must be complex to work well. They employ galaxies of tiny transistors and myriads of solid state diodic junctions to get amplification, around which heavy correction signals must be applied to make the sound acceptable.

With Yoshino, what you see is what you listen to - it's as simple as



that. And what you see is one giant 845 valve whose bright emitter heater glows as strongly as a light bulb.

That's the heart of the amplifier, out on display in full glory, complete with black cross-shaped carbon anode capable of dissipating 100watts of power, fine filament grid and long, spring-tensioned heaters.

That long, clear glass bulb gives a wonderful view of the 845's internal anatomy, a feature of valves that seems to possess some mysteriously elemental appeal to people. I bundle this in with our apparent need to satisfy certain sensual demands: you can believe what you see; the hidden can quickly arouse suspicion and mistrust. Sight and touch are senses that must be pandered too; they can't

be denied. The reassuring sight of that 845 I've noticed, appeals to everyone. It isn't just that it looks attractive in its own right, like a Conran house lamp for example, but that it reveals and explains the mystery of electronic amplification, bringing tangible appeal to the process.

The 845 runs bright and very hot; it's a hard working, high power version of the famed 211 triode, developed by General Electric of the U.S.A. in 1919. It's a fearsome beast, this one: waves of heat, a blisteringly hot glass bulb, a giant four pin valve base of Victorian design and - most

dangerously of all - an anode tension requirement of no less than 1,000volts. They all help to make the 845 a dangerous brute, one happily ignored in favour of more amenable replacements.

But Yoshino's 845 is there out of necessity, not because of some masochistic desire by Tim to use one of the most frightening themionic emitters ever produced. No, Yoshino seeks to explore the potential of the simplest and most basic amplifying schemes we know: single-ended working. This is the core design rationale of Yoshino, the essence of its being. The 845 does a good job in drawing attention to the amplifier, but it is the way in which it does its job

invented: push-pull working. And boy, the persons who perfected push-pull must have been pretty excited about the benefits of their idea. Push-pull is so good at overcoming the problems of single-ended, that it has reigned ever since. Every valve and transistor amplifier, almost without exception, uses push-pull, where one device pushes current whilst the other pulls it, meaning there are always two output devices acting in unison. Wherever there's an amplifier, in a radio large or small, in a Walkman, in a hi-fi amplifier and in numerous other applications, push-pull lurks. Electronically, it's a push-pull world. Single-ended? - madness!

So what is it that has induced Tim de Paravicini to take on the impossi-

audio signal into push-pull working. So there's no phase splitter, no imbalance errors and no likelihood of these errors affecting sound quality. In this amplifier the paraphernalia of push-pull has been totally expunged. That's what single-ended is all about: deep simplicity in the basic amplifying circuit.

What it brings to sound quality is fascinating and, for me, staggering. Yoshino reveals atmosphere and detail like no other amplifier and, returning to a highly regarded solid-state unit, I realise it also strips away the muddle, hardness and apparent distortions of the transistor. Contributor Richard Kelly described this amplifier as having a "walk-in sound", a full, enveloping presentation that not only fully reveals recorded ambiances - or the lack of them - but highlights by full reconstruction the natural acoustics that may exist within

"Yoshino seeks to explore the potential of the simplest and most basic amplifying scheme we know: single-ended working."



that is really important. I've heard 211s and a lot of other valves in various circuit arrangements; the lure of Yoshino to me wasn't its 845, but what Ongaku had suggested circuit purity and simplicity could bring to sound reproduction. For there are precious few single-ended amplifiers in this world, fewer still with significant power output.

Put simply, single-ended working uses just one valve to drive the loudspeaker, via a transformer. Simple it may be, but it turns out to be surprisingly difficult and impractical too for power outputs much above a few watts. Long, long ago, by whom I don't know, an obviously superior alternative way of doing things was

ble problems and awesome limitations of single-ended working, an archaic and now

moribund way of building an amplifier? What can single-ended bring to hi-fi reproduction - if anything at all?

Only the most elemental circuit simplicity. It brings nothing to measured performance, nothing to cost and nothing to practicality. To make the 845 deliver just 20watts of audio power, each monoblock must use four massive transformers. An all-welded, heavy-duty steel chassis holds them, giving an all-up weight of around 32kgs (70lbs or 5stones). That's the weight of a lot of steel, packed tightly onto a chassis 345mm square, from which a diagonal has been removed.

Less obvious are the benefits: Yoshino uses just four amplifying devices and it doesn't manipulate the

recordings. Take, for example, the differences between two recordings that are impressive in their own right: 'Billy Austin' from Steve Earl's The Hard Way album, and 'Sugar Mama' from John Lee Hooker's Boom, Boom album. Apart from being superb songs and performances, here you've got solo close-mic'd vocals, for effect, with minimal backing. The quality of each is dramatic, but it's obvious with Yoshino that Steve Earl has a good microphone and a studio acoustic behind him, with the guitar miked up separately to give vivid, cutting chords. All the components of this recording were beautifully identified, put into place, and given full revelation.

Similar but not the same, Sugar Mama has Hooker in a bar-room, or what passes for one. The enveloping atmosphere seems tangible; here's a room that Yoshino will reconstruct, here's the "walk-in" sound. It's totally captivating, so much so that observations about tonal balance, bass quality and such like seem largely irrelevant. Sitting in a bar room listening to John Lee Hooker isn't going to have anyone questioning the sound of his strings, for example, and whether

"Yoshino reveals atmosphere and detail like no other amplifier"

they're too sharp on the ear. But it is only as an amplifier approaches this degree of naturalness, with its deeply involving sense of reality, that such questions become superfluous.

Revealing

When I first listened to Yoshino however, other facets of its character struck me most strongly. Playing LP I noticed that disc surface noise was more strongly conveyed and transient 'ticks' seared out of the speakers with the strength and incision you'd expect from a box of Semtex Rice Krispies. This is Yoshino I was later to learn: brutally revealing. However, I had to wonder whether, by some mechanism push-pull manages to suppress or partially cancel these out-of-phase components within a music signal, since one of the apparent benefits of push-pull is cancellation of what are known as common-mode signals.

The phase splitter of a push-pull amp should retain phase relationships - at least, that's the opinion of one or two people I have questioned about this to date. But I can't help remaining

suspicious all the same. Single-ended working, as used in Yoshino seems able to reveal so much more than push-pull - or was it just because fewer amplifying devices are used?

This type of revelation wasn't off putting; I didn't find that LP became unusable for example. It was part of the amplifiers general aura - it had a level of insight and an ability to reveal that is unmatched by solid-state and valve amplifiers alike. It also has a dark inter-transient silence, free from grain and hash. Oh how painfully obvious this was when I swopped back to a highly regarded solid-state amplifier with the Heybrook Quartets; what a din, what a one-dimensional racket. And the distortion I hadn't noticed before. Ugh!

Yoshino stayed long enough to convince me that nothing better exists. Now it's off to New York, leaving me to contemplate re-adjustment back to life and listening in a push-pull world. It's a fabulous amplifier, gorgeously involving, comfortable to listen to, revealing and natural. Yet again, it seems that the

unquestioned complexities of modern amplifiers are more illusory than real. Yoshino is hugely expensive and esoteric beyond belief, or common sense perhaps, but as a demonstrator of what could be, it does a dramatic job ●

Ongaku and now Yoshino have done their job: I must have a single-ended amplifier! So should you. There's only one answer to this - Hi-Fi World will just have to find a way to make one available that is practically and financially acceptable. A single-ended valve amplifier, in kit form, is being planned!

We have a strategy that we believe will be successful in achieving this aim. Exactly what it is we hope to be able to reveal soon, hopefully in a future DIY Supplement, free with every other issue of Hi-Fi World. Well, how else can I get decent amplifier? NK

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The measured performance of Yoshino strongly underlines the reason why any engineer would think twice before commercialising such a beast. Each monoblock is enormous, a Stonehenge of transformers, illuminated by the imposing glow of a monolithic 845 valve, yet for all this, power output measured just 20watts. And at this output, set by visible waveform clipping on an oscilloscope, distortion was rising fast through 4%. It's a performance easily bettered by most valve amplifiers, let alone solid state designs, making the technology seem crude and open to question.

The only mitigating factor - and not an unimportant one - is the fact that up to around 12watts or so, most of the distortion is second harmonic in nature. This type of distortion is totally benign; only in large quantities (above 3% or so) can it be detected as changing the timbral quality of music, lightening it slightly. Second harmonic distortion doesn't sound harsh or gritty, or at all unpleasant. Nor does it add to or enhance music in any way, as some sceptics believe.

Although Yoshino demonstrates to me just how superb valve amplifiers can sound, I'm not one to believe that there is any magic way in which such an amplifier can avoid the subjective consequences of non-linear distortions. Ultimately, pushed above 20watts it will simply cease to deliver a clean sound; obvious muddle sets in. It must be operated within its limits and I'm sure anyone that could and would want to buy it (like me!) would be

able to make sure it did so. With a sensitive speaker of around 90dB (that is, 90dB sound pressure level from 2.8V, or one nominal watt of input), this isn't much of a limitation. With the Heybrook Quartets I used, average music level was around a few watts, impinging around 1% second harmonic distortion onto the music. That's acceptable I feel. Perhaps - just perhaps - the darker, warmer sound of this amplifier is in part due to distortions; it's difficult to be certain.

Tim told me it is very difficult to make output transformers for an amplifier like this reach 20kHz, a point reinforced by the fact that Yoshino just made it to this upper threshold, measuring -1.3dB to be precise. Above 20kHz, output fell away smoothly, except for a small blip at 50kHz. Again, it's a satisfactory performance, and the transformers produced no more distortion at high frequencies than in the midband - unusual for a valve amplifier.

As if all this wasn't enough, sensitivity was low at 0.9V input for 20watts output, meaning pre-amplification is needed; a passive pre-amplifier cannot be used. Hiss was very low, but the bright emitter heaters unavoidably inject a little hum, which measured -77dB. In use it was barely audible.

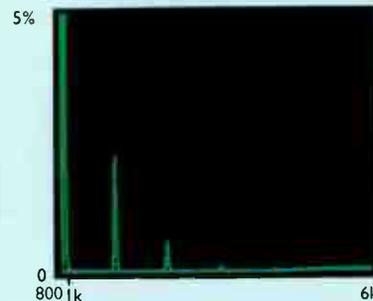
The measured performance of Yoshino shows why its design and construction is an act of belief, not cold logic. All the same, in all the standard parameters used to assess an amplifier, ones that don't convincingly exceed demonstrating basic functionality, Yoshino still manages to keep just within

acceptable bounds. With 1,000volts flowing beneath architectural quantities of laminated steel, to produce just 20watts of power, it's not difficult to see why the transistor was invented. All the same, the sound of Yoshino shows why it shouldn't have been. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Power	20watts	
Frequency response	12Hz-18.5kHz	
Noise		
hiss	-100dB	
hum	-77dB	
Distortion (20W)	1k	10k
1W	0.8	0.8%
20W	3.5%	4%
Sensitivity	0.9V	

Distortion



Second harmonic distortion of 2% at 12 watts output.



The Pye Mozart is an early example of a single-ended design.

SINGLE-ENDED -

It Makes No Sense At All!

Just two amplifiers in the world use single-ended working for real hi-fi:

Ongaku and Yoshino. Both cost more than £20,000.

What is single-ended working? Noel Keywood explains.

Single-ended and push-pull working are graphic terms coined in the early days of radio. They describe basic amplifier output stage arrangements. First came single ended operation, but it was fast replaced by push-pull and, these days, nearly all amplifiers use the latter method of driving a loudspeaker, because it is by far the cleverest.

Single-ended working is simple and intuitively obvious; it's also full of limitations. As the diagram shows (see next page), one output device controls current through the load (loudspeaker). In practice, the system is inefficient, because half of the

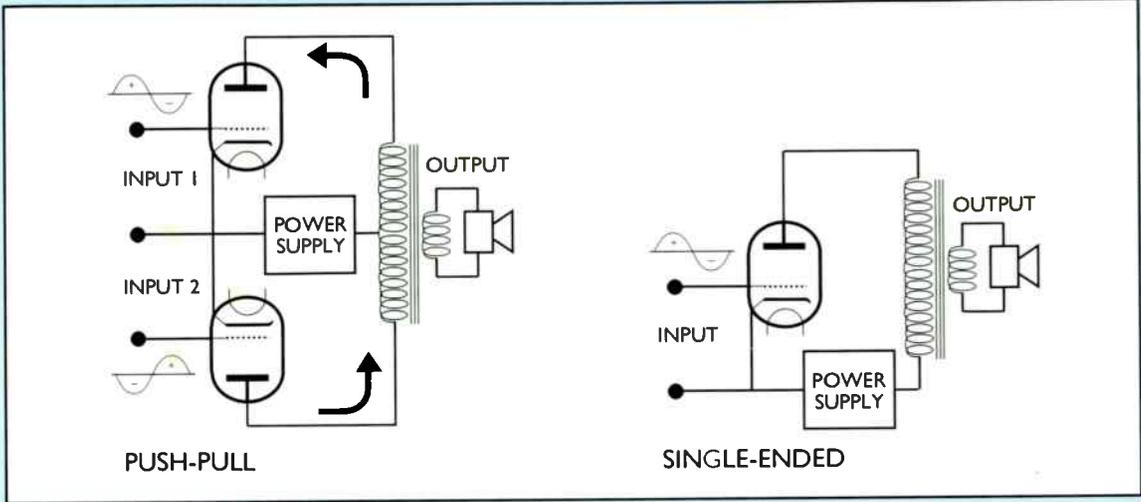
maximum current needed is drawn even when there is no signal. This makes the output device, transistor or valve, run hot and it is unacceptable for battery powered amplifiers. This is Class A bias; Class B is not possible with single-ended working.

Push-pull - strangely - seems to be a system that is blessed with apparent perfection. It possesses every advantage possible and few apparent theoretical disadvantages. So its effectiveness has never been questioned; it is the de facto way of doing things nowadays. With push-pull, as the title suggests, one device pushes current through the load whilst the

other pulls it. If both push and pull at the same time, through the negative and positive half cycles, then again we have Class A working. However, under this condition distortion cancels out and drive ability (50% efficiency) becomes much greater than for single-ended working (35% efficiency). So Class A with a push-pull amplifier gives more power than Class A from a single ended amplifier, and it gives less distortion as well.

A further benefit of push-pull lies in the fact that working conditions can be adjusted to achieve greater efficiencies and power outputs by making one device of the pair push

HOW SINGLE-ENDED AND PUSH-PULL WORK



The purpose of an amplifier's output device, in this case a power valve, is to turn the d.c. provided by the power supply into an exact replica of the amplified music signal applied to the control grid input. The device acts as a tap; a small force acts upon a large electricity flow, controlling it so that the large flow mimics the small one in variation, whilst possessing more power.

The large flow passes through the loudspeaker, which turns its variations into sound.

With single-ended working, one output device (or a pair, or more) regulates the flow through the loudspeaker. With push-pull, two devices push and pull the current together. If, say, both can push strongly, but neither can pull so well, because one of the pair is always

pushing their performances will balance.

In this situation, with single-ended you would get a strong push, but a weak pull, giving an unbalanced performance and distortion.

Push-pull circuits must receive two inputs from a phase splitter, giving exactly contrary instructions: push to one valve, pull to the other. Single-ended doesn't need this complication.

on negative half cycles whilst the other rests. On positive half cycles, their roles are reversed; the negative pusher takes a break. This is very efficient, the devices run cool yet oodles of power can be delivered. This is known as Class B working. Trouble is, where one hands over its work load to the other, at zero crossing, there's invariably a slight mismatch, the result being crossover distortion, which has a very nasty sound.

For the purpose of this little piece however, which is to explain what single-ended means, Class B push-pull I'm going to ignore, even though - horror of horrors - it is sometimes used with valves just so that enormous power outputs can be obtained and quoted.

Push-Pull

So much for the generalities. Now let's look at why push-pull (Class A) is commonly used with valves, whilst single-ended Class A is confined to lower power outputs. All of the d.c. current supplying the valve in single-ended passes through the output transformer, magnetising it. To accept this, plus the signal current, the transformer core must be made large. As power output goes up, so does the core size, until at high powers - above 10watts or so - the transformer starts to become massive.

This drawback joins all the others to produce a formidable array of

reasons not to use single-ended working. Yoshino uses a massive 100watt dissipation 845 output valve feeding an enormous output transformer constructed from finest quality grain orientated silicon steel just to produce 20watts of output power. Even as nutty audiophilia goes - that's madness!

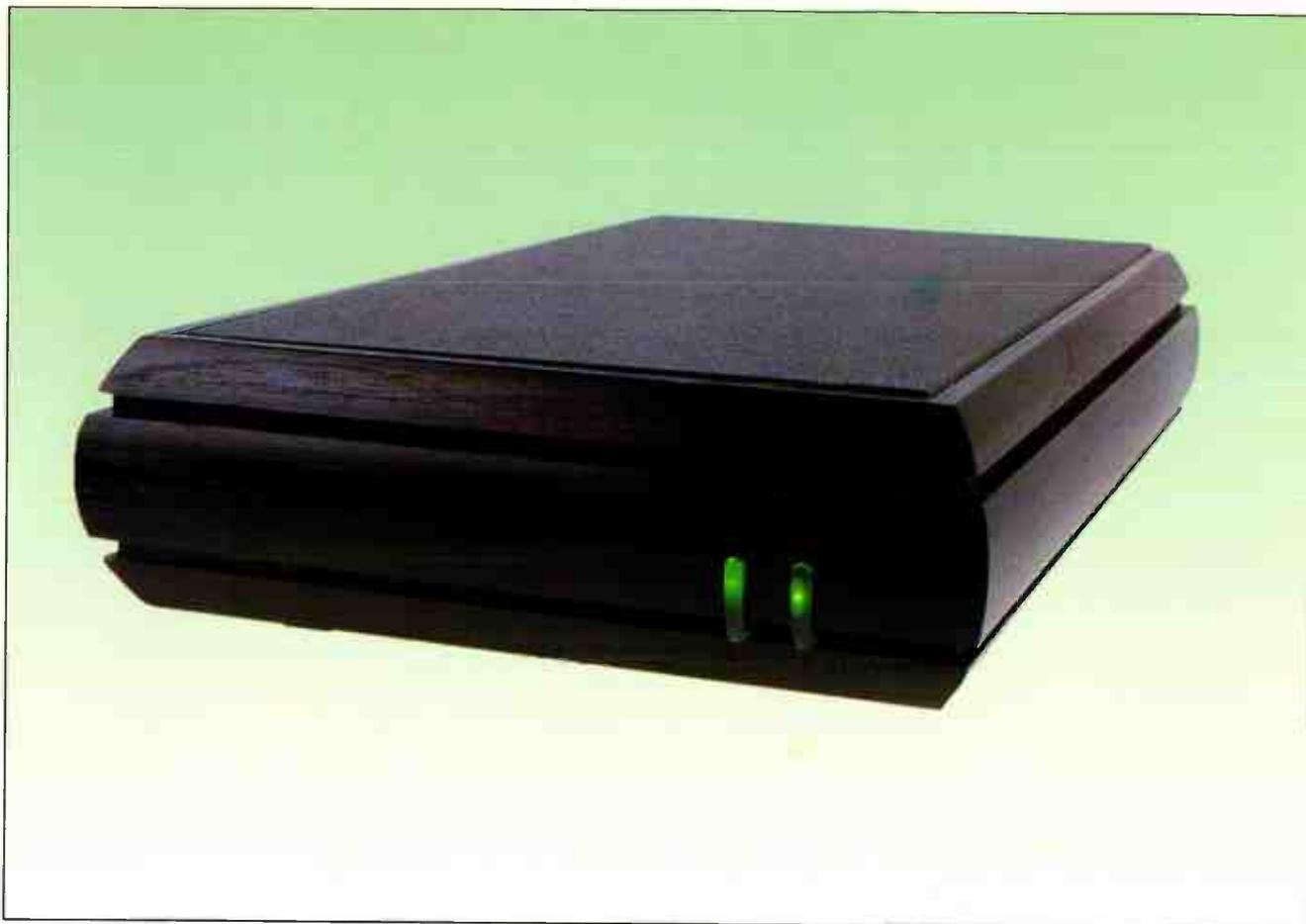
With push-pull, the magnetisation produced by the d.c. current to one valve cancels out the magnetisation caused by the current to the other, so the core doesn't have to be made to accept a huge magnetic flux. So push-pull working with valves results in a smaller output transformer, as well as more power and less distortion. It also cancels out power supply hum, so less power supply smoothing is needed, saving expense. Against this single-ended just makes no sense, which is why it is all but never considered.

But! There's always somebody on this populous planet of ours who's attracted to and has tried the impossible, like skiing down Everest for example. Enter Hiroyasu Kondo of Audionote in Japan. He believes totally in Zen like simplicity and has taken to building low power single-ended amplifiers, of which Ongaku is the best known. Since it costs around £35,000, this is hardly surprising. When the Ongaku turned up in my home, for just a few precious minutes, it seemed to be magic. Yoshino confirmed my suspicion: single-ended working is magical. But why?

At present no-one seems to know. Kondo quotes simplicity as the reason, Richard Brice thinks it may be to do with imbalance problems in the phase-splitter needed for push-pull and I have grave suspicions about the cancellation mechanism that exists in push-pull circuits: could it be cancelling some of the music?. In outline theory the answer seems to be No, but still I wonder about this possibility. Tim de Paravicini believes that at low signal levels, a single-ended amplifier is more linear electrically and magnetically than a push-pull design and that it is the low level performance that really matters, not performance at peak output.

Atmospheric

Whatever, the reasons for single-ended working sounding the way it does, deeply atmospheric, super smooth and so completely liquid and natural that it doesn't seem for one moment that electronic amplification could be at work, remains open to speculation. Single-ended working is, however, the ultimate in circuit simplicity, even if the practical problems in applying it are a little awesome. And single-ended working can be used with transistors, by the way. Tim de Paravicini has, of course, constructed a transistor Yoshino just to make the point. It may be the only serious solid state single-ended amplifier in the world. Perhaps soon, it will be joined by others ●



Out of the Ordinal

Pink Triangle's second digital product, the Ordinal, uses Philips'

DAC-7 chip rather than their own discrete 1-bit DAC.

Noel Keywood finds this convertor out of the ordinary.

Ordinal follows Pink Triangle's Da Capo Compact Disc digital convertor in being a highly individual product, crafted by a turntable manufacturer used to designing product in-house and not averse to the notion of tweaking. So Ordinal isn't the usual conglomeration of chips, served up in a metal box. It comes with its own tweakiness built-in, it is upgradeable and best of all, it has the sort of superb performance that is the prerogative of knowledgeable in-house design.

Priced at £695, Ordinal is less expensive than Da Capo and it lacks Pink's own unique one-bit convertor. Philips' high quality DAC-7 chip is used instead, fed from a Philips SAA-7350 which generates the one-bit code. Well implemented, this gives

Ordinal a superb measured performance I found, plus fine sound quality. But how it sounds can be changed - this is the tweaky bit. "Many people like to have some influence over the products they use and since we couldn't easily decide which sound we should offer, fitting an exchangeable digital filter seemed like a good idea. It also means that the convertor isn't made obsolete by the arrival of a new and more advanced filter chip. With Philips due to introduce the SAA-1307 filter we were aware that Ordinal should be able to accommodate it" Arthur Khoubesserian of Pink Triangle told me. Ordinal is an upgradeable convertor and although changing a digital filter sounds daunting, in this case it comes packaged in a metal can that plugged

into the main circuit board. So in practice this turns out to be a simple task.

The difficulty facing Pink Triangle over filter choice was an apparent contradiction between specification and sound. An eighteen-bit Yamaha filter gave a sound they, as turntable addicts, preferred. A better specified twenty-bit Burr Brown filter should, according to the specs, have given a better performance, but in practice it didn't they felt. "Investigating this, we found their internal architectures were different" Arthur told me. "The Yamaha chip generated a thirty-two bit word internally, which it truncated to eighteen-bit. The Burr Brown produced a twenty-four bit word internally, truncating it to twenty-bit. So we felt that our ears had been

right; we'd preferred the sound with the best resolution. But we did find later that some people do prefer the twenty-bit filter and that it does sound better with certain discs, so it's available as an option".

Ordinal measures 350mms deep, 225mm wide and 80mm high, being decorated by their characteristic curved wooden side cheeks. A metal top cover lifts off to reveal a neat and densely packed circuit board on which hoards of miniature surface-mount components reside. It is very well built, but the finish is a sombre black. Two translucent push-buttons control power and provide standby mode. A lock light is also fitted. Our sample had a BNC digital input socket; if a phono socket is required an adaptor must be used. An optical input can be specified as an option.

I connected Ordinal to a Philips CDM-9 transport mechanism, courtesy of Sugden, and ran it through a special Tim de Paravicini designed 300B valve amplifier planned as a DIY feature for our August issue Supplement. Hung on the end were our own three-way loudspeakers and Heybrook Sextets. An Audiolab 8000C pre-amplifier and 8000M monoblock power amplifiers were also used to represent good solid state amplification.

Contrasting

After a spell with Sugden's pin-sharp and well defined SDT-1 CD player, the Ordinal with its eighteen-bit Yamaha filter came as a complete contrast. I guessed from a few moments listening that some of the gentleness of its treble came from a rolled off high frequency output, something measurement confirmed. Equally apparent within a short period of listening was an unusually strong ability to reveal and resolve instrumental textures and, through this, the skill of certain artists. Yet again, the fine recording quality and musicianship displayed on John Lee Hooker's recent Boom Boom album provided me with a sufficiently pure musical source to assess some of the Ordinal's properties. Small details like the way guitar notes were drawn out, bent and modulated by Hooker struck me. I'd not noticed before just how much Hooker works his guitar when he plays; he's an old Blues master who understates his playing, but the richness of his skills are there, and they were finely revealed by Ordinal. With other convertors I've been more aware of the overall picture than the expertise that embellishes his delivery. Tortuous note bending and modulation, his wheezing, muttered comments from his backing musicians; they all became

apparent from Ordinal. Why hadn't I heard this before, I wondered? Yet at the same time, with the eighteen-bit filter this convertor has a soft and gentle delivery: it's a presentational balance that usually makes detail less apparent, rather than more so.

Hearing reverberations and echoes

"Ordinal displayed a lack of harshness and a soft purity in its upper midband and treble regions that to date I haven't encountered from CD"

behind Hooker, becoming aware of their existence and decay, I noticed how dark the background seemed to be. Ordinal is an unusually clean sounding convertor; a veil of grain and hash seems to have been stripped away from CD reproduction. I don't mean 'clean' in the bright, shiny sense here, so much as softly pure. Pink Triangle have gone to great lengths to minimise RF noise and jitter; is this the reason for Ordinal's purity?

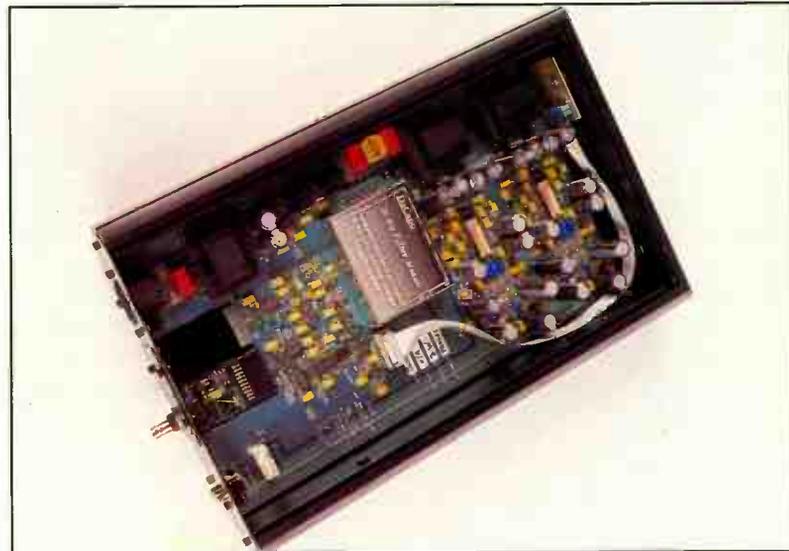
Perhaps as a direct result of Ordinal's gentle treble with the eighteen-bit filter, I found The Lemon Trees complex arrangements and harmonies a little less well differentiated and separated than the Sugden SDT-1 CD player would have it, but the Sugden has a treble lift, so it offers a sound diametrically opposed to that of the Ordinal. Generally though, I noticed that more dense instrumental arrangements seemed smoothed by this convertor, if not smothered. With Compact Disc this is not usually a problem, since as a medium it veers toward harshness and commonly

needs a restraining influence.

I turned to the twenty-bit filter to better clarify the Beatles like harmonies behind The Lemon Trees 'Love the Sun' (with delightfully similarities to 'Here Comes the Sun'). There was better apparent vocal resolution and a small but useful increase in treble clarity I felt. Down at low frequencies this filter added some weight and cohesion to bass transients too. Steve Earle's 'Copperhead Road' opened with rolling thunder from the drums. I've never heard this deliberately menacing intro crash and rumble so strongly, yet at the same time I was aware that the closely miked plucked steel strings had a purity and even a sweetness unresolved by other convertors.

Yet again, Ordinal displayed a lack of harshness and a soft purity in its upper midband and treble regions that to date I haven't encountered from CD. It also delivers powerful bass. Its fundamental strengths were retained by the twenty-bit filter - the sound isn't radically different. It gives more positively stated treble and bass, providing a bigger and faster sound, one I would have thought was a little less characterful and more in line with general expectations than that of the eighteen-bit unit. Partnering equipment may well affect final choice though; eighteen-bit could well suit solid-state systems. The 300B valve amplifier I used is ultra-smooth, even by valve standards, so it doesn't need a smoothed source.

Ordinal is a convertor so smooth and free from the hash and hardness of CD, at present it stands alone in my experience. It's a superbly designed product in every area, of far higher calibre than most convertors available. At present I can easily rate this as one of the best convertors available at any price ●



◀ Pink Triangle have opted to use surface mount devices in the Ordinal. Not only does this make for a neat layout, but signal paths and r.f. noise are reduced.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Ordinal comes with two filters: one eighteen-bit, one twenty-bit, and each has its own frequency response. The eighteen-bit module rolls down upper treble, as the response analysis shows, resulting in a soft, smooth sound. Yet in spite of the roll down, the upper limit is higher than usual for CD, measuring 21.2kHz. The extra extension is slight



The Ordinal comes with the option of 18 or 20 bit filters.

however, since the twenty-bit filter reaches 21kHz exactly, like most CD players. It rolls off more rapidly above that frequency though, hence its slightly lower bandwidth figure. I'm not suggesting that this will directly affect the sound; an extra 200Hz will make no difference at this frequency. The flatter characteristic up to 21kHz, shown in the analysis, will result in the twenty-bit filter giving a little more top end and a slightly brighter sound. It could also display other benefits, or perhaps drawbacks - only listening can tell.

Like Da Capo, Ordinal is very linear. Its distortion figures were amongst the lowest I have measured to date. At high levels, there was no distortion at all, only noise, but this sort of performance is not uncommon. At -30dB there was again little distortion, level measuring 0.006% from the eighteen-bit and twenty-bit filters.

Down at low levels this convertor remained more linear than most. For example, at -60dB it produced just 0.38% distortion. With a -90dB dithered test signal, distortion was so low as to be hidden by dither noise. I stripped this away using a technique known as synchronous time averaging, to reveal just 2% second harmonic distortion, as low a result as possible.

These low distortion figures were the main reason Ordinal returned one of the best dynamic range figures ever. At 110.5dB it even beats the best Japanese players and convertors, from giants like Sony for example. Pink Triangle join DPA Digital in producing ultra well engineered, low distortion convertors, replete with surface mount technology.

Channel separation was extraordinarily high at better than 110dB right across the audio band, but output was also extraordinarily high at 2.75volts, no less than +3dB higher than that of players delivering exactly 2volts, as set by Philips' standard.

I was surprised to measure a little more noise on the output than is occasionally the case from CD, but at -101dB this was low enough not to compromise performance.

I wasn't surprised, in light of the superb measured results in other areas, that Ordinal produced absolutely no spurious output above 21kHz. It is a 'clean' output convertor, as it were.

Ordinal is a superb piece of digital engineering. There's no doubt that Pink

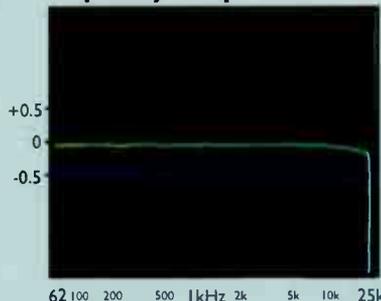
Triangle have got the CD art mastered. Too few British companies design so much themselves, with such good results. Around the world these days, most companies effectively stuff chips into boxes, copying the application note that comes supplied with the things. It is always refreshing to see original design work, especially when the results are as successful as this.

TEST RESULTS - 18 BIT

Frequency response	3Hz-21.2kHz	
Distortion %		
-6dB	0.004	0.004
-30dB	0.006	0.006
-60dB	0.38	0.38
-90 30	30	
-90dB dithered	2	2.2
Separation dB	left	right
1kHz	120	116
10kHz	113	112
Noise	-101dB	
with emphasis	-101dB	
Dynamic range	110.5dB	
Output	2.75V	

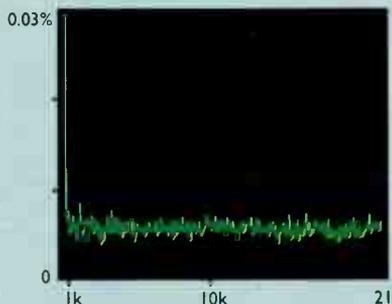
20 BIT

Frequency Response



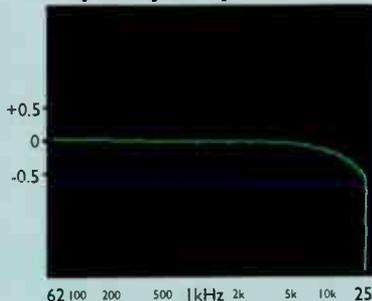
The 20 bit filter has a flatter response than the 18 bit.

Distortion



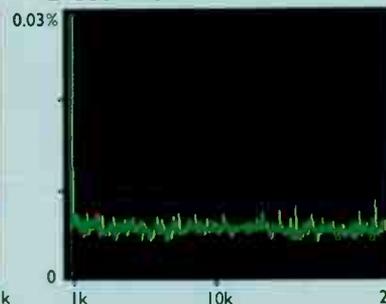
18 BIT

Frequency Response



The 18 bit filter rolls off early which with result in a softer sound that some may prefer.

Distortion



Distortion figures for both the 18 and 20 bit filters are near identical. The 20 bit shows a small amount of 2nd harmonic distortion which in practice is innocuous.



Fighting Formats

Both Philips and Sony have produced new mediums to replace the Compact Cassette. Jonathan Jordan investigates their efforts to secure success.

"War. What war?" Sony and Philips are keen to play down any notion of a battle between them. In fact they are now clashing directly on and off the High Street with their proposed replacements for the Compact Cassette. Daggers are drawn and both have prepared for a bloody fight to ensure their product wins. No doubt both companies remember only too well when they clashed over the Betamax and Video 2000 video formats, only to lose to a technically poorer rival with more extensive software support.

Now that CD is firmly entrenched and cassette sales are in decline, Philips and Sony want to replace this newly-ailing format, with Digital Compact Cassette (DCC) and MiniDisc (MD) respectively. They aim to replace the conventional cassette in the home, the car and on the move, because the portable and mobile market for audio is the largest. In 1990, 88% of cassette player sales were units with mobility; this is also an area where CD has failed to penetrate heavily, research shows.

Both companies have identified this latent consumer need: CD quality sound on a recordable format,

coupled with added features that make access between tracks easier than that of cassette. They feel that the option of total portability is also required.

THE BACKGROUND

Philips own the Polygram record group, Sony likewise own several record companies including CBS, Epic and Columbia. Their market research suggests the portable market is in particular need of a new format to revitalise the slump in sales of the pre-recorded cassette.

Both DCC and MD claim a massive improvement in sound quality over the average conventional cassette and offer more gadgetry and search features. Needless to say, they are both going to cost more money, for the recorders and tapes, than the product they aim to replace. Pre-recorded titles in the new formats are available in major record retailers at around £13.49, much more than that of conventional cassettes and on a par with CD.

Record companies, however, are always keen to continually chirp 'sound quality does not come cheap!' Regardless of which format it is, they are doubtless pleased that a digital

format to replace cassette will enable them to raise their profit margins to that of CD.

FLEXIBILITY

Both Sony and Philips claim that the big selling point of these new mediums is their flexibility, as they can also be used for digital recording giving the option of high quality 'home recording'. This however, runs directly against the commercial interests and requirements of the record companies - including those they own, since it will encourage home taping. The fact that blank media cost considerably more than a conventional cassette is possibly due to pricing agreements reached with the record companies, partly to discourage the home taper - identified as someone looking to save money.

A blank ninety-minute Philips DCC tape currently costs around £5.50. It uses a slightly higher grade plastic in its shell construction than that of a conventional cassette and it has a protective metal tape guard, but the actual tape inside is very similar to chrome video cassette tape. Considering a chrome cassette costs around £2 for ninety-minutes (C90), the 275% price hike seems unjustifiable.

A blank, seventy-minute Sony MiniDisc costs around £9. It uses new magneto-optical technology on a small disc enclosed in a protective plastic case (or 'caddy') that resembles a small computer diskette. Manufacturing costs of MiniDiscs are a closely guarded secret but a Sony source who wished not to be named suggested that they were lower than those of a DCC.

It seems that both developers are loading the price of blanks quite openly, to avoid hostility from the record companies and to discourage home taping. This is anti-competitive. History suggests it will be bad news for the consumer.

In a nutshell, the new offerings will cost more for both their pre-recorded and blank software, offer reproduction that by the manufacturers own admission is not as good as CD, from entry level machines costing over £500. Why should someone want to buy one, especially with pennies tight in a recession? What are the unique selling points? Why bother to switch from cassette tape at all? These questions and many more are just a sample of those voiced in our reader's letters, so we asked Philips and Sony for their views and opinions on the matter.

PHILIPS

Philips are no strangers to innovation. Their ongoing research and development programs produced the Compact Cassette, then CD, but Philips have never had the chance to become complacent: the failure of Video 2000 and LaserVision taught them that a product does not only have to be technically good, but also wanted by the consumer.

Philips have joined forces with the Japanese Matsushita Corporation, owners of JVC, Technics and Panasonic, to launch DCC worldwide. The managing director of Philips, Wim Wielens, anticipates 1 million player sales by October 1993 and his counterpart at Technics thinks that he will sell half a million units throughout 1993.

Philips have cleverly made their DCC players able to play analogue cassettes, believing this 'backward' compatibility will make the transition from one format to the other painless. No previously purchased software is rendered useless and new titles and new blank tapes only have to be purchased as the need arises.

Philips have co-operated heavily with their subsidiary record company Polygram on the launch, and with other independent and supportive record companies. Four hundred pre-recorded titles, with many more to follow, are claimed to be readily available. Doubtless the failure of Video 2000 and Laservision were

partly due to the lack of available pre-recorded titles, so Philips see software support as crucial to the success of DCC.

The only recorders currently available are non-portable component and midi-units, but they plan to launch mobile units for in-car and personal use by August. This strategy is in keeping with both their launch of conventional cassette and CD, where the expensive home units came before less expensive mobile units. Backwards compatibility, Philips believe, will guarantee the success of the product. Philips are aware that it will not be a quick process, but one that will take several years.

SONY

Sony see MiniDisc as their answer to the perceived market need for a dual purpose, high quality recordable format that will suit the portable market. Sony have taken note of the decline in Compact Cassette sales and now believe that the consumer - particularly the young consumer - is crying out for a new, technologically

"the consumer - particularly the young consumer - is crying out for a new, technologically advanced, high quality medium"

advanced, high quality medium. Asked where they saw their main market, a spokeswoman for Sony (UK) cited portable music products and said that their product will appeal to "the Nintendo generation!"

Sony obviously feel that they can build on the vast success of the Walkman and are producing around 45,000 MD units a month for worldwide sale. Like Philips, they see the conventional cassette as old news, but feel that an improved cassette will not be good enough. They say that the stretching, wear and tearing characteristics of cassette will result in the consumer opting for their new product, which is free of such weaknesses.

Asked about MD's selling points, Sony replied: "It is . . . a disc, digital, recordable, shock resistant for ten seconds, portable, has quick random access and extensive industry backing". In their view, MD's future potential "is only as limited as the imagination. It's revolutionary - not

evolutionary".

Sony is confident that its format will succeed and they claim to have roughly 250 titles available, although not all of these could be purchased in any major High Street retailer. Like Philips, Sony Music own several record companies including Epic, Columbia and CBS, who are understandably backing Sony MiniDisc, but not the DCC format.

The portable range of playback only and playback/record machines are the only MD units available at present, but the launch of home 'console' units, in-car units and 'ghetto blaster' mobiles are set to follow in the next few months. Sony are only too keen to dismiss Philips DCC format, claiming it was a product for the 1980s, not the 1990s. Sony do not see their new format clashing with CD, as they feel that MD is for portables and CD for the home.

THE WAR

Sony want to succeed with their format and to this end they are making DCC seem as unattractive as possible by heavily marketing MD and trying to undermine DCC's success. The record companies under each respective banner refuse to produce titles on the other's format so the already modest spread of title choice is further reduced.

Although Sony claim that tape is a format that suffers from many faults and claim to have market research information to substantiate this claim, they still are producing and marketing DAT recorders and players. Their cheapest home unit with playback and recording options costs £400, which undercuts the cost of DCC players. Sony also aim to launch a new range of budget DAT machines later this year which will doubtlessly also affect DCC sales. But is this just a coincidence?

Such head-on competition is not just limited to Britain. In Japan Sony have produced a DAT personal stereo for around £300 that undercuts any proposed DCC unit in price, sound quality and physical size. Is this re-marketing of DAT a worthwhile venture or is it simply aimed at compromising DCC sales and sowing the seeds of confusion and doubt in buyers minds?

When asked about their views on tape, Sony stated that the long term future was with disc markets, but an immediate requirement for tape did exist. Sony said that their continuation with DAT was not aimed at the mass market, but at the audiophile. The phrase Sony kept slipping in was that "although the immediate recordable market may be tape based, the future is disc: MiniDisc". The company made millions with their cassette portable

The new Audiolab 8000T Tuner



The Audiolab product range:

8000A Integrated amplifier

8000C Pre-amplifier

8000P Stereo power amplifier

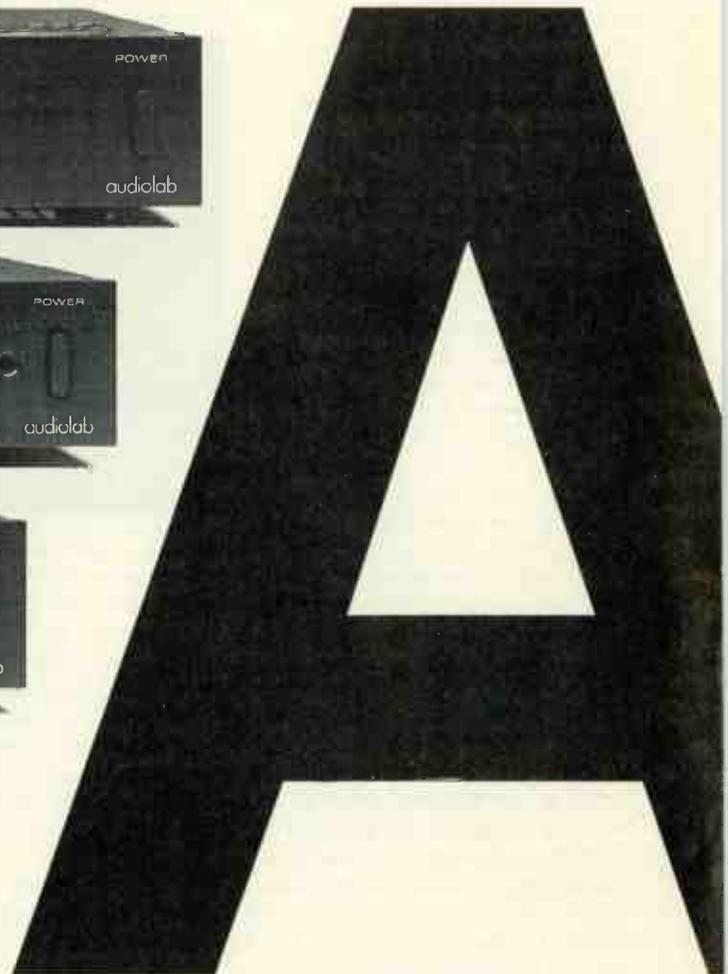
8000T FM/AM tuner

8000M Monobloc power amplifier

8000DAC digital-analogue convertor

Winner of '92 *What Hi-Fi?* award for "Best CD upgrade"

Winner of '92 *Audiophile* award for excellence



AUDIOLAB

Cambridge Systems Technology Limited 26 Roman Way Industrial Estate Godmanchester, Huntingdon Cambs PE18 8LN. Tel 0480 52521

range, the Walkman, and are not prepared to turn their back on tape just yet it seems. They claim that they are out-selling DCC formats, but is this echoed by the retailers?

Philips' reply to Sony's comment stressed their less aggressive stance. They term their product 'evolutionary', with no need to throw away old software. This, they believe, will ensure their new product's full success. They feel that DCC has the added features needed, including faster track access and durability. The backwards compatibility of DCC makes it a very easy transition, and the development and availability of an 18-bit DCC player by Philips' subsidiary, Marantz, claims a further improvement over conventional tape quality.

The marketing strategy of Philips is in line with CD's launch, where the expensive home unit came first, followed by less expensive units and portables. They feel that the move from Compact Cassette to DCC will be over a couple of years and that as more products become available, DCC will succeed. They state their current range is selling well, and claim the DCC900 is one of the best selling cassette units in the five hundred pounds and above category. However they decline to enter into specifics as to how many actual units have been sold.

Philips feel the notion of any 'war' will confuse the consumer and create a general mistrust of electronics companies that will have a negative effect.

THE MARKETPLACE

It's still early days, but what is the truth about DCC and MD sales? What do the retailers, whose living depends on selling these products, feel about the two new formats?

I approached various hi-fi retailers to gain their feedback on this issue and each painted a different picture.

The Dixons Store Group (DSG) have backed both DCC and MD, but Philips report that DCC availability has recently increased from 42 DSG outlets to 281, which would indicate that DCC is selling well.

A large London-based retailer stated that DCC has been comfortably out-selling both MD and DAT formats. They said that the backwards compatibility of DCC was its major selling point and that this ability had been well received by the consumer.

A southern Home-Counties retailer suggested that DAT was out-performing DCC, and that MD was well behind both. They added that pre-recorded software was difficult to obtain for both new formats and this was creating a reluctance to purchase either of them.

One retailer said that DCC was selling well, but since launch only one

MD unit had been sold.

Several hi-fi retailers said that they would not stock either as they felt that there was no need to further confuse the consumer!

Another reported MD doing well, while he had only sold one DCC unit.

These sales variations give both Philips and Sony the leeway to cite a certain retailer as proof that their format is succeeding. This, however, does little to ease the consumers uncertainty over which format, if any, to choose on the basis of real success.

Covent Garden records were an influential retailer during the launch of CD and they stated that their combined DCC and MD unit sales were just under two dozen units so far, with MD just ahead of DCC. However, their managing director, Howard Woo, observed that the two formats were attracting different customers. He felt that the MD buyer was what he termed a "gadget buyer" who regarded it (MD) as a fashion accessory.

He added that the typical DCC buyer was "a medium mature person who is looking to archive his CD and LP collection". Sales information suggested that pre-recorded title sales for both formats were roughly equal at below fifty albums but blank DCC sales had passed two hundred while blank MD was just over one hundred. This suggests that perhaps Mr Woo's appraisal of his customers is correct.

THE OUTCOME?

Without audited sales figures for each format it is perhaps too early to ascertain who might be the winner of this war. Either both will find their own niches, or perhaps both will fail. The reference Sony made to the Nintendo generation may become more apparent and important soon. It

is currently rumoured that Nintendo and Sony will join forces to employ MD disc technology in a new range of computer games for the next generation. Perhaps this will be Sony's niche.

Philips' DCC is an evolutionary product, an upgrade and an improvement on the average conventional cassette player. Its appeal is that it embraces the old product, meaning less redundancy is involved. Philips can gradually phase out Compact Cassette in their midi-systems, in the car and with personal stereos and replace it with DCC. The only change this will bring is that recording will only be possible on the new cassette. Playback will be unaffected.

But what of the war? By luck or judgement, Philips still have cards to play in the form of car stereos, portables and personal stereos. Sony have yet to produce a serious audiophile MD home unit.

The continual bickering may result in consumer confusion causing the new formats to nose dive into oblivion. Philips and Sony deny that there is any conflict between them, but their record companies are striking the first blows by denying consumers free choice between DCC and MD software.

The consumer should be able to make the choice over which format, if any, they want - not the record companies. This process could take many years, but until Sony Music and Polygram give people free choice with pre-recorded software, hardware decisions may remain postponed.

Unless they change their stance, their only success may be in persuading consumers, sick of hollow rhetoric, to turn their backs on the whole business and spend their money elsewhere ●



Conventional Compact Cassette (top left) is under pressure from the Digital Compact Cassette (bottom left) and MiniDisc (bottom right). DAT is used mainly for professional recording applications.

Why B&W gave the name 'Aura' to their range of electronics I don't know, but when an item comes with a high-gloss chrome fascia like the CD50 Compact Disc player, it certainly exudes an aura of elegance. It's a good deal lower-slung than its contemporaries too, thanks to the slim-line Philips CDM-9 mechanism.

Adding to the svelte appearance is a distinct paucity of buttons: four small round ones next to the drawer provide Open/Close, Play, Pause and Forward Skip. That's just enough to cope if the battery in the remote - which handles programming and track selection - goes flat, but it's a bit sparse. The remote has the other usual functions, though in a quirk of the microprocessor control system, the numerical keypad can't be used to

That quirk is one I came to terms with; but the lack of a full instruction manual was irritating. I first saw a prototype nearly eight months ago and the operating basics of the player and the circuitry is essentially standard Philips, so I would have thought a full booklet shouldn't have taken so long to produce. When a player costs £450 (fifty pounds less in plain black) and a colour photocopy only costs a quid at the Xerox centre round my corner...

Paper penny-pinching hasn't spread to the innards, however. Though the main circuit board is Philips, and bears some resemblance both physically and sonically to the 600 series, it's been adapted.

According to Jason Greenslade, Aura's development engineer, Philips' analogue output stage has been replaced by Burr Brown chips, with

involvement. Bass lines were sluggish, apparently lagging a little behind the beat, and defocused. With the best will in the world, for the first day I would never have described the Aura as dynamic. Next day it improved - and I switched references from Sugden's SDT-1 transport, also CDM-9, and multibit SDA-1 DAC to a Micromega CD2, which is CDM-9 Pro, and Bitstream Duo Pro converter.

A re-adjustment of perspectives back to bitstream had me enjoying - and forgiving - the Aura more, but it never did quite overcome its somewhat lackadaisical approach to timing. Nor, even some days later, could it dispel a niggling impression that it held its dynamic range on a leash. One sniff at the lamp-post of real power playing like John Scofield's raging guitar on

An Aura of Elegance

The Aura CD-50 has been a long time in the making.

Eric Braithwaite determines whether it was worth the wait.

programme in tracks: you have to use the Track Skip buttons. Back on the machine itself, what looks like an On/Off switch left of the logo is actually a standby control; once it's plugged into the mains the CD50 is powered up.

This is the only right-handed CD player I know. Every other player I can think of has either a central drawer or places it on the left. There's no reason why it should be so, but it gives the CD50 a slightly eccentric look.

Inserting a CD in the 'wrong' end is mildly disconcerting at first, like picking up an Arabic book and finding it opens back-to-front.

Rubycon polarised electrolytic capacitors. If this is going to achieve anything, it's going to be a smooth, but not bland sound. Listening suggested for one reason or another that the aim hadn't unequivocally been achieved. From memory, the Philips 600 series players had good detail, strong bass and decent dynamics, though they were less strong in portraying fine detail. The Aura improves on the basics in some areas, but not all.

The Aura takes a while to warm up and take on a more winning way. Frankly, the first few hours with it were, well, lacking in interest and

What We Do and it seemed to shy away from the Doberman persona it needed to take on, turning more in the direction of the poodle parlour.

This sounds damning, but the fact remains I did keep listening. It didn't lapse so far in the lapdog direction that Scofield became a cuddly toy - I listened all the way through the CD. Some of what the CD50 does it does extremely well. It has a degree of refined elegance which presents chamber music, soloists or a singer like Rory Block with a clear, polished air and even a fair degree of airiness to boot. Maybe not all the guitar licks, or

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Filter ripple was a feature of Philips early digital filter and convertor chip combinations. The comment this ripple attracted made Philips remove it from later chips. Its appearance in this player suggested I was testing a product embodying an old technology, not universally well received in its day and now replaced. It came as no surprise to find a Philips SAA7321 GP Bitstream chip clinging spider-like to the underside of the circuit board, together with a web of miniature surface mount components. The board looks very much like a Philips item, with bare copper cladding on the top side, surface mount on the underside and broken edges. The presence of good quality Burr Brown chips was indicative of Aura's involvement though; these aren't normally found accompanying Philips chips. The SAA7321 was a replacement for

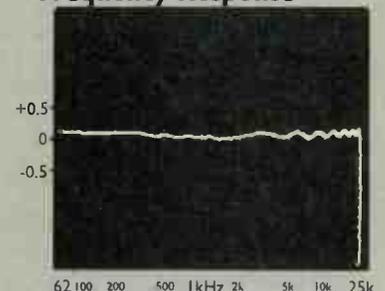
the first ever Bitstream chip, the SAA7320. It was meant to cure idle pattern noise, but was itself noisy and prone to distortion. The distortion pattern and levels produced by the Aura show this; note the multiple distortion spikes in our analysis. With Bitstream, there should be no spikes at all. Distortion measured 0.06% at typical average music level (-30dB). Current Bitstream manages one third this, around 0.02%

Subjectively, the improvement doesn't reflect this difference; Bitstream players don't sound three times smoother for example, so conversely the Aura doesn't sound three times worse because of the distortion it produces. However, in practice, digital distortion at this level introduces a general coarsening of the sound; a loss of smoothness and purity; a little bit of dirtiness.

At low levels early digital convertors were especially weak. Some couldn't even resolve low levels on one channel. The

Aura avoids this sort of thing, thankfully, but 46% distortion at -90dB is a performance as bad as modern players, and around 30% distortion with a dithered -90dB signal is one of the worst low level performances I have ever measured. A worst case result of 10% is

Frequency Response



Characteristic h.f. ripple of the Philips 7321 DAC chip.



the fuzz pedal of Scofield came over, but I had to turn to my much more expensive references to check what was not being fully transmitted. If I hadn't known the finer intimate details were there in the first place I wouldn't have missed them.

To give an example, Rostropovich's cello in the Panufnik cello concerto was splendidly big and warm and rounded; the side drums had the sharp thwack and thunk in attack the engineers at Abbey Road had worked on recording. A vocalist's intonation was well portrayed, and so was an acoustic guitarist's fingering. Even acoustic ambience - usually flat and curtailed in all but the most expensively engineered bitstream applications - was more than acceptable.

But it's only ninety per cent of the whole, presented with enough guile and an aura of pleasantness for the omissions to pass by unremarked at first. Turn to the Micromega or the Sugden, however, and the last orchestral chords of the Panufnik are fierce, abrupt Stravinskian climax; go

back to the Aura and the piece just ends, with a puzzling tameness. Pick a piece of heavy Rock, and Chris Connelly's Phenobarb Bambalam, which should be fierce and raw, sounded loose and untogether. Peter Gabriel's 'Red Rain', much better produced, was much more effective, but Costello's Juliet Letters just didn't come together tightly enough to be convincing, sounding a little sloppy.

Comatose

A key to this series of fits and starts - one CD sounding full of life, another slightly comatose - probably lies in a couple of tonal anomalies. There's a gritty quality to the treble which coarsens and thins some voices - straining Costello's falsettos through a wire mesh - diminishing the tonal colour of orchestral violins and making soprano sax sound plastic. Equally, the lower end fades away like an old soldier: the Aura was as clean and tight as the exceptional Duo Pro as far as it went, but the latter went deeper, firmer. Using the Duo Pro linked to

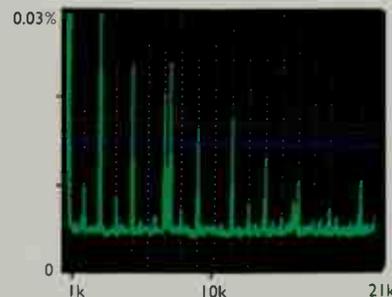
the Aura's electrical digital output retained that benefit, but the graininess of the treble remained, albeit a little diminished. The player's timing and cohesion improved too, though never achieving the solidity and grip of the Sugden transport (which uses the same mechanism but different circuitry and servos) through the same DAC.

On the plus side the Aura has a well-defined, broad soundstage that was nearly up to the quality of the references, which is a remarkable achievement for a four-hundred pound player. The Aura was well up in the ranks for imaging quality, too, nearly as stable, focused and real-world as the two-box players. It's a moot point as to whether the final result justifies the price. To turn metaphorical, it isn't ordinary enough to be a flat 'at just disguised as a topper, but it doesn't quite have the quality of a Jermyn Street bowler. Like trying on a hat, you'll have to try your own range of CDs to see whether it suits. It's not an off-the-peg purchase, but one that needs consideration ●

the norm, and even the better budget players - such as those from Sony - manage less than 2% these days. I'm afraid that puts a damning perspective on the Aura.

The CD-50 produces little high frequency distortion, but some spurious products against the sampling rate are

Distortion



Around three times the distortion of current Bitstream players.

present on its output. It is reasonably free of unwanted products above 21 kHz, but the old Philips '7321 chip produces more noise than is common at -96dB.

Largely as a result of the distortion produced at -60dB, dynamic range was poor, measuring 100dB by the EIAJ method. Modern players manage 105-110dB, so again the Aura suffers as a result of its dated technology.

The CD-50 uses a Philips Bitstream chip, the SAA7321, that is two generations out of date. It was replaced by the '7323, which was itself replaced by the '7350, two years ago now. Had Aura used two 7321s in 'push-pull' to cancel common mode distortions, an option available to them, performance of the CD-50 might have looked a little more encouraging. As it stands though, the CD-50 is a little too 'cost effective' in its engineering to be technically impressive. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 4Hz-20.9kHz

Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.006	0.006
-30dB	0.07	0.06
-60dB	1.2	1.1
-90	44	46
-90dB dithered	0.15	0.1

Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	104	99
10kHz	93	100

Noise 96dB
with emphasis 98dB

Dynamic range 100dB
Output 1.97V



The Art of the Loudspeaker

Jonathan Jordan tries to hide four pairs of loudspeakers within his listening room, and concentrate on the music.

We all know someone who is not an audiophile - the kind of person who sees a pair of loudspeakers and quickly comments upon how ugly they are, or how much space they take up. There seems to be no way to convince them that good sound quality is worth the intrusion, but that, unfortunately perhaps, one property excludes the other.

Or does it? There are alternatives to the conventional box loudspeaker that - maybe - can keep both the music lover and the budding interior designer happy. The subject of this comparison test is indeed loudspeakers that may appeal to the gaggle of complaining friends, wives or even husbands.

The concept of satellite and subwoofers is one solution to the problem of intrusion, that is steadily becoming more popular amongst the advocates of 'invisible sound'. We looked at this in our May '93

comparison test. However, there are many ways to skin a cat. The 'speakers in our group test this month all solve the problem in their own individual ways. Some tackle the problem by occupying the absolute minimum of space, the appeal of others is simply that they are different. Some can be hung on the wall or snugly against it without intruding into precious living space, others make good pot plant stands.

Deviation from the norm produces some fairly different looking - and sounding - loudspeakers. But are alternatives to the time honoured and traditional concept of a wooden box with multiple drivers acceptable? After all, since most 'speakers seem to be either floor standing or stand mounted boxes, there must be some good reason behind their popularity. Or is it just that manufacturers are so unimaginative that they haven't seen the need to develop alternatives?

Equally, does the box have to be square? Can other shapes work? These questions and more were dying to be answered, so a small selection of the best deviants we could find were lined up against the wall and analysed for all they had to offer in terms of style, size and - naturally - sound quality.

The 'speakers on test vary between £200 and £590, and are all designed to blend in or stylistically contrast with their surroundings. Furthermore, although they are all different, none of them can be considered a joke as all managed to give the well used phrase, "a certain je ne sais quoi", new meaning. I felt all had such special individual appeals, testing them couldn't become just an exercise in making audiophile judgements. Allowances for the tastes and compromises that others might be prepared to make in finding an unintrusive loudspeaker for the home were needed.



JAMO GRAPHIC

The Jamo Graphic is aptly named. It takes the form of a square panel finished in gloss black. On one side of the panel is a small enclosure containing two drive units. A small soft-domed fabric tweeter works in conjunction with a reflex loaded bass/mid-range unit that forms a miniature rectangle on the panel. To enhance this panel a choice of three brightly coloured grilles are provided. Luminous pink, a deep royal blue or a grass green are provided and all contrast well with the gloss black body of the 'speaker.

The Jamo is manufactured in Denmark and costs £349.99. The whole unit is approximately four inches deep and a complete set of accessories allow the Graphics to be wall mounted, or alternatively stood on shelves by means of their own black metal supports. The connections to the unit are on the rear panel. A single set of gold plated binding posts is fitted which will receive either bare wires or the commonly used 4mm banana plugs.

The Jamos not only impressed me with their excellent styling and mounting options, but after a prolonged running in period, with their sound as well. They instantly conveyed a warm atmosphere that allowed very fluid reproduction of the music. There was ample speed, coupled with an adequate coverage of a good portion of the frequency spectrum.

The bass response was not overwhelming, but the Jamos were not able to portray bass instrumentation clearly, however, what they did cover they managed to do with a certain style. Vocals were clear and precise, but I felt that there was something missing across the upper midrange frequencies, introducing some slight softness to the sound. Further up, there was a slightly bright and thin reproduction of the upper components of the music.

For 'speakers placed hard against a wall, the Graphics managed to convey an impressive soundstage. It had plenty of width and height, bringing a good sense of scale to music. They also had plenty of

depth - I closed my eyes and forgot that the wall upon which they were mounted was actually there. Imaging was not their strongest forté, but musicians were roughly located in space to some degree.

I found these 'speakers could cope with power well, although Jamo's own rating of sixty watts continuous power struck me initially as being a little optimistic. Practical listening tests, however, showed me that they were able to approach this figure. The first signs of overload appeared when the bass unit bottomed out, as would be expected. Only if they were cruelly driven did distortion from the upper mid and high frequency ranges creep in.

The Jamo Graphics are a good alternative to the standard box. Not only are they pleasing to the eye, but their performance with music was serious enough, the necessary audiophile appeal being built in. They are not excessively powerful but, should you be short of pictures to mount on your wall, consider the Graphics. You never know, but perhaps you could even convince the more gullible that they were modern art, or at least certainly something other than a loudspeaker, just as Jamo intend.



JORDAN WATTS CLASSIC JH 400

The £590 Jordan Watts Classic JH 400 remind me of something I recall from geometry lessons: a parallelogram is what I think it was called. Although box-like in that they have four sides, a top and bottom panel, the slanted panels of this speaker make them look distinctive. This isn't the only point of interest, however. They have just one full-range, metal cone drive unit.

Although the JH 400's cabinet is made of MDF, they are finished in an attractive high gloss black, of the type you would find on a grand piano. The single set of terminal connections are gold plated, accommodating bare wire or 4mm plugs. They add a nice touch to a very well finished product.

As the name suggests, the Classic JH 400s are designed mainly for classical music, but I used a broad spectrum of music to reveal their strengths and weakness. My first impression of them was that they produced particularly well

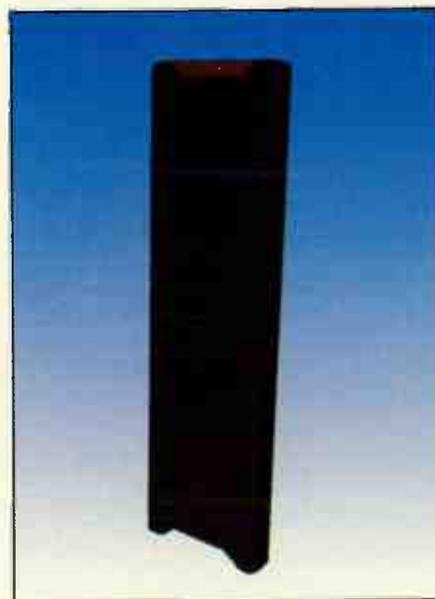
focused images that had good depth. Their distribution of sound was sufficiently generous to reach differing seating positions, so all were well served.

Simon Mayer's *The Mandolin Album* gave the '400s a chance to display their excellent imagery and harmony as they shone across the mid range. Low frequencies were not as well provided for, showing the single unit could only convey light detail in the lower part of the spectrum.

The JH 400S evoke atmosphere and create a pleasant musical environment, but if the music becomes demanding in the high or low ranges non-linearities creep in. As the single driver is only four inches across, extended bass reproduction was obviously going to be a problem. It is only possible to move so much air with a drive unit of this size. Rock music containing both high treble energy and quite heavy bass caused the JH 400s performance to collapse. The high frequencies lost definition and the bass would bottom out and distort even at moderate volume levels. The Classic JH 400s are certainly not suited to heavy rock.

Returning the JH 400s to classical music gave them a chance to do their best. Performances sounded precise, disturbed only on occasion by heavy orchestral 'crashing and banging.'

In summary, these unique loudspeakers will appeal to those who listen to light classical orchestral music and to the instrumental listener who wishes to generate imagery and depth in their choice of music. The '400s have other attributes, including excellent styling. Both musically and aesthetically they are different, but their lucid performance across the midrange, convincing sound stage depth and sense of atmosphere could only compliment a large classical music collection if high volumes are never used.



SEQUENCE MODEL 30

The designers at Sequence aimed to produce a thin loudspeaker that could be

wall mounted. The result was the Model 30 which stands at 86cm tall, 25cm wide and just under 7cm deep. It costs £199.95, making them a viable and affordable alternative to box-loudspeakers. When actually handling the speakers nothing about their appearance suggests that they have been made to meet a budget. The varnished wood end cheeks are well finished and the single set of binding posts are gold plated screw terminals. Finally, the body of the speaker is covered in a quality cloth grille that can be obtained in several different colours.

The 'speakers have recently been adopted by Revox for their 'Evolution' lifestyle systems, so they have been given further exposure. The aim of the designers was to produce a full sounding quality loudspeaker that occupied less space and intrusion than traditional types.

Initially the '30s greeted me with a wide and active sound. I found them sweet in the treble, but they can sound a touch over bright. Even after running in the bass sounded a little light, which detracted from the atmosphere that they generated. The bass response was, however, quite fast and detailed, which made up for this fact somewhat. Each note of the bass was clearly discernible from the other, which helped to improve my listening enjoyment.

The midrange was very clear and flowing, helping them reproduce the speed and tempo of even the most demanding music. The upper midrange occasionally sounded a little disjointed and transients could cause slight difficulty, but other than this the Sequence Model 30s managed to relay the musicality and content of most musical selections quite well.

The arena of sound was not especially expansive, but the 30s are true hi-fi speakers, managing to bring depth and width to the sound stage. Their imaging was not especially precise, but individual instruments were at least confined to a general area. As long as the volume was not set to be excessive, the 'speakers rarely distorted and managed to cope with crescendos well. Sitting back and listening to them was no chore.

The Sequence 30s are a well engineered 'speaker. The dimensions of the drive unit inhibit extended bass reproduction but they do convey a good level of musicality and hi-fi reproduction for the price. These speakers intrude little into a room, offering a generous sound for their size and price. The Sequences also win the accolade of being the most uncoloured and unlimited of the 'speakers in this test and whatever the listening agenda, they could always turn in a realistic result.

SRG DESIGN CLI

SRG are a small, independent company attempting to produce a loudspeaker able to blend easily with interior decor, as opposed to clashing with it. The CLIs are manufactured from MDF and they are octagonal in shape. This, they told me,

improves the bass response and reduces resonance in the cabinets. They are available in a number of standard finishes but a finish of your choice can be applied to order.

The CLIs supplied to us came with a satin white finish upon which was stencilled a decorative ivy pattern. This particular finish retails for £487.63, however a plain finish costs £417.13. The CLIs are equipped with a set of hinged doors which open up to reveal an curved reflector. Both the drive units bounce their sound off this, radiating over a broad horizontal axis. The six and a half inch glass fibre bass /midrange unit shoots vertically up into the reflector unit, while the tweeter unit is inclined at about forty degrees from the horizontal. A single pair of input binding posts are located at the base of the speaker column.

The appearance of these 'speakers was certainly different: with their small doors closed they blended with other furniture and gave no indication of being anything related to hi-fi. Unfortunately, once the doors were opened and the music turned on this impression continued. The first thing that the CLIs offered was a very alternative sound to that normally offered by loudspeaker manufacturers.

The sound was wide and transparent, and equally the dispersion was sufficiently wide; I found I could sit almost anywhere within the room and still receive a mild stereophonic effect. The down side of this was that the CLIs offered a hazy and inconsistent imaging performance. When the listening choice only contained a few instruments they were separated in a hazy manner, but with orchestral instrumentation the image was further destroyed.

The sound is hard to describe, it was so completely different from the normal experience. The bass was hollow sounding and lacking in atmosphere, but equally there was a strong degree of colouration and a one-note effect. The midrange was probably the most acceptable area of their performance but any excursions into the upper mid band gave very odd, muffled results.



In particular, guitar strings sounded vague and certain vocalists sounded as if they were performing with a very bad case of laryngitis. The CLIs also seemed to suffer from a resonance problem, particularly in the lower midband, and the whole room frequently hummed in a disconcerting way. Subjectively, they didn't have a very wide frequency range and I felt that portions of the music were being missed.

The power handling of the CLIs was also poor, adding to their weaknesses. The CLI loudspeakers succeeded in being very different, both in appearance and in sound quality. Should a total deviation from the norm be required, these 'speakers have a lot to offer. However, they are probably best regarded as furniture that produces sound rather than as speakers that resemble furniture.

CONCLUSION

Each 'speaker in this report fills, or attempts to fill, a niche strongly related to the tastes of the designer. If they accord with your own, then the speaker will have appeal, at least on aesthetic grounds. But undoubtedly some 'speakers managed the cross fertilization of looks and sound better than others, which introduces a further criterion of assessment.

The SRG Design CLI loudspeakers were most striking. Their column type structure and doors to cover the reflector acted as an effective disguise, but their success at blending in would depend upon room decor. Their sound quality did not reach even modest standards and although they successfully exhibited wide dispersion, an audiophile would probably have difficulty living with these speakers. As far as high fidelity goes, I felt there was little compromise in its favour.

The Jordan Watts were at the other extreme; they excel at midrange imaging. Their appearance, although attractive, was perhaps not sufficiently distinctive and different to compensate for the areas where they did not perform so well.

The Jamo Graphics were also the result of a compromise, but I felt that they more successfully balanced appearance with performance. These loudspeakers possessed a balanced and even sound that also contained quite a few references to established hi-fi traditions. They also looked good on the wall; I particularly liked the different coloured grills and they provided nothing but aural intrusion into my home.

The Sequence Model 30s however, seem to meet all requirements, especially value for money. They can be hung on the wall or stood on their stands. Furthermore, they give a respectable result right across the musical spectrum. These speaker might lack bass when compared to equivalently priced box models, but they do display an attractive degree of musicality. In a world full of compromises, the Sequence 30s exhibited the fewest of this group ●

JAMO GRAPHIC

Jamo's Graphic loudspeakers are designed to be mounted on a wall which will assist the bass level. They reach down well for their modest size, having a lower -5dB limit of 80Hz. From here up to 800Hz or so, all is fine but then things start to go wrong. There is a large suck-out from 1kHz to 3kHz, after which the treble rises rapidly to a peak at 16kHz before falling off. This is almost certainly due to poor crossover engineering, the mid rolling off too early and the tweeter coming in too late, leaving a gap.

The Graphics present quite an easy load to an amplifier. They have a highish sensitivity of 87dB, an overall impedance of 9Ω and a reasonably smooth impedance curve.

With a little more attention to their engineering the Jamo Graphics could turn in a more balanced and smooth sound. However, as they stand you may find a chunk of the music missing, DB

JORDAN WATTS JH400

The frequency response of the JH 400s extends down to 63Hz (-6dB), quite a low figure for such a small enclosure. There is a rise in mid-range output around 1kHz which will push vocals forward a bit, a small suck-out at 3kHz which will remove a little bit of treble information. At the right is a peak at 10kHz, due to a cone resonance, probably in the region of the dust cap at the cone's centre.

The impedance curve is a classic one, typical of a dynamic drive unit in a sealed box. There's one peak at around 80Hz which is the point of bass resonance. Above this rising voice coil inductance causes the impedance plot to rise steadily up to 20kHz. Overall impedance measured exactly 8Ω, even though d.c. resistance measures 5Ω. The speaker is a very easy amplifier load, but it isn't especially sensitive, producing 85dB sound pressure level for one nominal watt of input (2.84V). A speaker that is insensitive encourages volume winding, yet the small cone would be unable to take too great a power input, so the JH 400 needs to be treated with due consideration. NK

SEQUENCE 30

The Sequence are the only speakers in this test to have a flat frequency response. There is a mild peak at 6.3kHz, where the ear is most sensitive, but this should result in a bright and detailed sound, rather than a harsh one. Through the critical midband the response is level and even natured which will give the Sequence a smooth presentation. Bass is a little light, being -5dB down at 100Hz, but the measurements were taken in free space so in practice there will be some reinforcement from the walls and/or floor.

The overall impedance is high at 14Ω and the impedance curve very smooth, both factors making these speakers an easy load. However, they will not go particularly loud due to their average (85dB) sensitivity figure.

The Sequence have been cleverly engineered and measure well, despite being designed as a visually pleasing loudspeaker rather than the normal square box. DB

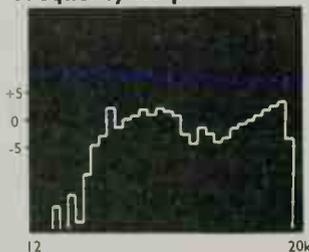
SRG CLI

The frequency response of the SRG CLIs leaves an awful lot to be desired. The treble peaks, but then rolls off early which will result in a hard but dull presentation and the 8dB lift centred around 250Hz was audible with pink noise as a hollow, wooden whistle. To suggest that these loudspeakers are going to sound coloured would be an understatement. Below this 250Hz peak the bass is flat, but low in level which will make the speaker sound light and thin.

Overall impedance was high at 9.5Ω as was sensitivity, 90dB at 1m for a 2.8volt input, making the SRGs easy to drive to high volume levels. The impedance curve is a little different from the norm. It is lumpy, but the absence of sharp rises or falls indicates little reactance in the characteristic, again making for an easy amplifier load.

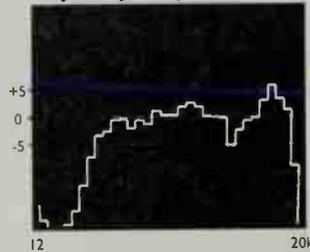
Sadly, the SRGs appear to have been designed with appearance more in mind than objective performance. Any speaker that relies upon sound reflection will always exhibit a lumpy response, due to resonances and selective absorption, a predictable problem here. The bass chamber was resonant too. DB

Frequency Response



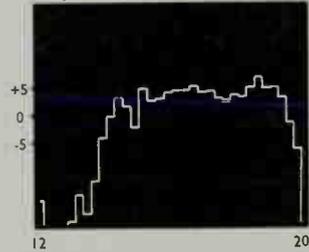
Large midrange suck-out and rising treble are not the most appealing traits but subjectively the Jamos did well.

Frequency Response



Despite using a single, full range drive unit the Classic JH400s have good treble extension.

Frequency Response



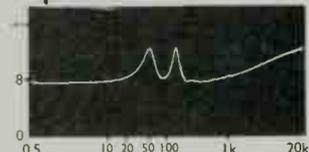
The Sequence Model 30s have the flattest frequency response of the group.

Frequency Response



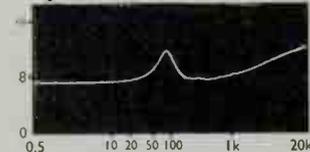
SRG Design's CLI has problems. The frequency response is anything but flat.

Impedance



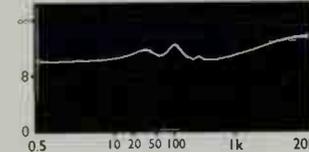
Overall impedance measured 9Ω with above average sensitivity, so they should be easy to drive.

Impedance



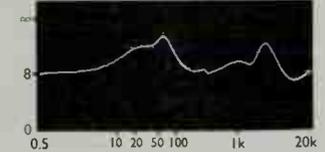
An 8Ω overall impedance and average sensitivity make the JH 400s a relatively easy load.

Impedance



Extremely smooth impedance curve indicates a mainly resistive load.

Impedance



The impedance curve is a little lumpy, but high sensitivity and 9.5Ω overall impedance make them an easy load.



Anchoring the Air Waves

Eric Braithwaite finds a welcome surprise in the form of Harman Kardon's TU9400 tuner

To celebrate thirty years in the business Harman Kardon put a list of maxims by founder Sidney Haman into the box of their £299 TU9400 tuner.

"Perfection can always be improved" reads one, and if Harman - or anybody else - can improve on this tuner then Sidney had it right. It makes spending twice as much on a tuner elsewhere a matter not for second thoughts but for thirds - or even fourths.

Approaching the Reference

I spent a good deal of time switching between my Quad FM4 and the Harman and while there was a difference, I'd be surprised if the average listener would find anything of substance missing to be miffed about. That was even more surprising considering it fed an Argo/Hera (more than twice the price) a pair of Sentec monoblocks from Sweden (four times the price) and a pair of ESL63s (lots of times the price!). I didn't regret the substitution except when listening to Classic FM whose

transmission was distractingly hissier and afflicted with a warble where the continuity announcer's mic is supposed to be. Be warned, however; I have a big six-element aerial: you'll need something similar, but it won't be wasted.

Conditions weren't right for me to pick up an interesting Dutch R 'n' B station on 93, nor France Musique - not even a whiff of either in the ether - but the 'Seek' function which stops at listenable transmissions worked well, neatly avoiding shadows and dodgy stations. In practice, selectivity was good enough to repel intruding pirates even in the tightly packed London FM band. Tuning was much less gratifying on AM, acceptable transmissions using the supplied aerial being relatively few and far between, with BBC 648 being near-intolerable, afflicted with birdies and some foreign gibbering. Where I live it should be clearer, though Capital Gold had good presence, unmuddied, though obviously compressed with a trace of bathroom acoustic. Do they play their old seven inch singles on a Dansette?

I couldn't resist dipping into the new Virgin station. If it is for the over-thirties, like Branson said at the launch, then I must be younger than I thought, but leaving the content aside the curious sound balance they were using resulted in a very acidic and bitter sound. Clearly that was their fault, not the tuner's as a quick trawl through the band confirmed.

Sticking with the Rock music, but on FM, guitar riffs ripped with plenty of vigour, though with a slightly sharp, slightly jangly top end compared to the more even FM4. Vocals were projected forward, but not obtrusively. Rhythms were lively enough to party by, though definition at the bottom end had a trifling haze to it. Nonetheless, the bass was deep: I took a few minutes of Kiss FM's heavy stuff before I abandoned the all-too-obviously over-eq'd bass, feeling well battered. If you want thrash, the H-K will certainly whip up the right degree of flagellant frenzy.

In the gentler pastures of Jazz FM, bass lines on a Harry Connick Jr track were delightfully easy to follow,

though a little loose at bottom. It's only discernible in concentrated listening, so it's not in the least a minus point; but there is a trace akin to mild compression at the top end too. Both ends are just that bit softer than the drier middle frequencies. I wouldn't complain at this price, though, for while the inner detail is also less clean-cut than that of upper crust tuners, they cost a good deal more.

Tonal colour was extremely good, though trying some opera on Radio 3 suggested that vocal textures in the chorus were a little muddy, baritone announcers also sounding thicker in tone than was entirely truthful. Violin tone, too, was harder than the reference, with less discrimination, something that affected cymbals, which tended to blur. Despite a softer focus, with images also not perfectly clearly outlined, the effect is far from unpleasant, lending a warmth and impression of scale to orchestral music.

Even piano, the trickiest instrument of all, came over extremely well, with Gerald Northrop Moore's review of a variety of Kreislerianas so obviously distinguishable in both performance and technical quality I had no difficulty

forming my own judgement as to which CD I would buy. The 9400 was in fact so good that I disagreed about a "sluggish" Kempff recording, recognising with an ease that surprised me a muddy tonal quality in the recording - I checked with my LP copy afterwards - which tends to make the performance sound even more dull than it really is. You can't ask for better analytical quality in a tuner than that.

With the Proms season coming up, the Harman would tempt me to listen to the lot at home - and I only live a twenty-minute walk from the Albert Hall, so the temptress has to be attractive. While I'm thinking about it, it would certainly be a very good source for taping the concerts. The pilot-tone breakthrough (see Measured Performance) didn't disturb a couple of hours' taping on metal tape, using a Nakamichi with its MPX filter switched out.

The facilities look fairly basic for a three hundred pound tuner these days. Twenty four presets are

allocated in banks of eight - a shift key switches between banks A, B and C which are indicated on the display - any of which will programme an FM or Medium Wave station; there's no Long Wave. The other controls on the uncluttered fascia are straightforward: Up/Down tuning - a small red plus sign lights to show which direction - FM/AM selector and Hi-Blend switch for cleaning up weak stereo transmissions. It's a foible of mine, but I prefer a mono option. The display is equally uncluttered, with a flag showing when a station is properly tuned in, which functions are accessed and a simple but accurate five bar signal strength meter.

Taking Centre Stage

It's the sound that matters; bells and whistles can wait, although I could have done without the latter on Classic FM and some stations on Medium Wave. For sound quality the TU9400 is beaten by Quad's 66FM and Audiolab's 8000T among the latest arrivals, but both are double the price. In its own range this tuner can take centre stage, bow to applause and walk away with a big bouquet for its excellent performance ●

"Even piano, the trickiest instrument of all, came over extremely well"

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

A slight rise upward at the high frequency end of the response trace indicates the Harman Kardon TU9400 will have a slightly lighter presentation than many rivals and it could also seem a little more detailed. The usual dive downward in frequency response above 15kHz, caused by the 19kHz MPX notch filter, is absent, so I wasn't surprised to measure some pilot tone on the output, albeit at a reasonably low level of -50dB. This will only be of consequence when taping, but at -50dB level is not high enough to block Dolby action, so I don't envisage a problem here unless very high recording levels are used, and even then the subjective effects would hardly be discernible. Most good recorders have MPX filters too.

Channel separation on stereo was wide at 40dB in the midband and 38dB at high frequencies, a good performance. There was a little more mono-channel distortion than usual at 0.6%, but it was purely second harmonic in nature and innocuous in consequence. The difference (stereo) channel measured well, so distortion overall was reasonably low at 0.33%. Although even budget tuners commonly manage 0.1% these days, I still wouldn't expect the Harman to suffer subjectively.

Noise level is a good way to judge tuner quality nowadays, since it is dependent upon the quality of the chips used internally. At -67dB hiss level, the TU9400 is unimpressive. Budget types

commonly manage -72dB; quality models -78dB. Slight hiss will be audible during Radio 3 type silences, irrespective of the aerial used.

Curiously, the tuner mutes below 10µV and the muting cannot be defeated (there's no mono button). As this is a very low signal level stations are so noisy as to be unusable for entertainment purposes, but it does mean that the Harman is not suited to long distance work, even though its sensitivity was very high. It also stopped me being able to apply more than a 60dB signal difference in selectivity tests, so the true selectivity was not measurable. It appears adequate however.

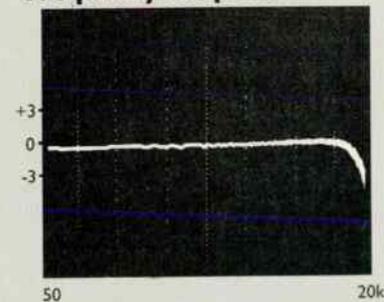
Tuners used to give around 300mV output, a value that recently has moved up to 500mV or so. The TU-9400 gives no less than 2.5V, or five times as much! It'll work with passive preamps well.

The TU9400 measures well in most areas. There are some curiosities - and a little hiss - but I don't believe they'll be of significance in practice. It is a competent tuner. **NK**

TUNER TEST RESULTS

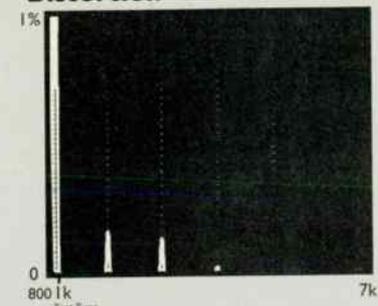
Frequency response	4Hz-15kHz
Stereo separation	38dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.33%
Hiss (CCIR)	-67dB
Signal for minimum hiss	0.63mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	>60dB
Sensitivity	
mono	N/A
stereo	25µV
signal strength meter	none

Frequency Response



Well extended response.

Distortion



A little more distortion than the best modern tuners, but not enough to effect the TU9400 subjectively.



Goldrush

Eric Braithwaite eagerly listens to Goldring's new cartridges

If Thorens are flying the flag for vinyl in Germany, Goldring in Bury St Edmunds aren't about to bury it in Britain, either. At a time when many people probably think a cartridge is something to do with Sega, Goldring have brought out one new moving-magnet cartridge and upgraded two others.

The new one is the 1006, at £44.95; next step up in price is the 1012 GX at £59.95

and one rung beyond is the 1022 GX at £79.95. What has happened, effectively, is that the latter two are essentially the 1020 and 1040 'repositioned'. The 1012 GX has a Gyger II stylus, which was attached originally to the model one rung above; the 1022 GX is fitted with a Gyger I which has previously been the stylus fitted to Goldring's moving-coils. The 1006 has an 'ordinary' elliptical stylus.

All three share Goldring's distinctively bulbous Pocan body, which, I must say makes fitting Allen bolts through the top-plate a wee bit tricky for those with less than slim or nimble fingers. Still, it's only reviewers who have to swap cartridges every few hours; everybody else can

"the Goldrings are a joy to use"

afford the time to count to ten to recover their temper after fumbling and dropping a small dark nut onto a large dark carpet.

Apart from that, the Goldrings are a joy to use, the slightly upturned snout of the body giving a good clear sight of the stylus for both accurate alignment and cueing. Each diamond, given a quick scrutiny under a stylus microscope, looked well-shaped and neatly glued to the

cantilever. All three cartridges were used with the Thorens TD280 MkIV, but also in my standard SMEIV mounted on a Gyrodec with Michell power supply. All were used with the recommended loading, 47kohm and 200pF. Fortunately, this is pretty standard as far as the vast

majority of amplifiers' disc stages are concerned.

Of the three, it was - perhaps inevitably - the cheapest 1006 which was least satisfactory. That's

not as damning as it sounds, because the other two could fairly be described as excellent. Maybe, moving up the grades, the leap in quality was just that bit greater than expected. Particularly, the Thorens TD280 in failing to make the most of its best points brought its weaker ones to the fore.

Both the budget turntable and the more exotic one failed to upset any of the

"It's the 1012 GX which is the bargain of the bunch"

Goldrings while tracking: their ability in this respect is very good indeed. The 1006 was no slouch either. Nor did it betray its relative cheapness compared to the others except in possessing a slightly more forward characteristic than its more expensive brethren and a somewhat harder, coarser grain to the treble. In common with the other two, it held up well in the imagery stakes; individual soloists appearing in broad brush-strokes, taking up a little more of their fair share of stage-width, but producing a good wide spread between - but not beyond - the speakers. The impression of depth was tinged with a degree of artifice - just a couple of layers rather than walk-in space, but at under fifty pounds, more than acceptable.

There's a Goldring family sound to all three of these cartridges. A clear, clean, extremely detailed mid-range puts them well ahead of most of the competition, with a full, round, slightly warm bass. It's a sheer delight to hear bass guitar with muscle and strength, and in the case of a double-bass; real, credible body-resonance. Here, the 1006 gave the impression of being drier, with less bloom than the two more expensive ones. It's lovely to hear - from a relatively cheap cartridge - solid kettle drums and good overall instrumental tone, even if violins and vocals had a tendency towards a hard monochrome sheen instead of vivid colour.

Moving up the scale, it was clear that even fifteen pounds extra brings more than commensurate benefits. Mainly, these show in a broader tonal colour, especially

"A clear, clean, extremely detailed mid-range puts them well ahead of most of the competition"

in the strings, though violins were still thinner than lower instruments and the brass sections still generalised brass rather than always distinctly separating trumpets from trombones. There was an element of brashness here, but one that adds an exciting edge rather than brutalising a performance. The overall focus, however, was tighter, sharper and clearer. With almost every record, there was a feeling of involvement and emotion. Bass freaks might still find the Goldring bass less defined, a little more unfocused than they might like, but it's firm enough and controlled enough for most.

Moving up another twenty pounds to the 1022 GX and there's little of an immediately apparent improvement. With this one we're mobilising the forces of

increased subtlety. All the same trademarks are equally evident - an element of the forward mid-range of the basic model with the broader tonal colour of the 1012 GX and splendidly rounded bass. What there was in addition, however, was that extra degree of dynamic range and speed throughout, which more clearly delineates instruments of the same kind, and the individual idiosyncrasies of players and singers. Here, listening to Rachmaninov's Symphonic Dances, there was just that extra degree of resolution that brought out the side drum discreetly tapping away behind the weight of the strings, the sense that the xylophone was in more realistic proportion to the rest of the percussion.

The cleaner transients - though these are crystalline enough even in the 1006 - add to a good holistic picture. All three particularly enjoy tracking electric guitars, giving them a perkiness and sparkle even if it was a trifle artificially emphatic, which will endear them to Rock lovers. It's unusual for a cartridge family to define itself so clearly in discrete steps like this almost exactly in terms of quality of sound for price; for my money, however, it's the 1012 GX which is the bargain of the bunch. And, as a bonus, each one comes neatly packaged, with a mounting kit of hex-bolts and nuts, spanner and hex-key which is worth a couple of pounds of anybody's pocket money, for free ●

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Once upon a time, budget cartridges had big, chunky styli, mounted on a rondel so that accumulated fluff and dust had no effect; tracking remained unperturbed. They tracked at 2.5gms or thereabouts to bulldoze through surface debris. Nowadays, even budget cartridges like the new 1006 come with a standardised tracking force of 1.7gms - a perfect median value in my view - and oodles of tracking ability. The rondel has gone, lowering tip mass to give good high frequency tracking. The 1006 cleared 20cms/sec lateral groove velocity in the midband (1kHz), which is as far as most models go. At 300Hz, where hinge compliance determines performance, the new Goldring again performed well clearing 60µm peak amplitude, one notch below the best. So the 1006 has plenty of tracking ability. It stays in the groove well, even under arduous conditions, meaning it will not inflict groove damage due to mistracking.

To get reasonable disc clearance from a short cantilever, vertical tracking angle has been set high at around 30 degrees. This increases distortion on vertical modulation, which mainly affects left and right images. I measured 5% on vertical modulation, a poor result. However, on lateral modulation, which contributes most to the stereo stage, a low figure of 0.7% was returned, giving an average

value of 2.8% overall. That's quite good for a budget cartridge that cannot track too closely to the record surface and may have to work in a heavy arm.

Channel separation was mediocre at 23dB, but output high at 6mV for 5cms/sec rms. This is a good cartridge for amps with insensitive or noisy disc stages; a good thing as a budget cartridge will invariably be used with a budget amp.

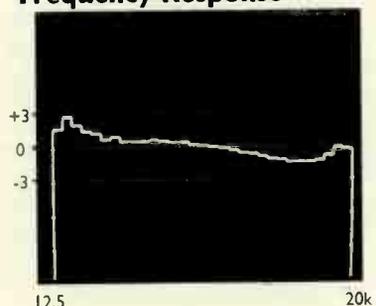
Frequency response, seen in the third-octave analysis, shows the usual Goldring trait of mid-range dip followed by some controlled rise in the upper treble. This is attributable to generator losses, but can be partially compensated for by increasing amplifier load capacitance to 200pF or so. Going any further than this rolls off upper treble, so the 1006 is best not loaded heavily. Goldrings do have the warm sound balance associated with such a frequency response.

The 1006 measures well in most respects, but like so many budget cartridges it has a high vertical tracking angle for good disc surface clearance, which adds to distortion. Being mostly second harmonic, it doesn't greatly affect matters subjectively however. The sound will be warm in balance, and should complement the budget systems for which it was intended. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response (2dB)	20Hz-20kHz
Separation (1kHz)	23dB
Distortion (45µm, 300Hz)	
lateral	0.7%
vertical	5%
Tracking ability	
300Hz	63µm
1kHz	20cms/sec rms
Vertical tracking angle	30 degrees
Output (5cms/sec rms)	6mV
Channel balance error	0.4dB

Frequency Response



Mid-range dip, followed by treble rise.

Cure your frustrations! Get the sort of sound you've always wanted, but have never quite been able to find in its full glory. Do it yourself.

Designing and building hi-fi can be enjoyable and rewarding. It could well be the only way of getting what you want at a price you can afford. Why? In many areas, British hi-fi companies seem to be running out of ideas; serving up increasingly lack-lustre products, following now well tried patterns that guarantee only ease of manufacture and low production costs. There are more manufacturers than ever and even the recession didn't kill off hopeful newcomers, but all the same there seems to be precious little innovation around at present.



Reflections from Noel Keywood kaleidoscope

For example, how many more twin-driver loudspeakers do we need? What's the difference between them all? In truth differences are small. Yet still they get churned out, one new model after another, with little but hype to differentiate them.

As ossification sets in and differences between products grow smaller, the salesmen whose livelihood it is to move these things out of the factory get more desperate in their sales tactics. Unfortunately, we see a little too much of the raw side of this. These days, if I dare question the novelty or ability of the square box with two drivers sitting in front of me, I'm liable to receive a robust reply that'll border on the suggestion that, because I've failed to appreciate its wonders, I'm less than competent in what I do and I really don't know what I'm talking about.

Having been designing, building, listening and writing about hi-fi all my life, I don't find this sort of implication very flattering, especially from a salesman with little in the way of either qualifications or experience. But that's the way it is at present: tough. Toughness isn't the answer though; fresh ideas, innovation and worthy new products provide the only solution, not strong arm sales tactics.

British hi-fi manufacturers struggled out of a parlous position in the mid-Seventies when it looked as if the Japanese

giants would overwhelm them. They were led by Linn and Naim who shouted hard, but had something to shout about. The boom of the Eighties, from around 1984-89 put enough money into the industry's coffers for expansion, allowing product ranges to be built up and factories re-equipped.

This relatively prosperous period (in retrospect!) attracted newcomers, expanding the number of UK companies. Although figures show that in turnover, UK hi-fi manufacturers don't amount to a hill of beans against the Sonys of this world, there's still plenty of them - and the number seems to me to be steadily increasing all the time.

All this should have brought us innovation and variety, but these days we seem to be getting more mediocrity, served with increasingly strong doses of hype and obfuscation. Whether it is solely due to the recession, which has made people increasingly desperate to build simple products and move them at high prices, or whether it is due to the onset of management fatigue or delusion after the start up/success phase of a company, which seems to be about ten to fifteen years, I don't know. Whatever, there are some worrying trends, becoming increasingly obvious to us through our DIY activities.

Long ago some wag coined the perjorative but not inaccurate term "box stuffers" for many

British loudspeaker manufacturers. It was for those who bought in drive units and, sometimes with little care or ability, screwed them into a box and sent them out. In the shops, the quality of the cabinet veneer might swing a sale, so a living could be made like this. Now it seems that many manufacturers are using the same approach with CD players, buying in all the electronics, adding a few bells and whistles, putting it into a distinctive box of course, before sending it out of the door.

Reliable but Boring

There are advantages and disadvantages to this practice. We get consistency and the promise of reliability, from a product that at heart is very well researched by the chip manufacturer - always a large corporation. We also get steady technological advance, again courtesy of the big chip manufacturers and their research departments. But there are some obvious and not-so-obvious drawbacks too.

Manufacturers who choose to pursue this easy path abdicate all responsibility toward advancing the art; they become box-stuffers. Some do the job well, others take advantage, over pricing products that contain cheap parts, often meant for budget audio usage, rather than true hi-fi. This is a worrying trend.

Copycat

The other drawback, which concerns me here, is that as manufacturers flock sheep-like from one chip to another, usually in response to price/ease of application criteria, rather than sound quality, we are seeing products grow increasingly alike.

Wherever copying occurs, it's in response to a dearth of new ideas. This happens as much in publishing as it does in hi-fi manufacturing. Someone has a good idea, so everyone else rushes in and copies it. The result is before us in goodly measure: products that are all much the same internally, hawked by salesmen increasingly desperate to find and talk up differences that are usually superficial. Imitating for us and the chip manufacturers is the fact that often the chips used are not even the best available; they're usually the cheapest and the simplest to employ. That makes the sales hype sound even more hollow to me.

I can't easily start to name names, because the roll-call would be too long and the reaction too acrimonious. Put it like this: 99% of British manufac-

turers (but 100% of Japanese manufacturers) use cheap silicon chips as amplifiers, far and away the most popular being the NE5534, costing around 35p. Who doesn't? Rob Watts at DPA Digital designed his own dedicated audio chip, the DH-OA32 - that's pretty innovative. Tim de Paravicini designs everything himself, from the ground up. Pink Triangle are forging a independent path with the Da Capo convertor and, soon, the Ordinal. Tannoy are experimenting open mindedly and doing very nicely. Naim remain determinedly up-market and research orientated to boot. These are some of the best of British - companies where innovation and engineering ability remain paramount, where innovation hasn't been replaced by vacuous hype. They prove that genuine innovation is possible, even if it is becoming increasingly rare.

The Way Forward

DIY could well alter this trend toward uniformity and mediocrity, by setting example. A lot of kit designers are imaginative and will likely open up new avenues of popularity. We are championing a return to sensitive loudspeakers; I hope it will make many manufacturers seriously consider their advantages. Other kit companies are marketing niche products that could well swell to mainstream status, valve amplifiers are already in this category. Seeing a demand for such products, and also being presented with new ideas or just revived old ones, may well be just the stimulus needed to induce some companies to be a little bolder and more innovative.

DIY encourages a more involving and informed view of hi-fi. It brings people into an enjoyable hobby, a leisure pastime as its called these days, equipping them with real knowledge, instead of the flimsy hype put out by many manufacturers and passed on by journalists who know no better.

Hi-fi can and should be an enjoyment, not just a commercial buying exercise. I hope in our Case, the DIY bug will lead us into exploring some interesting avenues. For example, after hearing Yoshino, reviewed in this issue, I'm desperate to have a single-ended amplifier, but I can't afford to buy one. So very soon we'll be offering a range of single-ended designs for you to build - and they won't be unaffordable. If you want something - do it yourself! It's a great way of getting rid of those audio frustrations ●

Surely the most charismatic tycoon since the age of Henry Ford and Howard Hughes, Richard Branson has a way of changing the face of businesses he espouses. He challenged the patriarchy of the major record companies, then the hegemony of the major airlines and won in both instances. Now this capitalist swash-buckler has left a glove in Auntie's face with a challenge to the BBC's dominion of the airwaves. The launch of Virgin's new radio station Virgin 1215 is just the beginning, it heralds a Branson-style campaign for an overhaul of radio frequency allocations.

Unfair

Branson believes the present system of allocation is unfair meaning, as it does, that his own new station is confined to broadcasting on the medium-wave band in AM because of the BBC's virtual monopoly of the national VHF FM channels. (The only exception being Classic FM.) Branson has said that he is prepared to wage a "sustained campaign for fair allocation of frequencies". His widely publicised, dotty suggestion that Radio 4 could swap its national VHF channels with his national MF network, though no doubt a carefully crafted publicity stunt, obeys a widely accepted and apparently faultless logic. The argument runs that since Radio 4 is almost exclusively a speech-based service, which does not require good audio quality, it would be suited to an AM service. Whereas Virgin 1215's classic rock programme would benefit from the better audio quality afforded by FM transmission.

Not surprisingly, the BBC don't agree with him and are set to defend vigorously any attempt to wrest away any of their precious VHF wavelengths. Branson, who cannot seriously believe that the BBC will ever surrender its VHF Radio 4 service, has cleverly provoked the debate of whether it is desirable that the BBC controls 70% of the available VHF frequency allocations. My own view is that it is not, and that we shall see a carve-up of the FM band in the next few years.

But the scope of this debate should be widened still more. There should be a complete government-led review, not only of our present use of the VHF waveband but, of our use of the medium-wave band as well. Branson's dissatisfaction with his frequency allocation reveals the way in which medium-wave has been allowed to become

regarded as radio's stagnant backwater. And not surprisingly either, since most of the receivable signals on the MW band sound as if they have been recorded on a telephone answering machine!

The shame is, there is no necessity for this, it is due to a combination of disinterest, prejudice and self-fulfilling pessimism. AM radio in America sounds just fine - and most stations broadcast in stereo! When I was at the National Association of Broadcasters in Las Vegas in April I listened to an experimental stereo AM test transmission on medium-wave



to the quality of the received programme. . . . The preferred BBC practice is to equip transmitters with low-pass filters at the modulation input that have a slightly rising response between 1kHz and 4.5kHz and then a fairly rapid cut above 5kHz. This has been found to give a modest benefit in adjacent-channel interference with no perceptible degradation of sound quality on average receivers."

You can bet that those filters are still there at the transmitters, across the output of Mr Branson's digital quality, computer-controlled radio station. In audio quality terms, they make a

recorded message

Left by Richard Brice

and was invited, along with other visitors, to compare the result with an FM broadcast signal. It was very hard to tell the difference. It is true that the situation in the USA is different because the medium-wave band is less congested and is controlled by one authority. Nevertheless, the system proved that there is nothing inevitably "lo-fi" about AM broadcasting.

The demonstration reminded me of some experiments I performed some years ago, in the days when Radio 3 were transmitting on Virgin's new frequency of 1215kHz. The main purpose of my experimental work was to see if I could improve the quality of AM long-wave and medium wave reception by experimenting with different types of receiver design. I started by generally improving detection linearity and local oscillator purity in a superhet design and then moved on to other types of receiver; the homodyne, the direct conversion set and the TRF.

All my work proved interesting. Certainly I convinced myself that the superheterodyne receiver is no longer a suitable design in today's overcrowded waveband - especially at night since it is more prone than other types to adjacent channel interference and whistles unless exceptional care is taken with local oscillator and mixer circuits. But with each small improve-

ment I made I became increasingly convinced that the broadcast signal itself was of appallingly low-quality. In the end I set up my own low-power medium-wave radio station at about 1300 kHz where I re-broadcast a received FM mono Radio 3 signal using a high-quality AM modulator and r. f. signal generator. My own "Radio 3" was now right next door to the BBC signal at 1215kHz so I could easily tune and re-tune between the two.

The comparison proved very interesting. The BBC's signal was heavily compressed and very highly modulated causing distortion in all but the very best demodulation circuitry. Furthermore, compared with my own signal, the BBC's broadcast was response tailored with excessive bass and presence-band boost and very severe h.f. roll-off. Further research uncovered that this was not due to any fault in the BBC's equipment. Rather it was their policy:

"*Another operational measure being adopted by a number of broadcasters, including the BBC, is the limitation of the modulation frequency bandwidth of m.f. and l.f. transmissions. The principle of this is that the sidebands corresponding to modulation frequencies above about 5kHz are so heavily attenuated in present-day receivers that they do not contribute significantly

mockery of the signal even before it's left the transmitter mast. The BBC's intentions are laudable enough but the whole practice revolves around the interpretation of the phrase "average receivers". What incentive have manufacturers to improve receiver design if the transmitted signal is engineered around battery operated portables with 3 inch loudspeakers and about 5% crossover distortion due to underbiased output stages.

I wish Richard Branson luck in his campaign for fair frequency allocations but I hope in the resulting shake-up of radio broadcasting is an enlightened review of the old AM wavebands. There is no technical reason why medium-wave stations should not be able to provide listenable, medium-quality stereo radio. MF even has some propagation advantages over VHF broadcasting, meaning that it is more easily received on portables and cars at and near ground level which is, after all, where most people drive their cars and listen to their radios! In the meantime Virgin might consider investing some money in electronics research and development to improve AM transmission quality and receiver design ●

* *The Future of Medium and Long Wave broadcasting* J.G. Spencer (BBC Research Department) *Wireless World* August 1974

Since Gilbert Briggs put Yorkshire on the hi-fi map by starting a loudspeaker company in Wharfedale, the county has been home to numerous manufacturers known for their canny Northern business sense. Castle are part of this tradition. The company was founded in 1974 by an ex-Wharfedale engineer. The York loudspeaker adds to a range of six 'speakers that Castle Acoustics now produce. Designed as a stand mounter, the York aims to cater for all musical tastes and its basic price is £349.90.

These speakers greet you with a striking real-wood veneer. The sample we tested was finished in rich looking Mahogany, and this finish or Ash are available at the standard price. A wide range of other veneers including Teak, Oak, Yew and Rosewood are available for ten or twenty percent extra. The underlying construction of the cabinet is from sturdy MDF and detail such as twin gold plated binding posts show that from woodwork to wiring, the Yorks exude good workmanship.

Like many other box loudspeakers in this price range the Yorks are a two-way reflex design. Their twin ports are in this instance mounted on the front baffle, directly below the bass/mid-range unit. The advantage of this orientation is that the speakers can be placed right up close to a rear wall without the function of the ports being disturbed. Black cloth grilles are firmly mounted on the front baffles covering both drive units and reflex ports to leave Yorks with a tidy appearance.

Loss of Focus

The grilles have a major influence on the sound quality of the 'speakers due to the sound absorbent material packed around the tweeter unit. Part of the reason for this is to narrow the dispersion of the tweeter, preventing unwanted reflections from the walls and floor which would otherwise interfere with the imaging. Removing the grilles causes a loss of focus and a vagueness in the placement of musicians. So it's advisable to keep the grilles in place, although this does result in a very slight blunting of the high frequency content. The screw terminal binding posts accept banana plugs or bare wire and the crossover design facilitates bi-wiring. Each drive unit has a protection circuit which saves the cone from overload.

A classic example of the difference running-in can make was exhibited by the Yorks. Over a weekend their bass response changed radically from sounding tight, compressed and thin to becoming fulsome and big.

The Yorks are best mounted on stands three to four inches clear of a



FIRM FORTRESS

Castle Acoustics' York loudspeaker faces a musical onslaught under Jonathan Jordan's direction.

rear wall. Although the dispersion characteristic of the tweeter is tamed by the grilles, as previously mentioned, the dispersion is still reasonably wide. When positioning the 'speakers it isn't necessary to apply any toe in and mounting the Castles square to the wall gives the best results.

These greeted me with plenty of good bass and a very pure and flat mid-range. The early Fleetwood Mac track 'Need Your Love So Bad' was well presented with clear and tight vocal definition. Other components, such as the careful detail of the guitar accompaniment were pure; the flat mid-range did not colour or distort either Peter Green's guitar work or his vocals.

The midrange performed well and

most vocalists were given the chance to demonstrate the contours and individual qualities of their voices without any molestation. The mid-range could not be termed slow or heavy, nor could it be expressed at the other extreme as racy and fast, but it placed itself in-between as a relaxed and confident performer that takes its time, but delivers the goods in full.

The only problem I could level at the midrange was that if a deep male vocalist was accompanied by a female vocalist singing a good few octaves higher the two would not interact convincingly. Certain tracks by Leonard Cohen with Jennifer Wames' backing vocals highlighted this, their respective vocals did not harmonically

blend, but mildly interfered with each other.

The bass response of the Yorks was comfortably forceful, but not overwhelming. The bass guitar content of some of Suzanne Vega's new album, 99.9 F, was not reproduced with total accuracy, but plenty of drive was placed behind each note. The Yorks steered well clear of one note bass, but they could not manage to detail each note of the bass guitar with quite the same precision and tight resolution of a large unit in a sealed box.

The bass could also sound very 'box like' with some musical choices. The introduction to David Bowie's 'Changes' had the bass drum pictured as wooden and hard. However, when the next couple of bars introduced Bowie's vocals the Yorks suddenly seemed inspired and they managed to generate far more feeling, building a strong sense of sonic drama.

Resolution

The high frequency response of the Castles was satisfying; they ensured that each cymbal and the velocity with which it was hit was precisely detailed. Content such as the snap of a snare drum also remained free from any effects such as muffling; overall the treble was clean and clear with good focus and projection. The dome tweeter unit used does miss certain details, such as the ringing of a cymbal gradually dying, but is certainly better than many tweeters I've come across. This is not a major hindrance as the high frequency response of the speakers is still commendably accurate and detailed.

The Yorks work best when the music is planted firmly in the mid-range. Middle to high range transients pose no difficulty for the Yorks, showing that good drive units have been employed. The response from low to mid-range was not so fluid and a haunting snatch of resonant distortion can creep into the lower mid-range, but the Yorks recover in next-to-no-time and are quickly singing sweetly again. Prolonged low frequency content can induce slight suffering; for example a sustained bass guitar note at the end of one track had a ringing effect that hummed up and down in volume.

The Yorks are melodic performers that exhibit good power handling capabilities. They will give out plenty of volume for modest power input levels. In addition, the level of performance is very consistent at various volume settings. Whether operated at low or high levels, these still seem able to convey most of the musical information.

The Yorks have good focus and this adds to the enjoyable soundstage and the quality of the image they

convey. From differing listening positions to the right and left of the 'hot-seat' these speakers performed well, maintaining their depth of field.

"vocalists were given the chance to demonstrate the contours and individual qualities of their voices without any molestation."

The soundstage was quite large and wide, but a particularly gratifying feature of the speaker was soundstage height.

Although I was pleased with the imaging quality of the Yorks, they weren't as precise as the best. Instruments were placed separately within the soundstage, but these speakers don't exhibit pin point accuracy, making the exact location of each instrument a little hard to pin down.

The Yorks are a well bred and very well made loudspeaker. They have the sort of broad appeal that would allow them to work successfully with many different systems, even if they do not offer quite the level of detail and imaging that some other speakers in their price range can muster. I believe their solid approach, coupled with a mild character will provide prolonged listening enjoyment ●

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Capable of making their own drive units, Castle possess more speaker know how than many realise. Founded by an ex-Wharfedale engineer in 1973, they have consistently turned out well engineered loudspeakers, possessing a very high standard of finish. However, Castle have yet to set the world alight.

The York is a conventional two-way design that uses reflex loading for the bass/mid-range unit. Above this driver sits a dome tweeter. Even at the expanded vertical resolution we use in frequency response measurement, the York displays an unusually flat frequency response over a good vertical listening range. The third-octave analysis is unusually flat from 16kHz right down to 80Hz, bearing in mind that peaks and dips are inevitable at low frequencies due to the room in which we measure. Castle's know how and experience show through in this respect. The low frequency roll off point (-6dB) measured around 55Hz in our room.

A flat frequency response means a reasonably even tonal balance will be provided. It doesn't mean a speaker will necessarily meet approval, because there are so many other important factors to consider when judging a design as a whole. It is a good sign though. The absence of suck-outs and peaks in particular, which produce a wide variety of peculiar effects, is important to basic accuracy.

The impedance plot is typical of the breed. It possess a mid-range peak due to rising coil inductance in the bass/mid-range unit, before the loading of the crossover and tweeter curtail this trend. Down at low frequencies, below 100Hz, there are the twin peaks characteristic of reflex loading. Below 10Hz the impedance falls, as usual, to the d.c. coil resistance value of 6ohms. With pink

noise, which approximates music, the overall impedance value measured 10ohms, a high figure as far as any amplifier is concerned. It means the York will be a reasonably easy load, although the steepness of the peaks suggests reactance will be present at low frequencies. Amplifiers can usually handle this, however.

High impedance does make an amplifier undemanding in one sense, but it also means a lot of volts need to be swung for high volumes. The Yorks measured quite well here, producing a healthy 86.5dB sound pressure level for one nominal watt (2.84V) of input. This means they'll go loud without an enormously powerful amplifier being required.

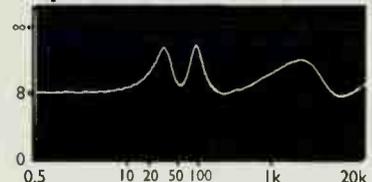
The Yorks are good all-rounders, displaying a particularly flat frequency response characteristic. Castle know how to engineer a loudspeaker; here's a good example of their ability. **NK**

Frequency Response



A well engineered frequency response.

Impedance



High overall impedance makes the Yorks an easy load.

I have long been interested in the complexities of electrostatic loudspeakers. In fact, ever since reading Ronald Wagner's book entitled 'Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction' within which he describes in detail how to actually build your own pair* and even gives a circuit diagram of a valve amplifier producing the several Kilovolts necessary for direct coupled operation, have I been fascinated by 'statics'. My interest has recently been re-kindled thanks to Quad, or rather to Noel who lent me his pair of ESL63s.

Before I rant on about the reasons why I am now seriously considering a bank loan, let me explain a little about the principles behind electrostatics. As with amplifiers there are two different types of operation that an electrostatic can use, single-ended or push-pull. A single ended electrostatic uses a fixed plate and a moveable diaphragm. A polarising d.c. voltage is applied between the two and after some time the diaphragm will settle to a static position. If an a.c. audio signal is now applied to the plate, the diaphragm will move in sympathy with the signal due to electrostatic attraction and propulsion.

Distortion

This is the least common form of electrostatic loudspeaker due to the non-linearity with which it will reproduce audio signals. Distortion is created because the diaphragm movement is not centred around its static position. As the diaphragm moves away from the plate the electrostatic force is reduced and as it moves closer the force is increased. Therefore the single-ended electrostatic can pull harder than it can push.

The most common form of electrostatic is the push-pull. This uses two plates, one either side of the diaphragm. The audio signal is applied across these plates so that when one is positive, the other is equally negative. While the diaphragm is being pushed away from one plate it is being pulled towards the other. This results in a more efficient 'speaker and one which has very low distortion. Quad's ESL63s fed with 45watts of full range signal will not exceed 1%

distortion, which is lower than that of conventional moving coil loudspeakers.

The diaphragm has to be thin, lightweight and charge-conductive which presents quite a problem in itself. Quad's ESL63s use a form of industrial cling film for the diaphragm which is then coated with a surface layer of conductive 'paint'. It is stretched tight to form a 'drum skin'. The plates either side are basically large, perforated circuit boards. The charge on the plates has to be evenly distributed across the surface, so ideally the plates would be solid sheets. But, to allow any

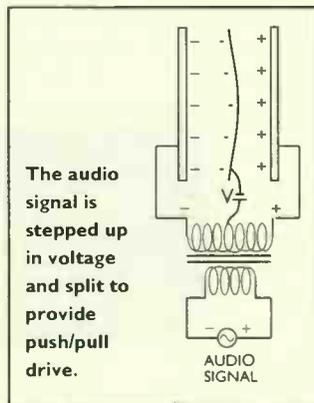


Dominic Baker

dB on the level

music to pass through them, hundreds of tiny holes have to be made across the surface of the plates.

However, Quad apply a few clever ideas of their own which make the ESL63s unique. The most influential of these being the way the audio signal is applied. The base of the '63s houses two transformers, one provides power to develop the few kilovolts of bias voltage



that polarises the plates, and another to step-up the audio signal and converts it into a push-pull drive signal. It is the way this push-pull audio signal is applied that makes them so special.

If you have ever seen a stripped down Quad ESL63 it is possible to see the way the large plates are divided up into

concentric driving circles. The signal is applied directly to the centre ring first and then to the successive outer rings via a tapped delay network. This very cleverly produces a curved wave front; the centre of the loudspeaker sends out the signal first, followed 20µs later by the second ring, and so on through six separate segments. This curved wave front accurately mimics an ideal point source, hence their legendary imaging properties.

The ESL63s that I have been using over the last week or so have had two modifications made to them. The '63s as supplied from Quad come with grilles attached. From the diaphragm outwards the sound wave has to travel through the holes in the plate, a cling film dust cover, a perforated aluminium sheet and finally a layer of grille cloth. As you might expect they sound a little muffled as standard. By carefully removing the cloth grille and the aluminium gauze the true strengths of the Quads are revealed. The difference is quite spectacular. They sound far more open and detailed and they really start to breathe. Martin Colloms, one of our contributors has noted that removing the thin film dust cover further improves these aspects. However, this is not

advisable because it would then be possible for dust to pass through the holes in the plates, causing the 'speakers to arc between the plate and the diaphragm.

The second modification involves hanging thick felt curtains about 4inches behind the rear face. Many people wrongly believe that the reason for the '63s open and spacious sound stage is that they radiate from the rear in a dipole like fashion. By hanging a thick curtain behind the ESLs, any energy that would normally radiate from the rear of the 'speakers and reflect from the rear wall to cause destructive

reflections, is absorbed. The result is a sharper image, with improved focus.

As I mentioned earlier, I have had the pleasure of listening to these extraordinary loudspeakers for about a week or so and I have enjoyed every moment of it so far. If you are lucky enough even to consider such a purchase, I would strongly recommend that you listen to the ESL63s. It takes a few hours to adjust to their rather different presentation, but from there on you're hooked. I've certainly become a Quad '63 convert.

Unfortunately, Noel has popped round to have a quick listen and is now considering taking them back for his own use. As far as I can see, my only option will be to lock the door and deny him entry, at least until I have had a chance to run them with Celestion's SL-6000 dipole subwoofers. But that will have to be a whole new story.

* We know what you're thinking - "Why don't I build a pair, it must be easy". This book is a rare U.S. import. I bought mine when it suddenly and briefly appeared at the Modern Book Co, Praed Street, London. Tel: 071-402-9176

Here I am, new to the hi-fi industry and all it has to offer. I find myself in what appears to be predominantly male territory, hence my referring to everyone herein as 'he'. If I offend our women readers - either of you - I apologise in advance.

Hi-fi? ... love it ... or leave it. These appear to be the alternatives. A third alternative, if you'll pardon the grammar, comprises all those people lodged somewhere in between these harsh extremities. They should be the main focus of everyone in the industry.

At one end of the spectrum we have Sir Looney - the hi-fi enthusiast with a drooling capacity to flood the pair of Yoshino valve amps he deliriously reaches out for, all the while contemplating the second mortgage he'll need as part of their down payment. (murder could be a viable option; with two less mouths to feed it should be easier to manage and maybe their mother won't even notice). He is the true enthusiast, born with a silver interconnect in his mouth and blue blood running

"He will inevitably pair up with a woman named Val Vamp and have 2.4 minisystems"

through his cables. He will inevitably pair up with a woman named Val Vamp and have 2.4 minisystems. Hi-fi is his world, and music is his fuel. He knows what he likes (and he likes what he ruddy well sees).

I've met several enthusiasts at the hi-fi shows. Let's face it they're easy to spot and Penta, for one, was full of them. I went to Penta just days after joining the merry folk here at Hi-Fi World, and I was in awe of these beings with their own special language and "Don't be a Bod, update to a Quad" stickers on their anoraks. Although I do respect the enthusiasts' views and opinions, this respect is tempered by my lack of 'hi-fi know-how' and I

Tongue in



TWEAK

By Caroline Knott

(You can 'phone her on 071 266 0969, but don't blame us if she makes you book an advertisement for the privilege!)

therefore find them difficult to relate to.

At the other end of the spectrum we have non-enthusiasts - the hoi polloi as it were. They really couldn't give a damn so long as it plays and, more importantly, blends in with the pine and pastel furnishings of their des res, purchased when the recession was just a thing of the future. Yuppies whom, in their heyday, had nothing better to do with their wad than squander it on the first thing they could find (in the short time allotted between yelling "buy..buy..no sell..sell...run that one past me again and THEN we'll do lunch"). These people are not keen to update their system as they don't feel there is any need to. What they have now was considered 'the best money could buy' when they had money. All this was several years ago however.

So what about the middle men (and women)? I may be a relatively new arrival to this industry, but, I couldn't help noticing that there appears to be a distinct lack of people like myself, a non-enthusiast - but by no means a Hooray Henrietta; a second time buyer - but by no means an

audiophile.

Confused yet? Me too. If you think you know what I'm trying to say, please write in and let me know, because I'm now completely lost. Seriously though - and it is. We need to know where others like myself are hiding. We can all get together and have a party, perhaps buy a new hi-fi. You're all out there ... somewhere. Too proud to admit you actually know very little about hi-fi and that you find a few of the tweakier dealers just a tad intimidating? That's understandable, but let us not forget about the majority of dealers who are altogether more approachable. They're knocking about somewhere and are all too willing to help the likes of us in betweeners. As my old Grandad used to say "Seek and ye shall find". But he scuttled off and now we can't find him!

At G-Mex I was introduced to a manufacturer, quite prominent in the industry, although a stranger to myself. I was told only his name and then the two of us were left propping up the bar at the Holiday Inn, nursing the pregnant pause that hung between us. "So you know a bit about hi-fi then?" I stum-

bled. "Not much, I'm just here for the booze really" he said. We then proceeded to have the most bizarre conversation about different lagers, hotel decor, and heavy metal rock bands. I was rather pleased with myself until later, when being quizzed by my enthused colleagues about his advertising plan from now until 1995. "What's his budget, how much did you sell?" they asked. Visibly ashen to find he was 'an important person' and a might stunned at the ill-timed revelation of his stature, I merely replied 'all will be revealed' and then skulked off in search of the nearest exit.

What would be revealed? That I'd found out Mr Manufacturer nicked hotel soaps, had seen Deep Purple at Knebworth back in '74 and that we shared the same dream of one day owning a Suzuki GSXR motorbike!

Well, I'd like to think that I have learnt from this initially nightmare-ish situation. My preconceptions of the manufacturer/enthusiast were misconceptions and these, like my prejudiced attitude towards

"I am a firm believer that if you don't know what someone is talking about, pretend you do, but don't put your foot in it"

buffs crumbled. Besides, he later booked a series of 4-colour Double Page Spreads. My 'sales technique' was probably a breath of fresh air (I like to think).

I am a firm believer that if you don't know what someone is talking about, pretend you do, but don't put your foot in it. That is my reason for this informal and certainly non-technical column - putting my foot in it. Feet are easier to use than pens - and inky toenails pass as latest fashion to hi fi buffs, most of whom wouldn't recognise a Gucci rucksack even if it dropped on their heads ●

At The Movies



Win a complete Audio Visual System comprising a Kenwood AV amplifier and Celestion loudspeakers worth over £1450



Please send your entry form, completed in block capitals, to arrive by 28th June 1993, to:

AV SYSTEM COMPETITION,
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
London W9 1EX

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, winner will be decided on the tie-breaker. We will endeavour to publish the results in the August issue. Audio Publishing Ltd reserve the right to publish such entries or parts of entries as the company sees fit. We regret that photocopies of the entry form cannot be accepted. No correspondence concerning this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is Final. Employees of Trio-Kenwood Ltd, Celestion International and Audio Publishing Ltd. may not enter.

EAR/ROGERS COMPETITION

This competition had the postman straining with endless excellent entries, but alas, only two prizes were on offer! Various entries provided excellent suggestions, including a reference to the "EAR-Roger-ness zones" However, after lengthy judging the winner of the Esoteric Audio Research 834 integrated valve amplifier and Rogers Studio 3 'speakers was Mr M Scott of Southampton, who composed the most poetic tie-breaker. Congratulations also go to the runner up, Colin Beresford of Billinge, who will be taking delivery of a pair of Studio 3's. Finally, many thanks to the unsuccessful entrants who provided hours of amusing reading. Please keep trying.

DPA COMPETITION DELIVERY

The winner of the DPA competition, Steven Bell, gratefully received the prize of a TI transport and Bigger Bit Converter, complete with a length of White Slink interconnect. Steven, a scientific editor at the Royal Greenwich Observatory, said that he was looking forward to seeing how this excellent upgrade would perform with his existing system



Roy Clarke has declared his home a transistor-free zone. Well, almost. There's a Kenwood KX-5010 cassette recorder lurking almost at floor level and a Quad 44 pre-amp used to re-equalise with its unique tone controls those older mono vinyl recordings which were recorded before the stereo RIAA standard. Apart from those two, this is definitely a valve safe haven. Even the Compact Disc player, a Luxman D107u, has a pair of bottles glowing behind a tiny window on the fascia.

Though the all-valve CD player has yet to be invented, the Luxman's pair add just enough of that temperate softness to CD to have Roy Clarke over the moon with it. "It just suits me down to the ground; I'll not part with it until it literally falls to pieces."

Mentioning the word transistor is not exactly red-rag-to-a-bull stuff, but Roy takes on the kind of expression someone who's just pulled off a world record ride on a Lotus Superbike might wear if you asked how he'd feel riding a penny-farthing in the next race. Yes, he'd had a brief flirtation with solid-state amps: the NAD 3020, an Arcam A60, in a way, classics of their type. But the valve bug bit.

So, the system is practically all valve; a Croft Mega pre-amplifier and power supply and - at the time I was there - a Leak TL20 power amplifier. It's been rebuilt; but everything has been neatly replaced with current equivalents rather than higher-grade or freaky components. It's not that Roy is a stranger to up-graded classics - he uses a pair of Lindley modified Leak TL10s and Quad IIs as

Reader's System

Roy Clarke is an audiophile with a fetish for valves, even his CD player has a tube output stage.

Eric Braithwaite visits.

well, when the fancy strikes him - but let him explain why himself. The idea of rebuilding a classic germinated after a spell of dissatisfaction and a meeting with Peter Lindley.

Unhappy with solid-state, his first valve experience was with a Beard P35. It hadn't the big, full bass or overall warmth he was anticipating. "I didn't like it at all; to be honest, it was probably in the wrong system for it at the time. I was using a Sondek with a Decca Gold, and it just didn't work." But it started him on the track, looking for a match to a Croft pre-amp. An attempt to purchase a Croft Series 4 didn't come about, there was too long a wait. But Clarke must be one of the very few to have gone the whole hog and installed that tricky beast, an output-

transformerless valve power amplifier. Sparing no expense, it was the Croft OTL, no less. This didn't suit either.

"It sounded fine on dem at Radletts, but when I lived with it, it only had some of what I wanted: a very clear mid-range and deep bass, but it was too cold and analytical in between. I couldn't get on with it. I spent a lot of time and money trying to build a system - various systems - around it, but nothing worked." Since he liked early recordings, he scouted round for older equipment. "A Rogers Cadet just blew my mind. A friend bought a pair of Leak TL10s - I remember laughing at him, but they sounded brilliant. I bought a pair of Leak TL10s for a hundred and fifty quid, put them in the system - they sounded great."





Just a small selection of Roy's prized collection.

Discovering Peter Lindley's painstaking and extremely attractive modifications he decided it was the Leaks that were going to be the chosen amplifiers. "I decided on a pair of Leak TL10s, Lindley-ised, and that would be it for ever more. I sent them off, which cost me more than I like to think about, but when they came back, they sounded brilliant. From then on, I just went crazy: RCAs, Quads . . . All the old valve amps just sounded so good." He'd turned into a collector.

Certainly, the Lindley finish turns the modified amplifiers into works of art, the Leak with Art Deco logo, blue paint and wooden end cheeks; the Quad II with newly burnished bronze colouring. It was having both marques refurbished that had Roy thinking about doing it himself. It was a Leak TL20 - the one currently residing in his system - that he rebuilt himself. "It's easy - if you're an electrician - to do a one-to-one replacement of components in one of the Quads or Leaks. The difference between the Leaks and the Quads is ambience, I think. The Quads are a little bit more deep in the bass, the Leaks are more open."

"Everyone uses Holco resistors and so on when they rebuild, but these are carbon, like the originals. They're not as bright. Lindley did a beautiful job, but some of the character changed. Some of the really deep depth and some of the soundstaging of the originals had gone, though technically they were much better. He doesn't change the circuit, but he alters the power supply and the smoothing a bit. I thought perhaps he was overdoing it a bit, and he's chopped it down since." Later, talking through some of the recordings he was playing, it dawned on me that one after the other was recorded in the simple miking valve heyday of the Fifties. "The closest approach to the original sound", in this instance, is the reproduction of the warm enveloping ambience with which the simpler techniques of that decade imbued the grooves. With floor-standing ProAc Studio Towers firing down the length of the eighteen-foot listening

room, Dinah Washington was big-hearted and warm, planted on the carpet almost as though the room had turned into a club. "I love the equipment," Roy said, "but I love the music, more".

It wasn't just valve amplifiers that moved in and out of the listening room until Roy finally

acquired some of the sound he was seeking. Early on, he used loudspeakers from two now defunct, but once respected names. He had praise for both: Chartwell was one, who were

"the system is practically all valve"

very much in the BBC mould, like Spendor or Harbeth, and were absorbed by Rogers. "The Chartwells stayed with me longer than anything - five years, it would be." Celef was another, a name few people now remember, but were responsible for some small but fine-sounding 'bookshelf' designs. Roy had a pair of Celef 2s; "a great little speaker."

Before turning to ProAc, he even tried the extraordinary Sonus Faber Elektors. Extraordinary because they can produce fine detail and the cabinets are both beautifully made and eccentric. "The problem was they needed more than the average valve amp to drive them." Certainly, their more natural partners are usually the big American beefcakes rather than the ten or twenty watts of British vintage. By contrast, the ProAcs are highly efficient. "You can put almost any valve amp with them; even a little single-ended thing like the Pye Mozart (with all of nine watts!) will drive 'em."

Listening to Arthur Alexander's 'In the Middle of it All', really did bring the strengths of the system to the fore. "It might not be a good recording, but it's alive," Roy said; "if only you could find a

real club with that atmosphere." I had to agree: I'd pay for lifetime membership on the spot. Warm, enveloping, inviting. "The stroke of a velvet glove on the side of your neck," said one of his friends who joined the listening session. "It makes you believe you're hearing the sort of gig you'd like to be at. Listening to Art Tatum, well, I went out and bought a saxophone. It cost three or four weeks' wages - but then I realised I never would play like him!"

If the system were used only for playing R n' B I wouldn't have been surprised. It fits like an elbow-length glove. "I'm a sucker for organ - as long as it's full of valves." It turned out Roy, an electrician by trade, had even sneaked a couple of bottles into a jukebox while repairing it . . . Even the Disney radios up on the top of the record and CD shelves turned out to be wirelasses, complete with Thirties valves inside them. Wonderful - but there was a wonderland behind the door of what will soon be a nursery.

If no system is entirely perfect for every kind of music, why not change it to suit, as and when? Hence the re-built Quad IIs, the Lindley Leaks and more, polished and shining behind that door. Here was a pair of RCA New Orthophonic power amplifiers, rarely seen, but which Roy rates very highly. "I think they're wonderful; they'll be the next item for collectors, I'm sure. Apart from anything else, the transformers are so big and so well made." Here too was a Leak Stereo 20, even a near-mint Rogers Cadet along with a large Luxman Monarch integrated. That is something of a rare beast; and his was in perfect condition, looking much more modern than it really was, resembling a cross between an Audio Research and a Copland. I'd missed, by about a week, another landmark name. Roy had been



Roy is one of the few lucky owners of the aptly named "Spacedeck" from Nottingham Analogue.

trying out a Radford ST-15. Laying all these pristine examples on the carpet would have made a chapter in a 'Ten Most Famous Valve Names' book. As it was, spread out in a fan they made an impressive display. And a real surprise: what I thought were two Pye Mozart

"very broad, very spacious with air around the players that could be bottled and sold to owners of lesser hi-fi"

control units, but turned out to be Mozart integrated amplifiers, astoundingly small. They were also, said Roy, despite being somewhat coloured, astoundingly good, with bass - like the separates I had for a period - packing a real wallop.

He even had an original instruction book for them. In fact, his casual reading goes back forty years: it's not many people whose coffee table is stacked with issues of *Wireless World* from way back instead of the *Sunday Times* magazine. Although there was a Garrard 401 to be seen in a corner, historicism has stayed within practical limits. Vinyl is played on a Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck. Not surprisingly, Roy is a fan of Decca

cartridges for their speed and attack. "I had a Linn, with a Mission arm - I loved it, but I couldn't use a Decca on it." Mind you, he's still experimenting: a Denon DL-304 had just been replaced with a Shure VST-V in the search for what he called "the feel of the old Hammersmith Palais."

I had an inkling by now of what that would be, but it was demonstrated by Jimmie Launceford. As Roy said, you could see the mirror-globe spinning in front of your very ears. It was like being transported back to the set of *They Shoot Horses Don't They* or Jack Trevor Story's forlorn Irish ballroom. And the system boogied, too: very broad, very spacious with air around the players that could be bottled and sold to owners of lesser hi-fi. It had nothing to do with the bottles of Bud we were soaking up as well as the atmosphere, but everything to do with the other kind of bottle. Somehow, Amos Milburn's 'One Scotch, One Bourbon, One Beer' had to be the song that brought the night to its close.

We'd been listening mostly to early Rock R n' B and mainstream Jazz. Was this representative of his fairly sizeable record collection? "No, it just seems to fit the mood better. I like almost everything, except for avant-garde Jazz and the stuff you get in the charts now." Is that because it's a valve-based system?

"No; I'll give you an example. When I had the first system, six, seven years ago, I bought three Simply Red albums. They sounded very dynamic, clear, very good. As I upgraded my system they sounded the same. Some of the older recordings I have from the Fifties, well, the better the system became, the better they got.

People now don't know what live

music really sounds like. We've all been to gigs and thought a legendary band or singer wasn't very good. I can't pretend something's good when it isn't. Billie



The beautifully restored Leak TL20 stereo.

Holiday - she's a pet hate; you listen to the later recordings, she's off-key, cracked. There is a poignancy about that kind of thing, but you hear her dragging, the band holding her up. But when you go into Tower Records, you see these young girls in Doc Martens - and what are they buying? These Billie Holiday CDs. To me, they're not listening with their ears, but to what they've read. I lean to 'good-time' music; that's what the system's optimised for. And, of course, anything recorded using valves."

"The sound should be like

a good piece of gossip," said his fellow-in-arms. "you should say, 'Hey, that's interesting.'" Coincidentally, our attention was taken by a good piece of gossip: graunchy playing on a Decca CD of the Billy Strayhorn Quartet playing 'Cue for Saxophone'. "That's a 1959 recording, and that bassist is so real. It's right out there in the room." And indeed, so it was. "Yes, of course there are ones that aren't well recorded, but it's good music; what do you do? You shouldn't dismiss them and say 'That sounds terrible, I won't play that on my ultra-

modern system!'"

The power amplifiers might come in stereo pairs, but we agreed about the high quality of many mono recordings, too. Like me, Roy is a fan of the early Capitol Jazz discs. We played a couple: in this system, it would be near-impossible to convince someone who didn't know that they weren't listening to stereo. "Mono's unfussy; that's a 1950 recording, but it's all there. It's very well recorded. What we want nowadays is an all-valve studio. Transistor time-wasters not required!"

We'd considered cables, briefly, Roy muttering imprecations about the cost, even though the current loudspeaker cable is van den Hul at a not inconsiderable amount a metre. "The biggest cable upgrade was going from bell-wire, right at the beginning, to 79-strand.

After that, the degree of improvement gets smaller and smaller." It occurred to look for tweaks, there being a faint glimmer of a triangle of foil on a mains plug. Yes, he had tried Peter Belt's treatments. No, they weren't in place any longer; that foil catching the light



Roy changes from the Leak Stereo 20 to the RCA New Orthophonic power amplifiers.

was the last remains. "The best upgrade is a good strong lager!" said his friend.

"Longevity of listening, that's why I'm into valves," said the collector. The session was supposed only to have lasted a couple of hours; it was into the early hours when I put the key in my own door. It was a couple of hours later when I awoke from a dream about a shiny old Leak. I think collectorship is catching. Why aren't shops that sell New Orthophonic amplifiers, KT66s and carbon resistors open at three in the morning? ●

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

WEST & WALES

audio excellence

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

BRISTOL
65 Park Street,
Bristol BS1 5PB
Tel: (0272) 264957

CARDIFF
134.6 Crwys Road,
Cardiff, S. Glamorgan
Tel: (0222) 228565

SWANSEA
9 High Street, Swansea
W. Glamorgan SA1 1LE
Tel: (0792) 474608

GLOUCESTER
58 Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL1 5SD
Tel: (0452) 300046



Tues - Sat 9.00 - 5.30
Closed Monday

ACTON GATE AUDIO

THE HI-FI CENTRE IN
WREXHAM

Aiwa, Albarry, ARCAM, Audio Technica, B&W, Canon, Cambridge, Celestion, Cyrus, Hasler, Mastler, Marantz, Michel, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Proton, Quad, Radford, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Sansui, Spender, Teac, Tannoy, Thorens, Whatdale, Yamaha etc...

4 RUABON RD., WREXHAM
Tel: 0978 364500

VAUDIO 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ.

ATC, AVI, Acoustic Energy, Analogue Electronics, Audio Innovations, Audio plan, Boulder, Micromega, Pink Triangle, Threshold, Ruark, SME, Exposure, Mitchell, Dahlquest, Threshold, Pink Triangle, Wadia.

Deals by Appointment only, Home trial facilities.
Free Installation, Servicing Facilities. We are not a shop.

All roads lead to Bournemouth

It's where you'll find superb Hi-Fi listening facilities, staff with expert knowledge and one of the finest selections of Hi-Fi equipment including:

LINN, DENON, YAMAHA, ROTEL, MONITOR AUDIO, NAD, MARANTZ, CREEK, ARCAM, NAKAMICHI, CELESTION, AIWA, DUAL, AUDIOLAB, QUAD, QED, WHARFEDALE, TANNYO, SONY ES, SENNHEISER, TARGET, SOUND ORGANISATION, ADCOM, and others.

If you're serious about Hi-Fi you probably know these names and you probably already know the name Suttons... we've been around for 42 years.

Suttons

18 Westover Road, Bournemouth BH1 2BY. Tel: 0202 555512

ENGLISH audio

CYRUS CENTRE

PINK TRIANGLE-AUDION-SYSTEMDEK-HEYBROOK-MICHI-KEF REFERENCE-MICROMEGA-NAKAMICHI-CHORD-ARCAM-MUSICAL-FIDELITY-ROGERS-NAD-ROTEL-DENON-TANNOY-MARANTZ-MISSION-STAX-DUAL-TDL-ALBARRY-JPW-CELESTION-IXOS-SME-RUARK-MOTH-AUDIO TECHNICA-AND OTHERS

Free installation, Servicing, Home Trial, Audio Department

Mon - Sat 10 - 6

93 Whitecross Road, Hereford HR4 0DG (0432) 355081

EIRE

Acoustic Dimension

67 Mountjoy Street, Dublin Tel: 305633 Fax: 305839

AURA - AUDIOSTATIC - AVI - AMC - AIWA - JPW - HEYBROOK - TDL - RUARK - ALBARRY - SONOGRAPHE - PROAC - IMPULSE - ION - STRAIGHTWIRE - EAGLE - VLS - YAMAHA - ROTEL - MARANTZ - + ACCESSORIES

PART EXCHANGE - CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

DEMONSTRATION ROOMS.

DECEMBER/JANUARY SALE OF USED AND DEMO STOCK

We Never Compromise On Quality



55 Main St Blackrock Co Dublin
Tel 2889449/2888477 Fax 2834887
Open Tue/Sat 10AM-6PM. Thur/Fri 'till 9pm - Closed Monday

LONDON & SOUTH EAST



SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET
DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING
QUAD • AUDIOLAB • FURUKAWA • TDL •
TUBE TECHNOLOGY • TARGET • REL
ACOUSTICS • NAKAMICHI • KEF •
THORENS • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ
• DENON • MICHELL • SILVER SOUNDS •
TANNOY • JPW

'LUMLEY REFERENCE IN STOCK'
Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25 (A25)
GODSTONE 0883 744755
45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS



081-654 1231/2040

352/4 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.,
CROYDON, SURREY



79/81 Fairfax Road
Swiss Cottage
London NW6 4DY
071 624 8855/6
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

82 The High Street
Harpenden Herts AL25P
0582 764246
Mon-Sat 9-5.30 (Closed Wed)

THE CORNFLAKE SHOP

(071) 631 0472 Fax (071) 436 7165
37 Windmill Street, London W1P 1HH
(Just off Tott. Court Road)

3 Demo Rooms, Complete Installation Service, Multi-Room Specialists, Knowledgeable Friendly Service
Stockists of: REGA, NAIM, ROKSAN, MERIDIAN, ARCAM NAKAMICHI, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, ION, DNM, EPOS, ROTEL DYNAUDIO, MONITOR AUDIO.

"One of the 5
best hi-fi shops
in the world"

GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

BADA

ANALOG AUDIO

(Hi-Fi Specialists)

849 High Road, London N12
Tel: 081 445 3267

LEADING STOCKISTS OF
ROTEL, YAMAHA AND MARANTZ

Stockist of full range of speakers and electronics for all major manufacturers.
Please phone for details.

AUDIOVENUE

AUDIO CONSULTANTS AND RETAILERS
24 CHURCH ROAD, CRYSTAL PALACE,
LONDON SE19 2ET - TEL: 081 771 7787

Stockists of - Creek, Denon, Dual, Epos, Mana, Acoustics, Marantz, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Nakamichi, Professional Monitor Company, Revolver, Rotel, Yamaha, etc.

1,000s of LPs stocked

Two single-speaker demonstration rooms

Interest free and various credit facilities available

All equipment delivered and installed.

Comprehensive turntable rebuilds etc.

2-year warranty

Open 10-5.30p.m. & late night Fridays til 7p.m.

Closed all day Wednesday

RECORDS AND CDs BOUGHT FOR CASH

The Hi Fi Shop GUILDFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1950

We are at:-

3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD

(By the traffic lights - next door to Alfred Marks)

0483504801 • 0483 304756

Access • Visa • Switch

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)

NEWBURY AUDIO

where music matters most

Linn • Naim • Roksan • Creek • Ion • Royd • Epos • Dual
Ruark • JPW • Aura • Audiotech • Nakamichi • Denon
Rotel • Deltec • Micromega • Beyer • Sennheiser
Tripod • Can Opener

2 WEAVERS WALK • NORTHBROOK STREET
NEWBURY • BERKSHIRE RG13 1AL
TEL (0635) 33929

Audio South

We are probably the only specialist Hi-Fi Dealers who have recorded as well as listened to live music.

"What impressed me most was Audio South's obvious love of music, the demonstration was both a pleasure and an education; certainly well worth a visit."

Audiophile with Hi-Fi Answers October 1990

0% FINANCE AVAILABLE ON MOST EQUIPMENT OVER 6 TO 18 MONTHS

Please ring for further details

Dolby Pro Logic Surround sound through your Hi-Fi will give you cinema sound in your home.

EX-DEM AND SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL OFFER, RING FOR DETAILS

24 (The WoolMead) East Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7TT. Tel (0252) 714555
Open Monday-Saturday 11am-6pm. Closed Tuesday
Demonstrations, preferably by appointment.

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

SOUTH

STATION SOUNDS

WORTHING
FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT
Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at
sensible rates. Valve and other equipment
always wanted.

Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)
DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

SONY
HI-FI
NEWS

DEALER
Awards

BADA
THE ULTIMATE IN
SOUND ADVICE



Jeffries

69 London Road
Brighton
0273 609431

4 Albert Parade
Green Street
Eastbourne
0323 31336

29 London Road
Portsmouth
0705 663604

Excellent Listening Facilities

LATE NIGHT - WEDNESDAY - 8pm CLOSED MONDAYS

WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W. Sussex. BN11 1UA
(0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound systems in
the South. Friendly advice • 3yr guarantees
• easy parking

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Lat night Wed 7.30pm

Agencies include; Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio,
Marantz, Ruark, Mordaunt-Short, AudioTechnica,
Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR, and many more.

Cam Audio

ARCAM, CASTLE ACOUSTICS, CREEK,
DENON, EPOS, EXPOSURE ELECTRONICS,
JPW, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, MISSION,
MORDAUNT SHORT, NAIM AUDIO,
NAKAMICHI, REGA RESEARCH

0% Interest free credit

SPECIALIST AUDIO RETAILERS (0223)
110 MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE 60442



FOR THE BEST IN HI-FI

Audio Designs

26 HIGH STREET,
EAST GRINSTEAD.
Tel: 0342 314569

KNOWLEDGEABLE
FRIENDLY SERVICE

COMFORTABLE
DEMONSTRATION
FACILITIES

the powerplant

BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

- Comfortable listening room
- Knowledgeable and approachable staff

66 Upper North Street, Brighton. Telephone 0273 775978
Roksan, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, Exposure, Audiolab, Onix,
Epos, Rotel, Marantz, Yamaha, Nakamichi, Heybrook, Rogers,
Tannoy and other fine equipment.

MUSIC
MATTERS

THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS

for the most exciting range of equipment
available in the Midlands which includes:

Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam,
Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-
Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon,
Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deltec, Denon, Dual, Epos,
Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman,
Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B+W,
Mordaunt-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio,
Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA, Panasonic,
Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel,
Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Straitwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:

Tues-Thurs 10.30-6.00

Friday 10.30-8.00

Saturday 10.00-5.00

Demonstration by Appointment

351 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON,
BIRMINGHAM B17 8DL
Tel: 021-429-2811

156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET
STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS
Tel: 0384 444 184

INTEREST FREE

(for Ltd Period) APR 0%.

Written details on request.

Licensed Credit Broker.

Switch card accepted



EAST

The Audio File

27 HOCKERILL
STREET, BISHOP'S
STORTFORD, HERTS.

TEL: 0279 506576

2 FOUNDRY WALK,
MARKET HILL,
ST. IVES, CAMBS.

TEL: 0480 66123

BADA
THE ULTIMATE IN
SOUND ADVICE

DEFINITIVE AUDIO

For a carefully considered approach
to building a true hi-fidelity audio system
SYSTEMDEK • GULDING • REVON • VOYD • AUDIO
INNOVATIONS • SNELL • AUDIONOTE • SME • IMPULSE
DELTEC • WADIA • ORION • PREMIER DEALER
(0602) 813562

Please phone for further details
Mon-Sat 10.7p.m., closed Wed a.m.

NORTH

ACTION ACOUSTICS

Products Include: Acoustic Energy,
Albary, Croft, Denon, Harman Kardon,
Michell, Pink Triangle, Revox, Rogers,
TDL, Thorens etc.

Demonstration and Credit Facilities
available

155-157 High St., Redcar, Cleveland.
Tel: 0642 480723

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD
TEAC • YAMAHA

Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon
Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

CHICHESTER
HIGH FIDELITY

7 ST. PANCRAS,
CHICHESTER,
WEST SUSSEX
CLOSED ALL DAY
MONDAY
Tel: (0243) 776402

Appointed stockists of: A+R Cambridge,
Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn
Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi,
Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spendor

Paratec
Sound & Vision
Centre Ltd.

B & W, Bose, Dual, Kenwood, Marantz, Pioneer,
Philips, Sony, Tannoy, Technics.

*Dem Room facilities *0% credit

*Service Department *Free installation
PIONEER REFERENCE POINT DEALER
83B High Street Gillingham (0634) 513141
117 Week Street Maidstone (0622) 661488

MIDLANDS

CREATIVE AUDIO

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,
SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (0743) 241924

Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free credit

Authorised retailer for:

A & R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR
AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN,
ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF,
RUARK

SOUND
ACADEMY

THE MOST EXCLUSIVE
INDEPENDENT
HI-FI STUDIO

The internal atmosphere and
easy access make it so much
more exciting choosing your hi-
fi from the finest audio products
available.

Just off the High Street,
Bloxwich, Walsall, West
Midlands.
(Ample free parking)
(OFF M6 JUNCTION 10)

Tel: (0922) 193199-173199

Open 6 days a week, Mon-Sat
All major Credit Cards accepted
Part Exchange enquiries
welcome

ALBARY • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ART AUDIO •
AUDIOLAB • AUDIO QUEST • B+W • BOSE • CABLE TALK •
CHORD • CYRUS • DPA • ENSEMBLE • EPOS • JPW • KEF •
REFERENCE • MARANTZ • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA •
MISSION • MOTT • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI •
ORION • PROSPECT • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN •
ROGERS • ROTEL • SOUNCLINK • SYSTEM DEK • TDL •
THORENS • TRIANGLE • TOWNSEND • TUBE TECHNOLOGY
• VAN DEN HULL • VBA •

Mainway Hi-Fi trading as Sound Academy™

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

ASTON AUDIO HI-FI SPECIALISTS

CELESTION YAMAHA CREEK
MONITOR AUDIO B & W AIWA
AURA MUSICAL FIDELITY
AKG TANNOY SENNHEISER
MARANTZ DUAL DENNON
QUAD SANSUI TECHNICS
SPENDOR MISSION SME
NAKAMICHI AUDIOLAB
ROGERS AUDIOQUEST
MORDAUNT-SHORT
MERIDIAN DELTEC
ROKSAN ARCAM
KEF NAD CYRUS

4 WEST STREET,
ALDERLEY EDGE,
CHESHIRE.

TEL: 0625 582704

DISCOUNT CD & TAPE
EXTENDED GUARANTEE
INTEREST FREE CREDIT
WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST.

THE SPECIALISTS
Swift
hi-fi of wilmslow

AIWA · AUDIOLAB · AURA · B&W · CYRUS ·
DENON · JPW · KENWOOD · MARANTZ ·
MISSION · MORDAUNT-SHORT · NAD ·
PIONEER · TANNOY · ROTEL · SYSTEMDEK

ST ANNES PARADE (ON A34)
WILMSLOW CHESHIRE
(0625) 526213

REPAIRS & D.I.Y.

If you like the hi-fi equipment you have but want a better performance, don't change it. UPGRADE IT!

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for everything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

New upgrading service

If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prize possession, send it to us and we can upgrade it for you. We will advise on cost and feasibility before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low-cost door to door collection and delivery service covering the UK and Europe.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Krel, Linn, Meridian, Naim, Nytech, Quad, Leak, Radford ... in fact, **EVERYTHING!**

SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS AND A COPY OF OUR NEW 1993 AUDIOPHILE COMPONENTS CATALOGUE.

RATA
Edge Bank House, Skelsmergh, Kendal,
Westmorland, LA8 9AS
Telephone: 0539 823247

GT AUDIO

Graham Tricker carries out professional repair & renovation work sympathetically to all types of classic Hi-Fi. Also a limited stock of classic equipment is available including LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD, CHAPMAN, GARRARD TROUGHLINE tuners and many other rare tuners. Original valves can be supplied ie: GZ32, GZ34, EL34, etc.

Tel: 0895 833099

STRAD
Traditional Audio

"Classic Loudspeaker Enclosures
Handcrafted from Authentic Blueprints"

Thomas Henry Wostencroft,
29 Meadowfield, Whaley Bridge,
Stockport, Cheshire

Tel: 0663 733383

VINTAGE AND VALVE HI-FI

Haden Boardman buys, sells, modifies & repairs all vintage hi-fi equipment.

Always quality hi-fi available, new and secondhand. Advice is free, phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. New equipment by Croft, E.A.R., Richard Allen + more coming soon!

Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing.

GARRARD 301/401 IN STOCK
7 days a week

Audio Classics 8 Lower Mill Lane, Hindley, Lancs WN2 3AF
Tel: (0942) 57525
Fax: (0942) 525861

Lockwood Audio

Tel: 081-207 4472 Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL
NEW, USED AND VINTAGE
SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS
THE
TANNOY Specialist
Authorised

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME
IMPERIAL STUDIOS,
MAXWELL ROAD,
BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

Audio Components Catalogue

Everything for the DIY audiophile!

D/A Converters, Digital Filters and Interface IC's, Audiophile Op-amps, Capacitors, Resistors, Boxes, Optical devices/leads, Crystals, Kits for Power Amplifiers, DAC's etc.

Send today for our free catalogue of components, kits and application advice!

Norwood Electronics, Unit 8, Pinbush Rd, South Lowestoft Industrial Estate, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 7NL.

INTERNATIONAL

Currency Consulting
In zastopstva, d.o.o.
LJUBLJANA

Currency Ltd, Ljubljana - Slovenia,
seeks for British partner in Hi-Fi Trade.

Fax us on ++38 61 131 - 182

READERS!

Do you want to sell your second-hand goods, or are you looking for that special bargain?

Advertise in the cheaper and bigger Readers Classifieds section in Hi-Fi World.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Now you can advertise in the Classified section for only **£10 (incl. VAT)**. Maximum length is thirty words; each additional word 50p extra.

NEW!
Display ads -
2cm box,
£15 (incl. VAT)

Book your ad. for two consecutive months - we'll give you the second month's insertion free!
(This offer does not apply to Trade Advertisers.)

HI-FI WORLD SPECIALIST DEALER DIRECTORY ORDER

BOOK 12 MONTHS FOR A 30% DISCOUNT!! OR 6 MONTHS FOR A 20% DISCOUNT.

I wish to be included in Hi-Fi World's Specialist Dealer Directory starting with the _____ issue For a total of _____ insertions

Please find enclosed my artwork/copy details. I wish to book _____ column centimetres at £12.50 per col. cm.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone No. _____

Please return to: **Caroline Knott, Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road LONDON W9 1EX**

Coming in our August Issue!

MARANTZ DD-82 & PHILIPS DCC-600

An 18-bit Digital Compact Cassette player from Marantz claims to give improved definition to recordings - we find out what improvements two extra bits yield and how this player compares with Philips' new DCC600.



JPW RUBY II

The Metal cone technology employed in the Ruby's drive units has caused plenty of controversy with certain other manufacturers. We see if they are worth the fuss.

PERSONAL STEREO'S FOR SUMMER

Six summer specials (well, we hope they're special!) for car or beach - or perhaps just to survive on British Rail. We'll be finding the best sound.

GOODMANS MAXIM LOUDSPEAKERS

Goodmans have improved their excellent budget Maxim loudspeaker, giving it even better performance. Find out how one of the best has been improved.

RMS GENESIS

Twin motor turntables are few and far between - is two better than one?

ROTEL MICHI

Rotel are best known for their competitive mid priced products, but Michi represents the high end in terms of price and style. A new active pre-amplifier joins the power amp and phono stage for a thorough evaluation.



COMPETITION

Audiolab's 8000 Pre and Power Amplifier combination plus Tuner have both recently won Federation of British Audio (FBA) awards. We now offer the chance to win these excellent British components in our August Competition!

D.I.Y. SUPPLEMENT NO.4

Bigger and better than ever before, Supplement No.4 has grown to half the size of rival hi-fi magazines - and it's still free!

Also -
A fabulous, 300B triode valve amplifier with no feedback, designed specially for us by The Master - Tim de Paravicini. Don't miss the opportunity to build a modern classic.

The second and final part of our three-way loudspeaker project, with full kit details as well.

We build a kit turntable from Origin Live.

Review of a circuit board (PCB) layout CAD package.

- and enough to whet even the most impractical hi-fi enthusiasts appetite.

MOTH REPLACEMENT

I would like some advice on tonearms. My system consists of a Systemdek IIX900AP with Moth arm and Goldring 1012 cartridge partnered by a Mission Cyrus 2 amplifier and Cyrus 780 speakers. I am very happy with my hi-fi which gives a very natural sound.

A friend who happens to be a hi-fi buff insists, however, I could improve the sound either by investing in a moving-coil cartridge or alternatively upgrading the tonearm for a more expensive model, at the very least a Rega RB300 or Roksan Tabriz arm.

But considering I'd have to try and sell the Moth arm, would such an expense be justifiable in terms of sound improvement (which I already think is excellent) or just be money ill-spent?

**J. R. Leese,
Brighouse,
W. Yorkshire.**



The Systemdek IIX900 is such a good basic turntable, that upgrading the tonearm is certainly worthwhile.

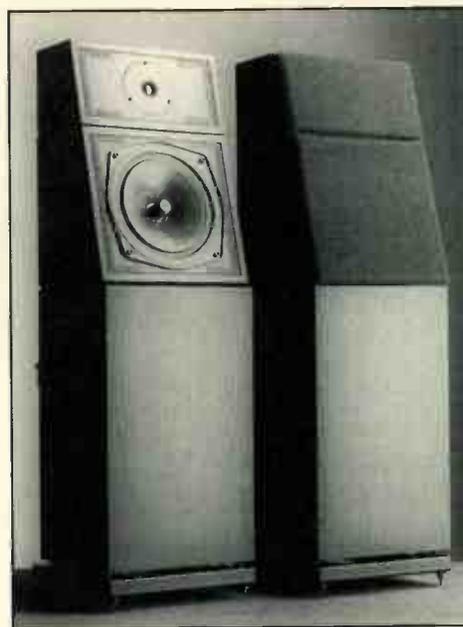
I think you've answered your own question. If you're happy, why change? However, better prospects are certainly within your grasp. The only thing you have to do is decide whether you want to spend the cash. I hear, in the background, a heavenly chorus of dealers saying "Yes, please"!

The Systemdek is such a good basic turntable that in a way it's a pity to waste it. While the Moth/RB250 is probably the best basic arm around, enough can be gained from upgrading it to make the exercise worthwhile. Given

the rest of your system I would suggest an RB300; the Moth should fetch fifty pounds on the second-hand market, somewhat less if you find a dealer who is willing to accept it as a trade-in. It will accept cartridges well beyond its own price bracket; I've found the Ortofon moving-coils generally a good match, more so for the '300 than the '250. I think you may be surprised at the improvement obtainable for a relatively affordable outlay. I once, foolishly, lent a friend an Ortofon MC10 for a Rega 300 - purely temporarily. That was two years ago and she won't hand it back. **EB**

GETTING RID OF GRAIN

I would like your advice as to my next upgrade step for my hi-fi system. It currently comprises an LP12, Naim Aro, Koetsu Black, Pink Link power supply and mods, powered by NAC72, Hi-Cap, Nap 140,



Naim's SBLs are an ideal upgrade for a Naim amplification system.

- 2 Acquire a Mana mini table for power supply of turntable and
- 3 Look at changing to a more expensive moving coil cartridge and
- 4 Perhaps at a later date acquire bigger speakers, e.g. Naim SBLs.

**John Gray,
Silverstream,
Upper Hutt,
New Zealand.**

I would certainly suggest trying the NAP250, given the set-up you have, but with the definite aim in mind of going for the SBLs, which I think will do what you want. I doubt whether a Mana table under the power supply will make an appreciable enough difference in current circumstances. Providing your Koetsu's cantilever and generator are in good condition, I would also suggest having it re-tipped. **EB**

CD FATIGUE

My current system comprises Thorens TD166 MkII fitted with a decoupled Grace 707 arm and Supex SD900 Mk2 moving coil cartridge (Garrott Bros retipped) and Tiffany connectors to the pre-amp; NAD 3020A amp, but using only the preamp; NAD 2153 power amp. Interconnects between these two are Monster Interlink 300. Marantz CD52 Compact Disc - also using Monster Interlink 300 interconnect to pre-amp; B&W Matrix 1 loudspeakers using Monster speaker cable and a

pair of Stax SR5 electrostatic headphones. The pre and power amp are left on twenty four hours a day.

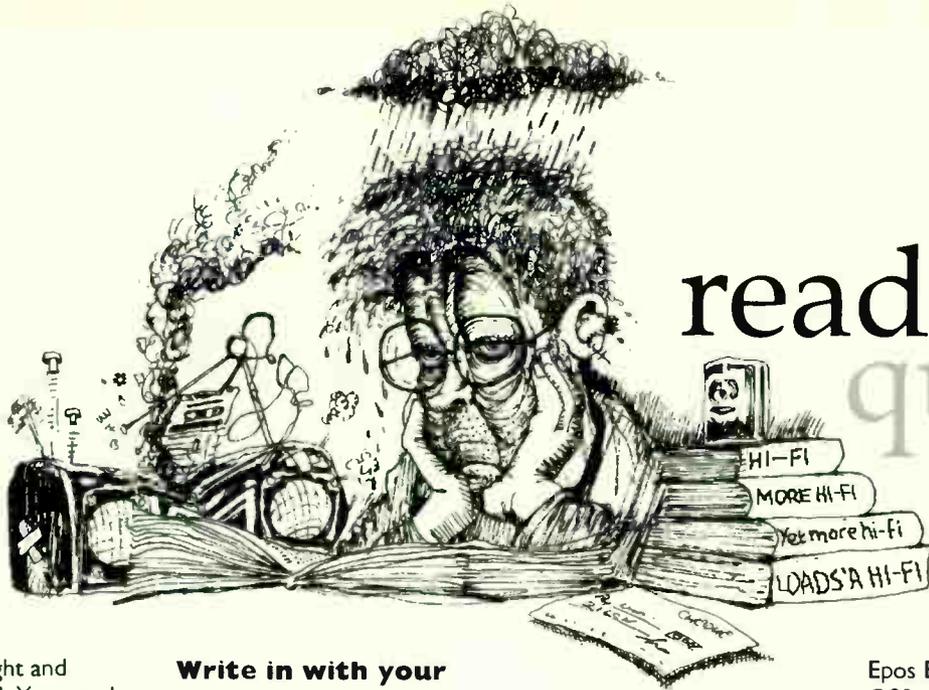
My problem is that I don't enjoy listening to the CD player through the headphones - very bright and fatiguing. The same can be said for listening to the speakers using the CD, but listening to the turntable through the speakers or headphones is

fine.

Could you recommend some interconnects and speaker cable to produce a more listenable sound, preferably in the mid-price range? I would also like you to recommend an upgrade for the arm and in particular the cartridge, as I still enjoy listening to analogue. If you have any other recommendations as to the system as a whole I would be very grateful. **Graham Wirth,
Melbourne,
Australia.**

I think we have a definite problem here, in that I strongly suspect you have become used to a particular kind of sound from the Thorens/Grace/Supex and expect CD to emulate it. I'm not convinced that trying to tailor sound via interconnects is at all a good idea, bearing in mind that while it might be possible, the eventual expense might well have been better employed upgrading the amplifier and CD player. As we've learnt from other Aussie readers, Australian prices can be very different from those in the UK, but I would suggest you listen to the 'Legato Link' Pioneer players or their standard brethren, the PD7700 or 8700. Alternatively, Furukawa interconnect sounds a good bet - but a change of CD player is probably cheaper! **EB**

Your Stax SR5 headphones



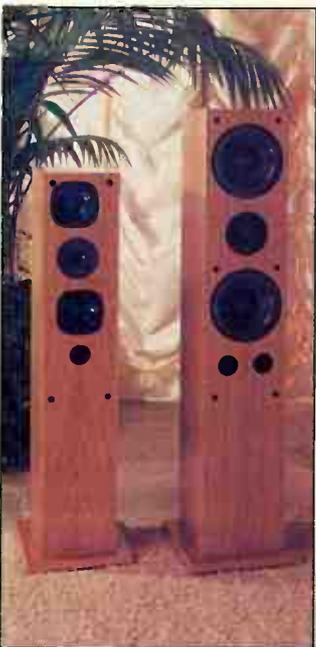
readers' queries

are light and bright and analytical, I recall. You need a super-smooth CD player, as Eric recommends, to avoid being overwhelmed by the harshness of CD. In addition to the Pioneers Eric recommends, you could also consider a Philips CD850II, which might be less expensive than an Arcam Alpha Plus, another possibility. **NK**

OLD LEAK

My system comprises a Michell Gyrodec with Michell Power Supply, Rega RB300 arm with RATA RP70 Van den Hul stylus, Arcam Alpha analogue tuner, Audiolab 8000A amp (new), F52T35P speaker cable and a pair of Leak 600 speakers (twenty years old).

At the moment I want to



The ProAc Supertowers are an ideal complement for the Audiolab 8000A.

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX. Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice.

change the cartridge as RATA no longer do the VdH stylus. We like an open, detailed and musical sound with depth. Would the Ortofon MC15, Roksan Corus Black, Shure VST-V, Goldring Elite or Denon DL304 be suitable? We would like an opinion before committing up to £200 to the wrong item. We tried a friend's Audio-Technica OC-5 and didn't like it at all. It was much too forward and the treble was very harsh and difficult to listen to for any length of time.

We are also hoping to buy a second-hand pair of ProAc Super Towers. Will these be compatible with the rest? If the second-hand buy does not come off we will have about £500 to spend on some new ones. What would you recommend? The room size is 22ft x 11 1/2ft - the speakers are centrally placed on the long wall, as that is the only way they can be sited.

**Harry Ross,
Bodmin,
Cornwall.**

The difficulty with recommending a new cartridge is that, not knowing the Leak 600 loudspeakers it is hard to say how much of the sound of a particular cartridge is coming through. If you buy the ProAc Supertowers - there is no reason why these should not be compatible with the rest of your equipment - you could find yourself disliking the sound of a new cartridge which you were happy with before.

Still, since the way you describe the AT-OC5 sounds about right in this arm/turntable combination, we can probably take a risk. I've always found Ortofons seem to suit the Michell/Rega combination and the high-output moving-coil MC15 Super does very well. It is one that has to be allowed to grow on you - a friend initially found it a little too bright after a cartridge with a warmer top - but within a week was very admiring of its detail, clarity and speed.

If you prefer almost equal detail, but a smoother overall sound, I would suggest the Goldring. The Shure, although it has all the moving coil strengths I admire, plus amazing tracking ability, I would have doubts about. It tracks best at a low force, which in my experience of RB300s is not the best thing to arrange. Also, the VST-V is, thanks to the exchange rates, a relatively more expensive proposition in this country.

If the sale doesn't come off, other speakers around the same price are Rogers LS6a/2,

Epos ES14, KEF's Q60 or Q80, or Tannoy 611s, in a kind of ascending order of difference in sound style from the ProAc's. I'd be chary of suggesting others, since all these can be used near a rear wall which is required if they are to be placed along the longer wall. If you can, try to hear them in situ first. **EB**

I do remember the sound of the Leak 600, even though it predates my involvement in hi-fi (if not in life!). Although good in their time, they are outclassed now and should go. The Supertowers should be compatible with your Audiolab amps, which is very neutral and capable. **NK**

KARIK QUESTION

I am writing to you as I would like some advice as to upgrading my system, which comprises a Linn LP12/Ittok LVIII/K9 and Naim 72/140, Ruark Sabres and NAC4 cable.

I still enjoy listening to records (have about 200) but am aware that LPs will not be available for much longer.

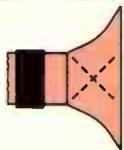
So, should I still consider looking for, say, a Lingo/Ekos/Troika, or should I go for a good digital machine instead?

As for CD, I am interested in listening to the Karik and CDI.

What in your opinion would suit my system best? Should I expect a drop in sound quality by tuning to CD front-end? I can't find Mana Acoustic tables in this country.

Finally, as I am interested in purchasing some items in your Mail Order section, I wonder if

Continued on page 69...



BANDOR

MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS
THE SOUND OF EXCELLENCE

Design & Development Studio 11 Penfold Cottages Penfold Lane
Holmer Green Bucks HP15 6XR Tel: (0494) 714058



2" 50MM MODULE	£36
6" 100MM DRIVER	£72
8" 150MM DRIVER	£82
15" 300MM DRIVER	£215

Prices exclude VAT & postage.

PASSIVE & ACTIVE X/OVER
AVAILABLE

SPECIALITY:

1. Exceptionally fast transient response
2. Moving mass under 2 grams (2")
3. Covers 2/3rds of the frequency spectrum 200Hz/20kHz

ANODISED SPUN ALUMINIUM CONE DRIVERS
DEVELOPED AND DESIGNED BY DOREEN
JORDAN SINCE OCTOBER 1984

SUPPLIED ONLY DIRECT FROM
BANDOR MANUFACTURING (UK)

Trade Prices and brochures available on request.
35 YEARS EXPERIENCE • BUILT FOR RELIABILITY
WARRANTY

NOW = OPEN IN FOLKESTONE



Specialist in valve amps and speakers.



ALPHASON, AMC,
ART AUDIO,
ALCHEMY, AURA,
B&W, DIGITEK, DPA,
INFINITY, STUDIO,
MONITOR AUDIO,
NAD, NAKAMICHI,
NOTTINGHAM
ANALOGUE
STUDIOS, QED,
ROTEL, TARGET,
SHURE, SME



LP's & CD's

CHESKY,
REFERENCE
RECORDINGS,
MOBILE FIDELITY,
SOUNDLABS,
AMERICAN
GRAMAPHONE,
TELARC, SHEFFIELD
LABS, ANALOGUE
PRODUCTIONS,
DELOS, WILSON,
THREE BLIND MICE...

AMP ONE & PRE ONE	£6,480
AMP TWO MOZART	£2,300
MINI TOWER	£650
S.T.D.	£2,100

NOW ON DEMONSTRATION
2 ROOMS K.A.L. VT4C/211

45 OLD HIGH ST, FOLKESTONE, KENT
(0303) 245005

Demonstration Available

Record Cleaning Service

Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.



500 Series
Moving magnet
cartridges from £30-£100



MC Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £80-£110



Q Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £140-£500



1000 Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £800-£1500

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.

Tel: 0753 889949.



Continued from page 67

I can apply, and if we still have to pay customs duty.

**Massimo Bruscolini,
Rome,
Italy.**

I've always thought that there should be a stage at which one should call a halt to upgrades to one's vinyl system. (I can hear the howls from Glasgow from here!). Before the lynching party catches the next Shuttle to Heathrow, I ought to explain that I mean in terms of cost of the hardware relative to the value of the LP collection. I have to admit my own LP playing system at the moment comes out on the calculator at around £3,500 - but I have a couple of thousand LPs, so at their minimum second-hand value I'm keeping pace.

When the value of the hardware overtakes that of the software, my advice would be either 'Stop' or 'Buy more LPs' I think you are at the point where I would advise 'Stop'. With one exception: improve on your K9. (See our March issue.) A Goldring 1042 offers a large, fullsome sound with superb high frequency detailing and transient speed; a Sumiko Blue Point gives a brighter balance, but less precision.

I'd advise the CD player was changed. Given your system, of the two you mention I would go for the CDI as the better potential match sonically. Alternatively, if there is a Sugden dealer in Italy, do try the SDT-1; and I would recommend the Micromega CD2/Duo Pro combination as a different-sounding but viable contender; it is bright but enormously analytical. At this level, you should experience no drop in sound quality, though you may well experience a difference which is not the same thing.

Mana Acoustics do not currently have a distributor in Italy, but if you would like to contact them at their address in the U.K. they would be happy to help:

Mana Acoustics,
59 Jubilee Close,
Pinner,
Middlesex
HA5 3TB.

As to buying by Mail Order, anyone can apply! Now we're

all in the Single Market together there should be no problem at all with Customs Duties. However, this does not apply to Eastern European countries or North America, where import duties may well be levied. **EB**

CANADIAN SOUNDSTAGE

I've been picking up your magazine over the last few months and have been very



The Micromega CD 2/Duo Pro is one of the best digital sources available.

impressed with the quality of your publication. I was hoping to get an objective view on how I might improve my system, which consists of the following:

- Philips 880 CD player
- Micromega Microdac D/A convertor
- Straight Wire Encore Interconnect
- Audiolab 8000A Integrated amp
- Vandersteen 2CE speakers, bi-wired
- Kimber Cable 8TC speaker wire

I should add that here in Vancouver I was able to get the speaker new for £800 - \$C1600.

My listening room is quite unusual - I've enclosed a diagram. Roughly 16x24ft with a cathedral ceiling which goes from 20ft high to 8ft high (where I sit) over the 24ft span. Adjacent and open to the right speaker (my right from the listening chair) is a 12ftx12ft arena with an 8ft ceiling. Hardwood floors and ceilings have been dramatically 'softened' with two couches, throw rugs, tapestries and lined drapes behind and two the immediate left of the listening area.

Large orchestral works, organ music and the like sound very lifelike due to the quite large room size. Occasionally, the sound can be a tad too bright (Hard? Brittle? Sounds like a wine-taster's vocabulary!) especially at high volumes - 11 or 12 o'clock on the Audiolab dial. I have been considering turning the 8000A into just a pre-amp and getting the Audiolab 8000P power amp.

My question is - will this first

This situation is a difficult one. Your room is large and as you seem to find, it needs a lot of power. This raises the problem of finding both amplifier and loudspeakers capable of working at high levels without strain. The Vandersteens are insensitive too, so it isn't surprising that your Audiolab is running out of steam, as you suspect. It's replacement is necessary.

An Audiolab 8000P would go usefully louder, delivering 144watts into 8ohms, the impedance of the Vandersteens. The Bryston and Sugden are likely to be marginal in their ability to cope; I'd suggest caution and a home demo.

Having changed the amplifier, you may then find the loudspeakers showing signs of strain. If so, you could try auditioning KEF 105/3s, since they suit your tastes. We found the Vandersteens pleasant, but a trifle vague. The KEFs would offer a tidier sound and go very loud. **NK**

THIN AND UNINVOLVING

My present system consists of LP12/Lingo, Ittok LVIII, Sumiko Blue Point, Trampolinn, Mana

get me 3dB more volume without noticeable sound quality improvement? I mostly listen to acoustic Jazz. I'd like a deeper soundstage, deeper, more defined bass and smoother highs. Money is a factor, which is why an inexpensive adjustment to the 8000A, turning it into a pre-amp, is so appealing. I'm also considering the new Bryston 3A (125W amp and pre combo, as well as the Sugden (100W) combo. I used to have Musical Fidelity MC4 speakers which I liked quite a lot, but moving to our new home with a much larger listening room drove me to the Vandersteens, which I really enjoy. The MC4s sounded a bit ragged at high volumes; the 2CEs seem ideally suited to a very large, somewhat lively room.

**Alan Podadowski,
Roberts Creek,
British Columbia,
Canada.**



KEF's 105/3s should easily fill a large room.

Reference Table, Pioneer A-400, Linn Index IIs on Ku-Stone stands, with K-400 speaker cable; two separate mains spurs are fitted, one for the amplifier, one for the turntable. Room size is 15x12ft, speakers four inches away from the wall, tilted in at five degrees, firing

down the length of the room.

My problem is, I'm just not happy with the sound of my system. The sound is thin, lacks body, lacks punch, is cold, no image, uninvolved. Just does not sound natural. I suspect the problem is my amplifier and speakers. Is the Pioneer good enough for the LP12? Also, is the Blue Point a good match for the Ittok?

Amplifiers I have considered are Naim, Audiolab, Audio Innovations. I want an amplifier that will satisfy me; it must have a good phono stage, good moving-coil input and built to last. If the speakers are the problem, can you please recommend speakers for the Pioneer A-400 as a match for my system, so I can go back to listening to music. My budget is £1000.

**C. J. Smith,
Manchester.**

It's surprising that your system should sound so cold as to be upsetting. The A-400 is unlikely to be the culprit in this matter, since it has large bass and sweet treble, not matching the description "thin, lacking in body, uninvolved". The Sumiko Blue Point in the LVIII arm, in conjunction with the Index IIs are primarily responsible. I also suspect other factors are coming into play, namely that your room may be sparsely furnished and you might be averse to the sort of analytical, but bright, sound that others like.

You'll find the warmth and full body of Goldring's excellent 1042 cartridge, together with its high degree of detailing, will provide an altogether more amenable balance.

If this doesn't bring about the degree of change you are seeking, then I suggest you try KEF 101/2s or B&W 805's, both of which are full bodied yet have smooth treble. It might seem contradictory if I suggest that in conjunction with the A-400, both might sound bloated, so do be careful. I suspect, however, that your system sounds cold because of an X factor you don't mention, in which case choosing items with 'warmth' could well provide the compensation you are looking for. **NK**

HOOKED ON ANTIQUES

Music is to me a very enjoyable hobby and I just happen to have discovered the virtues of real hi-fi. I never considered buying expensive equipment until I came across a lovely Quad II/22/FM2 combination. At first, being hooked on antiques, I was charmed by the looks of the thing, not to mention the beautifully-shaped KT66s and GZ32s.

But yet, the best was still to come. The sound was warm and detailed and above all never tiring (actually it is so relaxing that I am now finding the days too short!). Plus, I musn't forget the stereo. That

few modern decks such as the Rega or the Systemdek, I would like to expose my view on those products. To tell you the truth, I am sure they sound quite good, but find the build quality of modern turntables rather light, which is a bit disappointing.

I heard a lot about older models like the Garrard 301 and 401 or the original Thorens 160. Would these be a good bet? How about using modern cartridges with them? I mainly listen to West Coast Jazz, Chet Baker being among my favourites.

**Hugh Gabriel
Address withheld by
request.**



Goldrings 1042 moving magnet cartridge offers a big, warm and highly detailed sound.

was a true revelation to me. One has really to listen to monoblocks to understand the meaning of the word.

That said, I think I ought to explain my problem. The Quads have given me so much listening pleasure over the last three months that I feel I should thank them one way or another. Believe it or not, I am still using my Sony APM 10ES speakers. Although they sound O.K., I think the Quads would benefit greatly from a new pair of speakers. I have in mind the Richard Allan RA8, but I am prepared to go for second-hand if it is worth it. Also, I should mention that my listening room is of modest size, and this is equally true for my bank account.

Secondly, I now feel like rediscovering my LP collection. I am not in a hurry for a turntable, but having seen a

Sometimes people accuse hi-fi 'buffs', like us at this end of the pen, of being infatuated with the hardware and, by implication I suspect, oblivious to the music. It's always nice to be reassured that music lovers who are exposed to hi-fi also find it increases their listening pleasure. I'm sure that's what happened to me once upon a time, but it was so long ago, I can't remember!

Anyway, I'm pleased that you are getting so much pleasure from the music, because that's surely the sign of a good hi-fi system. Valve amps can offer a wonderful relief from solid state hardness and the Quad 22/1Is, which I once owned as well, are as sweet as you could wish. The big problem you face is their lack of power; mine could barely make 12watts and they had to go in

the end because of this limitation.

Believe it or not, there are no valve-amp compatible loudspeakers on the market and we have spent time discussing this with Andrew Jones, Senior Engineer at KEF. He said it would be possible to make an ultra-efficient loudspeaker and they are looking into this possibility. In the meantime, the best loudspeaker for valve amplifiers I have come across to date is the new Heybrook Quartet. It is very sensitive at 89dB sound pressure level for one watt input, and with an overall impedance of 9ohms is also suited to 8ohms tap on the output transformer of valve amplifiers. Having a highly detailed and 'fast' sound, it could well be what you are looking for.

You should be in a hurry for a good turntable, because it will be a revelation. And a Garrard 301 or 401 will do nicely if you can find one in good condition and then mount it on an appropriate plinth. There are now two available of sufficient mass and density to do this under-rated turntable justice: the Maxplank from Martin Bastin (tel: 0902-751861) and a beautiful marble plinth from Peter Soper of Slate Audio (tel: 0525-384174). Use a Rega RB300 arm, or a modern SME if your wallet will take the strain. I would direct you to Goldring cartridges which, these days, easily outperform the competition in my view.

If the cost/hassle of getting an old Garrard working becomes too much, then don't ignore a Rega or a Systemdek (with RB300 arm). They're fine turntables. The Systemdek with acrylic platter I find very neutral in the mid-band; it's a delight. **NK**

GARRARD TO CD

I am writing to you in the hope that you may be able to offer me some advice regarding upgrading my hi-fi system. The room is approx 19ft x 13ft and the equipment is positioned as per the attached diagram and consists of the following: 1. Garrard 401 turntable mounted on a custom made plinth fitted with "MICRO" shock absorbing feet (plinth approx 1975 vintage) fitted with a SME 3009 series 2 arm and AKG P8ES cartridge in an



Slate Audio's Green Monster marble plinth for the Garrard 401.

ADC magnesium headshell (turntable mat is not the original but a felt replacement).
 2. Naim NAC 72 preamp and NA 250 power amp plus Hi-Cap power supply.
 3. Naim SBL loudspeakers.
 4. Interconnects are SME to the preamp and Naim elsewhere.
 5. Turntable and amplifiers fitted on a Target three shelf table.

My preference in music is basically Classical with some melodic Pop as well (Whitney Houston/ Eric Clapton /Lloyd Webber etc.)

The sound of my present system is good, especially since I have mounted the speakers on concrete plinths set into the suspended floor (this has tightened the bass considerably).

I would like to:

A. Upgrade the turntable (I auditioned my setup against various Linn units approx 2 years ago and found the sound very similar to LP12/Akito/K9 and only appreciably bettered by the LP12/Lingo/Ekos/Troika combination). Initially I thought of having the turntable overhauled (although bearings/ rumble etc. show no audible deterioration from new) and fitting a new cartridge (new styli seem to be unavailable for the AKG and I have never been happy with the mechanical fixing into the shell) but compatibility with modern top quality cartridges seems to be a problem with the old SME so that I am now considering changing the arm to a Series IV or 309 SME and would appreciate your recommendation on these plus a suitable cartridge.

B. Purchase a good quality Compact Disc player or

transport/DAC (as records are now getting very difficult to obtain). So far I have auditioned the following (unfortunately not all together): Micromega CD3 with Microdac/Duo BS/AVI DACs and AVI CD player at home in my system. (Preference was CD3 with Duo BS, the AVI systems having an annoying buzz when in standby mode).
 2. Naim CDS and CDI players, Meridian 200/263, Roksan transport/DAC/power supply, Linn/Numerik & Arcam systems. The preference in this case was the CDS (although the price is out of my range) closely followed by the CDI.

The Linn I found too "laid back" and the ROKSAN much too "aggressive" while the Meridian was a bit bass light and tended to get muddled on very demanding pieces.

I would appreciate your comments on these plus any other suggestions you may have (one possibility I had considered was the Micromega transport with the QED Digit and then upgrading the DAC in a couple of years when extra funds are available).

My total budget for the above is approx £2500.

**D. H. Lines,
Benfleet,
Essex.**

Your turntable set-up is far below par for the quality of the subsequent items and it does need upgrading. Also, bear in mind that cartridges wear out, slowly losing their clarity. The only difficulty is in deciding where to spend money and why.

The Garrard should be kept, but both the arm and cartridge should be replaced.

The most cost effective solution is to go for a Rega RB300 arm, to which I would fit my favourite moving magnet cartridge, the Goldring 1042. A modern S.M.E. arm would of course be preferable, but also more expensive.

You may well like to consider a scheme of ours, just coming to fruition, of which this is the first tentative mention. We have proposed to S.M.E. that they produce a Garrard 401 Celebration pickup arm, based on a current design, and they have agreed it would be very fitting. A fax from Brazil fluttered onto the floor the other day, giving us necessary clearance for use of the name, so it looks like we have the go-ahead. By the time you read this, the project will hopefully be well advanced. So how about a dedicated S.M.E.?

Sadly, mainstream material now appears mostly on CD alone, so it is unrealistic for us to advise you stay with LP I feel. There are no CD players that really sound like analogue, so you'll have to accept the culture shock. We agree with your choice of CD player from amongst the ones you have auditioned, but others spring to mind.

Everyone - including myself - is surprisingly impressed by the build quality and sound of Sugden products. Eric is currently using the Sugden transport and SDI convertor as a reference player and Dominic was most impressed with the quality of the AU 41 C&P pre and power amplifiers.

They inject more body into the sound than is common, whilst remaining detailed and precise. Try an audition them as well, since they fit into your budget nicely, giving enough leeway to allow you to get superb results from both mediums. **NK**

HORN KIT

When finances allow, I intend to have a Leak Troughline fitted with a new decoder, like the Tim De Paravicini unit, and realigned, but Radlett also do a new decoder; how does this compare? Also, if I am going to do the above, would it be worthwhile (cost!) to have a full overhaul with new caps resistors etc.?

Though I am very happy

with my IPL SL3's, I have a nagging urge to build a pair of Horns. I keep being drawn back to the April '91 edition and your Horn Kit, though I am aware that the driver and cabinets are no longer available. So I was wondering if I could purchase the plans for the above. I believe the Seas CA21 REX/DD 8" unit (93 dB sen) and fabric dome tweeter would provide an excellent alternative.

If you do not have any plans would it be possible to get in touch with any of your readers who made the kits, or, even better, could I contact Bill Webb for the above. I would also be interested to know whether the mouth could be repositioned to the bottom of the cabinet to use the floor as a substitute flair to broaden (lower)the bass response and reduce any sudden pressure drop at the discontinuity and therefore any harmful back reflections.

**R.B. Lewis,
Tenby,
Dyfed,
Wales**

We spoke to Radlett Audio (tel: 0923-856497) about this, since they deal with both decoders you mention. For Tim's hybrid valve/silicon chip unit, you must ensure the Troughline is in good working order first and properly aligned. The same applies to Graham Tricker's silicon-chip unit, but Graham will arrange repair/alignment as necessary. However, repairing and aligning a Troughline can cost £50-£100, a charge that has to be made quite separately from decoder cost and fitment, so do be aware of possible difficulties and costs. The sort of full overhaul you mention would be prohibitively expensive I suspect, since rebuilding is a time consuming process, but the power supply capacitors would be replaced as a matter of course, since they are in nearly all cases faulty.

The horn kit is unavailable from us, but you can 'phone Bill Webb, the designer, at 081-985-0945 and he may be able to help. Alternatively, The Loudspeaker Co. (tel: 0625-500507) now has a horn loudspeaker kit that sells for £745 (it's 40in high x 14in wide x 20in deep). **NK**

The Music Pages

Edited by
Jonathan Jordan

Malcolm Steward

This month Doctor Steward prescribes an extra heavy dose of the blues with a small injection of funk to enliven tired limbs.

INDEX

RECORD REVIEWS

ROCK & POP

Malcolm Steward 72
Giovanni Dadomo ?

JAZZ

Simon Hopkins 88

CLASSICAL

Peter Herring 76

RECORD MAIL ORDER

..... 105



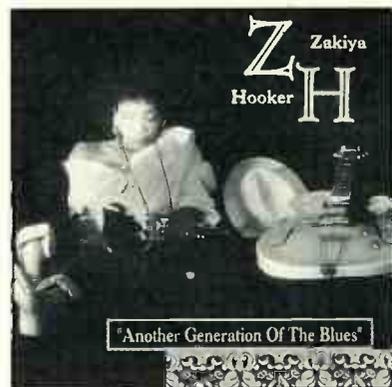
**MAURICE JOHN VAUGHN
In The Shadow Of The City**
ALLIGATOR (through TOPIC) ALCD
4813

● A couple of years ago, I elbowed my way to the front of the stage at Kingston Mines, Chicago's hottest blues club, to get a closer look at what the guitarist leading the band was doing to make his blonde Gibson sing so sweetly. After the hour-long set I retired to the bar and found myself standing next to the man in question, Maurice John Vaughn. We chatted for a while and during the conversation he surprised me by saying that he'd started playing tenor sax but switched to guitar when session work for horn players had dried up. Before going back on stage he handed me a copy of his 1988 album *Generic Blues*, which I assumed would serve thereafter as a memento of a fine gig by an artist of whom I'd probably never hear again. Although Chicago is home to some seriously dangerous players, most sadly never make a record - even less the big time - despite their talent.

I was therefore surprised and delighted when Topic Records, who

handle the Alligator Records catalogue in the UK, sent me this disc. In *The Shadow Of The City* is a not-to-be-missed sample of contemporary Chicago blues for those who haven't been fortunate enough to spend a few hot, sweaty, smoky wee small hours sardined inside Kingston Mines or Buddy Guy's. Vaughn's music is steeped in the blues, but bang up to date for the 'nineties: the rhythms seethe with sassy funkiness, the melodies have an impassioned sweet-soulfulness, while the whole has a street-wise edge and realism.

Every one of the twelve cuts on this album, whether it's the slow burning 'I Want To Be Your Spy', the rousing boogie woogie of 'Small Town Baby' or the sensual grind of 'Blood Red Sky', has that indefinably infectious groove that has you feeling loose-limbed and euphoric from the moment it hits you when you step out of the cab outside Kingston Mines. If you can't make your way to 2548 North Halsted, this CD will give you a taste of the fine music you're missing.



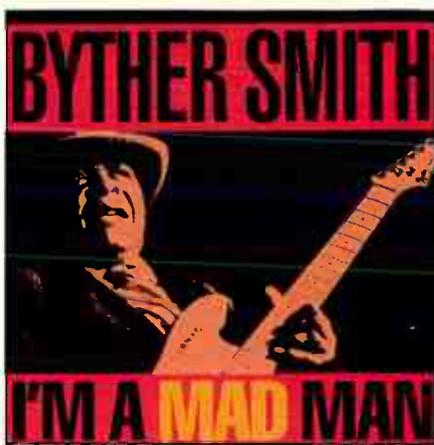
**ZAKIYA HOOKER
Another Generation Of The Blues**
SILVERTONE ORE CD526

● Singer Zakiya (born Vera Lee) Hooker is the daughter of living blues legend, John Lee Hooker who, completists will want to know, guests on two of this album's tracks. It's no surprise that having grown up surrounded by the blues - she remembers players of the stature of Muddy Waters, Jimmy Reed and B. B. King calling at the house to jam with dad - she's continuing the family business. Her music isn't, however, fixed in the traditional vein; she brings to the established discipline a wealth

of contemporary diversity and embellishment.

The arrangements on Another Generation of The Blues are fleshed out with synthesised and wah wah guitar, alongside the customary acoustic, electric and slide instruments. The Fat Lip Horns and a bevy of backing singers further make for a bigger band sound than you'll find on most blues albums. Zakiya's vocal delivery and boundary-crossing approach to the music also provide powerful modernising influences, although the blues never dips far below the surface. The acoustic guitar-backed 'Hang On For A While' and the duet with John Lee, 'Mean Mean World' with its references to Shopping For my Tombstone, would satisfy the most hardened twelve-bar purist. Her animated version of Ray Charles' Funny (But I Still Love You) demonstrates that the lady can also hack it when the mood shifts toward jazz. Her vocal register changes, but her ability to express emotions stays as convincing as it is on the more abrasive numbers.

John Lee Hooker fans will find this CD interesting if only because it shows that a daughter can follow in her famous father's footsteps. There's no doubt that Zakiya has inherited the familial sensitivity for a blues song. Other music fans will enjoy it simply because this woman really knows how to sing.



BYTHER SMITH
I'm A Mad Man
BULLSEYE BLUES CD BB9527

● Writing in the liner notes to this release Mark Lipscomb remarks "Days you got those killing blues, put this record on. There don't seem to be too many real blues artists any more, and that makes this a record to cherish." I'm not about to disagree with that sentiment, especially if Byther Smith is half as mean as his playing suggests he might be. This man can turn a guitar into a lethal weapon. Listen to the CD's title track where Byther intones "...bom evil, I'm gonna destroy this world... blow up the sun and set this world on fire... I'm a mad man." Something in his voice and the

menace in his guitar playing suggests that he's not kidding! The track that follows, 'Get Outta My Way', is equally intense even if its subject matter is more down to earth (get out of my way, boy, I'm talking to your wife).

This is an album for blues fans who want in-your-face music with all its rough edges and raw energy intact. Byther's kiloVolt guitar and nuclear-powered voice don't bow to politeness or demands for sweet, sanitised versions of the blues. His stinging guitar sound and attacking playing on I Got So Much Love could strip the paint from your walls. The Studio Six, Memphis recording preserves the music's drive and vigour beautifully, especially the top end, which lets the lead guitar cut like a surgeon's knife.

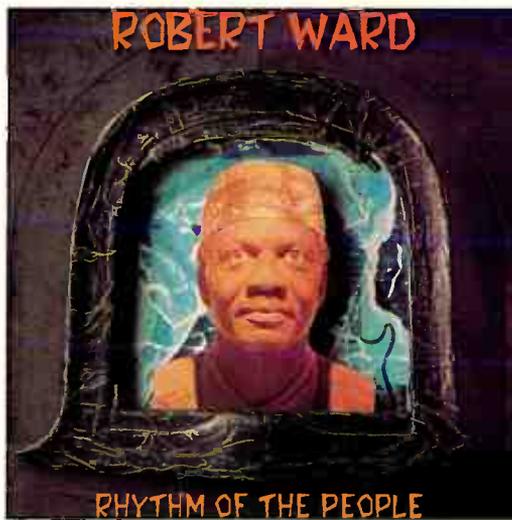
To quote Mark Lipscomb again, this time on the subject of blues becoming commodified: "Instead of music that grabs reality by the shirt front and holds it tighter than Jacob held God, we're going to be attacked by musical zombies doddering around under the spell of bad academic juju." Fans of unadulterated blues need not worry. The zombie killer has arrived and his name is Byther Smith. Those who want to clean up the blues should get outta his way, 'cos he and his guitar are as mad as hell.

RECORD OF THE MONTH

ROBERT WARD
Rhythm Of The People
BLACK TOP CD BT-1088

● I extend my sincere thanks to Hammond Scott of Black Top Records: he was responsible for rediscovering guitarist-singer-songwriter Robert Ward, who had been hibernating in deepest Georgia since the 'seventies. He brought him to the attention of the record buying public with the damn near perfect album, Fear No Evil (Black Top BT-1063) in 1991. That disc quickly became a never-out-of-reach favourite for me, but it now has some stiff competition. Ward's frighteningly funk-ed-up new release, Rhythm of the People, could stay even closer to the CD player than its predecessor.

Robert Ward is a soul man in the true sense of the word, carrying on, although with a contemporary tinge, the traditions of genuine Stax-Volt type soul; his music retains that era's hard edged, impossible-to-



resist rhythmic urgency. Witness the new CD's opening tracks, 'A Good Man' and 'The Real Deal'; the first is furiously up-tempo while the second has a gentler swing, but both have a groove that cuts straight to your dancing nerve.

Ward is tasty guitarist and part of the appeal his playing holds for me - ignoring the dismissive ease with which he trips out delightfully fluid single string runs - is the distinctive

sound he wrings from his Stratocaster. The ubiquitous Fender's inherent character is evident, but the Magnatone amp he puts it through adds an unusually rich and seductive quality to the instrument's toppy voice.

Thirteen tracks are included on Rhythm of the People and there's not one that you could call a filler; each is a gem. Current daytime favourites are the upbeat boogie tunes: 'A Good Man', 'All Proud Races', 'I Do What I Want' and the sublimely charged version of 'What A Friend We Have In Jesus' - check

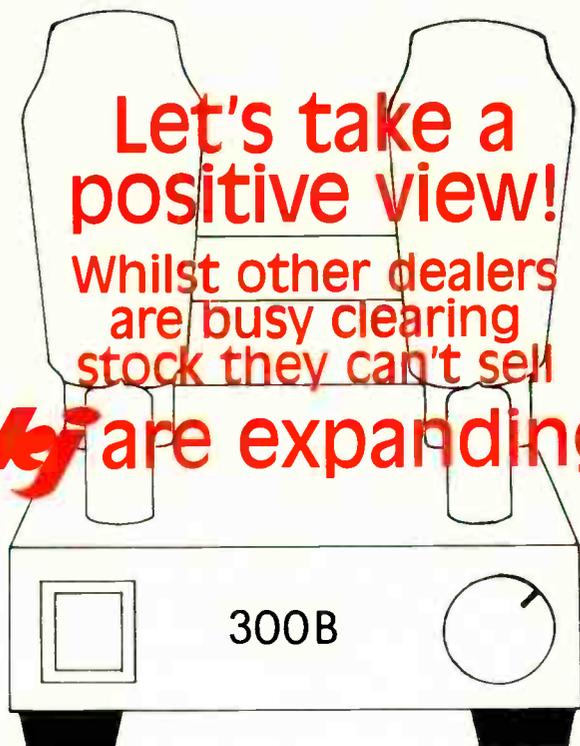
that guitar intro! However, late night sees me turning to tracks such as 'Children Of The World', 'Some Things' and 'I Found A Love.'

Day or night, this disc never strays far from the CD player. I just hope that Robert Ward stays equally close to the Black Top studio; he must have accumulated a wealth of material over the two decades during which he went "missing" and I dearly want to hear all of it!

**Let's take a
positive view!**

**Whilst other dealers
are busy clearing
stock they can't sell**

KJ are expanding



300B

Apart from our established brands listed below we now have on demonstration a whole array of new products. Some really 'hot' amplifiers (and we really do mean hot in every sense of the word) such as...

AUDION — Silver Night triode mono blocks.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS — 700 Int. & mono block amps.

SONIC FRONTIERS — Valve power amps.

PLUS

AUDIO RESEARCH — LS3B Line stage Pre-amp.

CROFT — Charisma Pre-amp.

IMPULSE — H2 & H6 Speakers.

KRELL — KSA 100s Power amp.

MICHELL — Alecto mono block power amps.

MUSICAL FIDELITY — A1000 Integrated amp.

PINK TRIANGLE — DACAPO & ORDINAL DAC's.

SONUS FABER — Minima Amator speakers.

THETA — Data Basic Transport & Cobalt DAC.

HARMONIX — Tuning Devices
(What are they? — magic!).

Where else in London are you going to find a line-up like this all under one roof. A positive Aladdins cave of hi-fi!

In addition to this great choice we can also offer INTEREST FREE credit with up to 10 months to pay. (0% APR).

Come and have a listen, with all these valve amplifiers around you can be sure of a 'warm' welcome.

Established brands stocked by KJ

Accuphase ● Acoustic Energy ● Albarry ● Alchemist ● Apogee ● Arcam
Audio Alchemy ● Aura ● Audiolab ● Audio Research ● B&W ● BBAP ● Chord
Croft ● DPA ● Dali ● Epos ● Gradient ● Impulse ● KEF ● Krell ● Marantz
Martin Logan ● Meridian ● Micromega ● Michell ● Mission Cyrus
Morch ● Monitor Audio ● Musical Fidelity ● Nakamichi ● Nitty Gritty
Pink Triangle ● Pioneer ● PS Audio ● Pro-Ac ● Quad ● Rogers ● Roksan
Rotel ● Siltech ● SME ● Sonus Faber ● Stax ● Spendor ● Systemdek
Tannoy ● Theta ● Thiel ● Wadia ●



KJ WEST ONE

26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH
(Close to Marylebone High Street)

Tel: 071 486 8262/8263 · Fax: 071 487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m. Thurs until 7.00 p.m.



L i n n

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

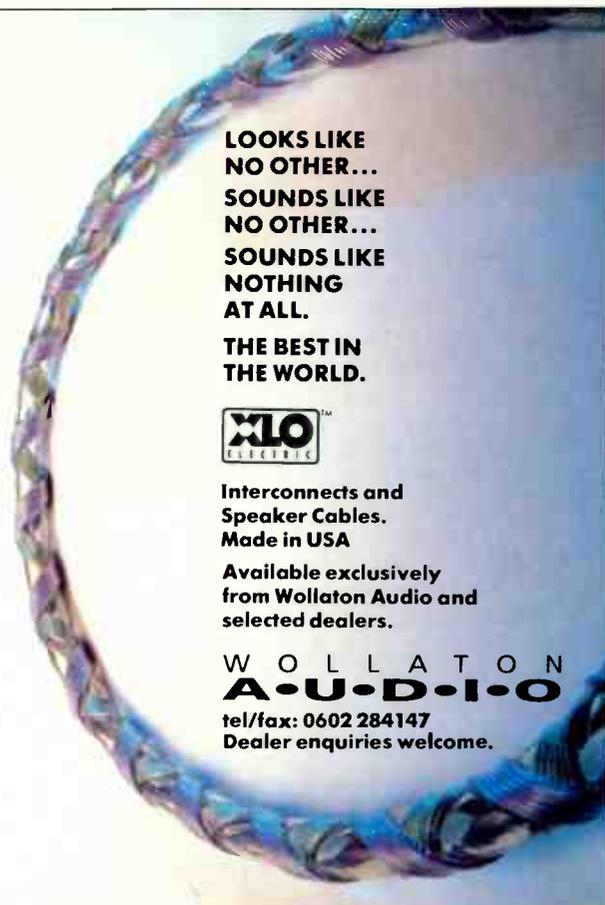
Linn, Naim, Epos, Heybrook, Arcam,
Mission, Royd, Audiolab, Creek,
Cyrus, Quad, Denon, Rotel, NAD,
Marantz, Kef, Chord Company
(Naim and Epos Northampton only).

32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON

TEL: 0604 37871

6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER

TEL: 0533 623754



**LOOKS LIKE
NO OTHER...
SOUNDS LIKE
NO OTHER...
SOUNDS LIKE
NOTHING
AT ALL.**

**THE BEST IN
THE WORLD.**



**Interconnects and
Speaker Cables.
Made in USA**

**Available exclusively
from Wollaton Audio and
selected dealers.**

**W O L L A T O N
A · U · D · I · O**

tel/fax: 0602 284147
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Rock & Pop



MARY BLACK
The Holy Ground
GRAPEVINE (Preview Cassette)

● Mary Black has performed a minor miracle: her voice persuaded hi-fi's scribes, for whom consensus is anathema, to join hands and sing her praises. She united the opinions of frequently fiercely opposed critics, with diverse musical preferences that stretch from Penderecki to Pearl Jam. What's more remarkable is that her bewitching influence even made me fly to Dublin, just to catch her playing on her home turf, breaking my commitment to never travelling outside London for a gig.

That concert was one of the best I've seen, although the set included a large amount of material I hadn't heard before, suggesting that a new album was in the offing. Speaking to her later confirmed that a new release was imminent and I came away with a

pre-release cassette, upon which this sneak preview is based.

If a soul exists who has so far resisted this girl's magic then 'The Holy Ground' is guaranteed to win him over. The Irish Times, not known for the accommodating nature of its reviews, wrote about her concert with enthusiasm that ranged from barely disguised to brazen. And Dublin's 98FM, a radio station that plays nothing but 'classic' songs, has been broadcasting tracks from the album before it has gone on sale!

Since the last disc the band line-up has changed, with a new drummer, Londoner Dave Early and keyboardist, Frank Gallagher replacing Noel Bridgeman and Eleanor McEvoy. But the music hasn't suffered in the least. Mary's voice is in its finest fettle and something in it suggests that she happened across a new mantra before making this disc; she sounds so relaxed and natural she could have

Malcolm Steward couldn't resist the lure of Mary Black performing live in Dublin - he also managed to sneak away with a preview of her new album

been recorded while singing around her house rather than in a studio environment. This ease manifests itself as an intimacy and sensual communication that's apparent even on a lowly cassette.

The album includes predominantly new material from the talented coterie of writers, including Noel Brazil and Thom Moore, that has previously provided her with outstanding, memorable material. One of the four songs here by the consistently stimulating Brazil, 'The Loving Time' been sliding past the heads on my Nakamichi with increasing regularity since I first played it. It provides another instance of this particular writer's artistry, Declan Sinnott's sensitive arrangements and production, and Mary's voice at its most persuasive combining to hit an emotional high point with unflinching accuracy.

'Docklands' another Brazil song, also proves rewarding but for a different reason: if, like me, you worry about line-up changes affecting a band's efficacy this powerful, oiled-to-perfection performance will put your mind at rest. Here you have a slickness that Steely Dan would give their last tub of Vaseline to match. For raw emotional force try the Sandy Denny cover, 'One Way Donkey Ride': don't pass up the chance to hear this number live.

If the CD lives up to the promise of the preview tape, which suggests that it will be in the killer quality league, I predict that you're going to see Mary Black's name occupying as many column inches as it did when the hi-fi fraternity first discovered No Frontiers.

Classical

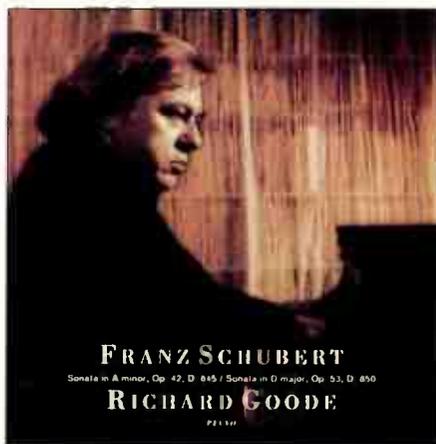
Peter Herring

Individuals and instruments dominate this month: cellos and cellists; pianos and pianists; flutes and flautists. We have Richard Goode and Frau Schumann and - the ne plus ultra of authenticity - Handel's very own harpsichord

RECORD OF THE MONTH

The memory of certain concerts stays with you forever. I think of hearing Gunter Wand conducting Bruckner's Eighth at last year's Proms; of Solti directing Beethoven's *Missa Solemnis*; of Boult in Vaughan Williams and Abbado in Mahler; of a Pollini recital at the Festival Hall in 1992; of hearing the Britten Quartet in Beethoven's Op 130 in a candlelit Suffolk church a few years back; of listening to the Tallis Scholars for the first time, back in 1978, in the perfect acoustics of Merton College Chapel; and of enjoying Olivier Messiaen's improvisations on the organ of the Trinite church in Paris, after the regular Sunday morning Mass. To that list, I must add the recital by the American pianist, Richard Goode, at the Wigmore Hall a couple of years or so back. He had been preceded by a formidable reputation and no one could have been disappointed. This was revelatory Beethoven playing. I am sure I was not alone in feeling I was hearing some very familiar sonatas for the first time. Richard Goode had evidently approached these works with a mind clear of preconceptions and hidebound convention. Not that his playing was eccentric in the manner of a Glenn Gould; it simply had directness, integrity and understanding combined with confidence and a power to communicate. Unfortunately, Richard Goode makes very few recordings, assuming that everything issued in the United States is also released here. So

the appearance of two Schubert sonatas on the Elektra Nonesuch label was cause for the kind of anticipation generally aroused by only a handful of performers (well, perhaps even two handfuls). Great Beethoven interpreters do also master the rather different idiom of the Schubert sonatas (I think of Schnabel, Kempff, Brendel and Pollini) but it is not always the case. How good was Goode going to be?



FRANZ SCHUBERT
Piano Sonata in A minor
Op42 D845/Piano Sonata in
D Major Op53 D850
Richard Goode, piano
ELEKTRA NONESUCH 9 79271-2
(DDD/74.14)

● His last six years saw Schubert increasingly occupied with instrumental music, especially the piano sonata. Beginning with the A Major D784 of 1822, he produced a series of masterpieces that culminated in the great trilogy of D958, D959 and D960 - music worthy to stand alongside that of his older contemporary and fellow resident of Vienna, Beethoven. Not that Schubert had all that much contact with Beethoven - they mixed in very different circles. He was, though, well aware of Beethoven's music, and somewhat daunted by it. Yet he also knew that within him he had the capacity to produce music of similar stature, certainly in the fields of chamber and piano music. Which he most assuredly did; in the former, with the later string quartets, the piano trios and, above all, the sublime String Quintet D956, and in the latter with bravura works such as the *Wanderer Fantasy* and with the last seven of his piano sonatas.

With Beethoven's death in 1827, the thirty year-old Schubert, who had previously displayed little ambition other than to write music for himself

and his friends, seems to have become aware of a greater destiny. He made plans to take counterpoint lessons the following year, in order to improve his composing technique. Tragically, death ensured he never took them.

Though it was impossible for Schubert not to be influenced in some way by the way Beethoven had used the quartet and sonata as vehicles for his ideas, he had too many ideas of his own to become a mere imitator; the piano sonatas are pure Schubert, not ersatz Beethoven.

Yet, as with so much of Schubert's instrumental music, they were to remain largely unknown to generations of pianists. The last three were not published until ten years after the composer's death, but at least the two recorded here went into print during his lifetime.

The A minor dates from May 1825, the D Major from that same summer. In both, Schubert's genius appears in all its astonishing originality, with a richness of melodic invention, a subtlety of harmony and with a confidence which allowed him to challenge the usual structural disciplines. The opening movement of the A minor luxuriates in an abundance of themes and a wealth of tone colouring; its scherzo is a brilliant fusion of asymmetrical phrases, in sharp contrast to the melancholy feel of the first movement and the lyricism of the andante. Yet there is a marvellous unity to the work, something which Richard Goode is very conscious of in his reading of the sonata.

The D Major work opens with an allegro vivace tautly constructed from march-like themes. Its exuberant virtuosity makes great demands on the player, with its unison passages of ceaseless movement interspersed with leaps and hand-crossings. The opening melody of the second movement, with its gentle rhythm and poignant harmony, is one of Schubert's most beautiful, while the scherzo is very Viennese in character, its waltz-like character alternating between sadness and gaiety. The concluding rondo is also Schubert at his most beguiling.

Richard Goode offers deeply considered performances of both sonatas, where a technical mastery goes hand-in-hand with a subjective understanding; he paints in the detail but never loses sight of the whole canvas. And his feel for rhythm and colour is impeccable. This is Schubert playing of the highest order, and is beautifully recorded (at the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters in New York). As with Goode's Beethoven, this disc seems destined for classic status.

**Handel's 1720 harpsichord
Handel Suites 1-5**
Martin Souter
Bate Collection, Oxford.

sponsored by
QUAD



GEORG FRIDERIC HANDEL
Harpichord Suites No1 in A Major; No2 in F Major; No3 in D minor; No4 in E minor; No5 in E Major
Martin Souter, harpsichord
ISIS RECORDS CD003 (DDD/78.51)

● Performances do not come more authentic than this. Not only is the harpsichord used in this recording of Handel's time, it is almost certainly Handel's own, the instrument which appears in Mercier's famous portrait (which is reproduced in the accompanying booklet). Built for Handel around 1720, it was a recent bequeath to the Bate Collection, which is part of the faculty of music at Oxford University. In fact, this is very much an Oxford affair, being issued on the Isis Records label and being engineered by Oxford hi-fi dealer and audio commentator, Geoffrey Horn. There is also a Cambridge input, however: well, Cambridge-shire- in the shape of Quad Electroacoustics, now the oldest, privately owned British hi-fi company. Following in the footsteps of Linn, Technics, Sony, B&W and others, Quad has become involved in the soft-as well as the hardware of sound reproduction. Quad has sponsored two recordings on the Isis label, the other of organ music (to be reviewed next month).

The Bate Collection has long housed the most comprehensive array of European woodwind, brass and percussion instruments in this country and has recently expanded its collection of early keyboard instruments. No doubt this William Smith harpsichord is surely the jewel. Despite its age, it is evidently in first-class condition and sounds quite splendid. Other historic harpsichords in the Collection are to be recorded by Isis Records in due course- a series to look forward to.

The five harpsichord suites date

from 1720 and were among Handel's first compositions after he had settled in England. It is as if he wanted to display his wide-ranging genius to the full for, apart from their melodic invention and technical complexity, the suites display a mastery of styles: the Italianate, the French, the German and the English. Much is

left to the performer in the matter of rhythmic detail and ornamentation. The result is music rich in variety and vitality. Most famous among the suites is No5 which gained the sobriquet 'The Harmonious Blacksmith' through its imitation of the sound of hammer and anvil. Throughout, though, this is music to enjoy for its colour, melody and dazzling dexterity- one of the high watermarks of Baroque instrumental music.

Martin Souter, who studied in Oxford (all this recording lacks is Inspector Morse!), plays with great freshness and vitality. His rhythmic judgement is faultless and his use of ornamentation shows a keen musical taste. Above all, it is the spirit and exuberance of his playing, along with his fine appreciation of the instrument's colours and contrasts, which makes this recording so enjoyable and satisfying. It is also very well recorded, capturing all the brilliance of the instrument but without the fatiguing over-brightness that afflicts many harpsichord recordings. Like the instrument itself, something of a jewel, this.

PAUL HINDEMITH
Violin Concerto*/Symphonic Metamorphoses on themes of Carl Maria von Weber*/Symphony: 'Mathis der Maler'§

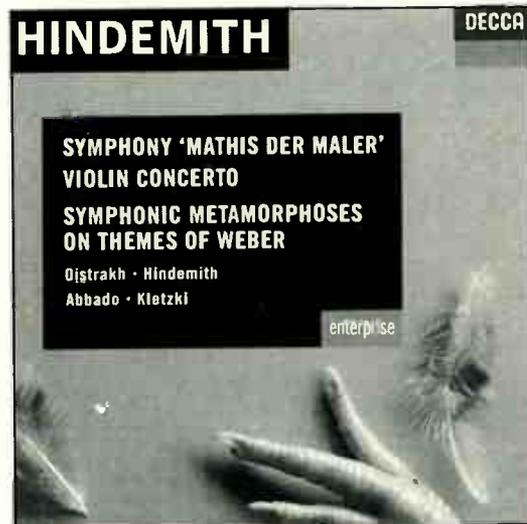
David Oistrakh, violin*; London Symphony Orchestra**;
L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande§;
conductors, Paul Hindemith*,
Claudio Abbado*, Paul Kletzki§
DECCA ENTERPRISE 433 081-2
(ADD/76.49)

● As an introduction to Hindemith's orchestral music, this Decca mid-price re-issue could hardly be bettered, combining as it does three outstanding interpretations recorded in the 'sixties. It remains a measure of David

Oistrakh's playing that he was able, in this recording of the Violin Concerto, to demonstrate the lyrical and emotional intensity of a work which had previously been regarded as well-crafted by drily academic. Oistrakh's expressive insight, his beauty of phrasing, coupled to the composer's passionate direction of the orchestra show just how wide-of-the-mark that judgement was. The concerto is surely as fine an example of romantic expression, contained within the disciplines of classical form, that has been composed this century.

In terms of sound, this new remastering has both its plus and minus points. The breadth and depth of the sound-stage is opened out, with sonorous brass and lower strings. The soloist is projected to the fore, but the scale of the sound prevents the orchestra from being swamped. But there is an edge and a thinness to the upper strings which seems emphasised in the CD transfer. However, this is of little consequence in a performance that is both inspired and revelatory.

The 'programmatic' symphony, *Mathis der Maler*, is one of Hindemith's finest works. It is derived from his opera of the same name, which concerns itself with the struggles of the painter, Matthias Grunewald, creator of the moving and disturbing Isenheim altarpiece.



Classical

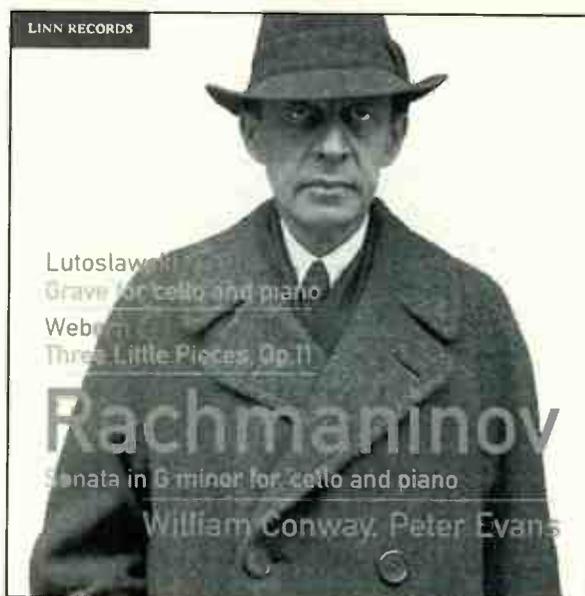


Grunewald lived and worked under a repressive fifteenth century regime, facing much the same artistic dilemma that confronted Hindemith and his fellow German artists during the 'thirties. The parallel was not lost on audiences hearing the work following its successful premiere under Furtwangler in Berlin in 1934; it was not lost on the Nazis either- they banned all performance of Hindemith's music.

Kleztki's is a fine and sympathetic performance of *Mathis der Maler*, perhaps not as profound as Karajan's for HMV or as dramatic as Blomstedt, also for Decca, but very satisfying nonetheless.

Completing this excellent-value Hindemith collection is Abbado's classic 1968 account of the *Symphonic Metamorphoses*, which Hindemith wrote while in exile in the United States in 1943. It is an exuberant orchestral showpiece which firmly nails the notion of Hindemith being a dull, humourless composer. The themes he employs come from Weber's *Eight Pieces for piano duet* of 1815-19, and - in the case of the scherzo - from the incidental music which Weber wrote for Schiller's translation of Gozzi's play, *Turandot*, later adopted to its lasting fame by Puccini.

Abbado is scrupulous in following Hindemith's markings, especially in terms of dynamics, and deftly points the colours of the orchestral texture. Graced with a superlative Kingsway Hall recording, this account of the *Symphonic Metamorphoses* has never been bettered. This is a definite addition for the library shelf.



Lutoslawski
Grave for cello and piano
Webern
Three Little Pieces, Op. 11
Rachmaninov
Sonata in G minor for cello and piano
William Conway, Peter Evans
LINN RECORDS CKD009 (DDD/49.10)

● A striking choice of repertoire: ostensibly, three twentieth century works for cello and piano, but with Rachmaninov's richly romantic cello sonata light years apart from the terse utterances of Anton Webern. All credit, though, to these two Scottish musicians (both, among other things, members of the very fine Hebridean Ensemble) for such a bold selection.

The extraordinary thing is that of the rather short playing time the Rachmaninov occupies over forty minutes. It is without much doubt the finest of his few chamber works, very much in the vein of the *Second Piano Concerto* in its use of lush harmonies and richly lyrical themes. As you would expect with Rachmaninov, the piano shares the spotlight with the cello and considerable technical demands are made of both players. Undaunted by these, Messrs Conway

and Evans produce a notable performance, idiomatic and sensitive, and brimming with passionate involvement.

The Rachmaninov may be the most substantial work here but, despite their brevity, neither of the others can be classed as makeweights. The Lutoslawski is a very fine piece that, in its six-minute-or-so span nevertheless

manages to explore the full range of the cello. It was dedicated to the memory of a friend of the composer, an expert on Debussy, hence the direct quote from Debussy's *Pelleas et Melisande*. William Conway's playing here is spellbinding, and his sound is beautifully caught by the recording.

As well as being a leading disciple of dodecaphonic (twelve-note) serialism, Anton Webern also took expressionistic brevity to its limit, distilling music into its absolute essentials. The *Three Little Pieces Op. 11*, last just under two-and-a-half minutes, with one just ten bars long. Yet, as in the Lutoslawski, there is still a remarkable diversity of sonorities to be savoured, with startling contrasts.

Without underestimating Peter Evans's contribution here, the recital is more a showcase for the considerable talents of cellist, William Conway. This recording was made in St George's, Brandon Hill, Bristol with engineer, Philip Hobbs, and producer, Andrew Keener. It offers great presence and fidelity, both in terms of balance and instrumental tone. If you enjoy the cello repertoire, this can but enhance your collection, both in terms of the works played, and how they're played.

Classical



CLARA SCHUMANN
Sonata in G minor/Romanze in B minor/Impromptu in E Major/Romanze in A minor/Deuxieme Schero Scherzo Op14/Prelude in F minor/Soirees Musicales Op6/Etude in A flat Major/March in E flat Major
 Jozef de Beenhouwer, piano
PARTRIDGE 1129-2 (DDD/73.42)

● I will confess precious little acquaintance with the music of Clara Schumann until the welcome and enlightening arrival of this issue from the Dutch Partridge label. Though not a revelation of neglected genius, it nevertheless showed Clara to be both a competent and confident composer, not wanting for inspiration, and worthy of greater status than that which history has assigned her: that of the object of her husband, Robert Schumann's undying affections.

Inevitably, there are many echoes of Robert Schumann's style in the pieces here, but there is also an unmistakable individuality and an ear for melody. The Belgian pianist, Jozef de Beenhouwer, opens his recital with the very fine Sonata which Clara completed in early 1842. It is difficult to believe that the work has only recently been published in its entirety, although the insidiously memorable scherzo did appear in the Quatre Pieces Fugitives Op15.

Equally impressive are the two Scherzi Op10 and Op14, both of which make formidable demands on the player, and the E Major Impromptu is sheer delight and reminiscent in style to Mendelssohn's Songs Without Words.

Clara, like her husband, seems to have been inspired by the Rhineland scenery that they encountered when they moved to Dusseldorf. The two lovely Romances in A minor and B minor date from this period. The A

minor work, however, remained unpublished for many years, finally appearing as a supplement in- of all places -the British magazine, 'Girl's Own Paper' in 1891, where it was prefaced with a dedication to the Schumanns' friend, Johannes Brahms.

The recital is prefaced by one of Clara's earliest pieces, the Etude in A flat Major and concludes with her very last composition, a March

written in 1879 to be played at the golden wedding of two close friends. It was originally for piano four-hands but she later made a version for two hands. Close listening will reveal that the work uses two quotations from compositions by her late husband.

Jozef de Beenhouwer proves a first-rate interpreter of Clara Schumann's music, fully up to its not inconsiderable technical demands, and very much in sympathy with its moods. The recording is all you could want and Partridge are to be congratulated on their enterprise. One for the specialist collector perhaps, but I doubt any lover of piano music will be disappointed by this volume. It has certainly given me the taste for more.

'WALKING IN THE AIR': 21 FAVOURITES FOR FLUTE
 Kenneth Smith, flute; Paul Rhodes, piano
ASV CDWHL2072 (DDD/76.56)

● The third of these showcases for the artistry of flautist, Kenneth Smith, breaks with the previous two issues by arranging all manner of popular pieces from far and wide, everything from List's Liebestraum to a fantasy on Bizet's Carmen (and good fun it is, too!). His earlier recitals -Summer Music and Folk and Fantasy--had been entirely devoted to British music for flute, but he doesn't neglect the home-grown here, despite casting his net around Europe. The disc opens with an enchanting arrangement of Howard

Classical

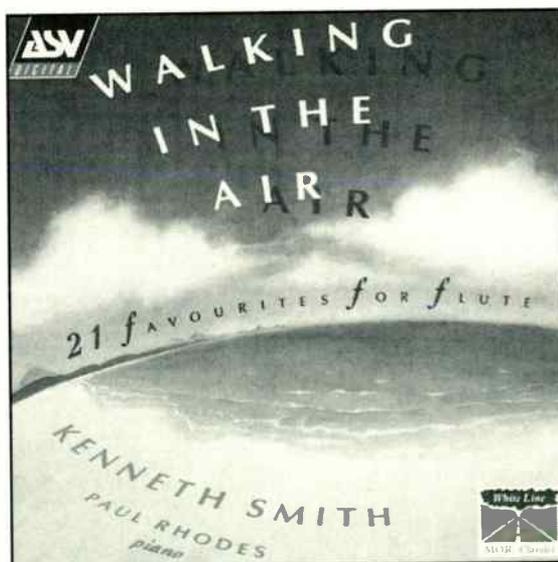
classical record reviews

Blake's 'Walking in the Air', the theme to Raymond Briggs's cartoon fantasy, 'The Snowman', and also includes Elgar's lovely salon piece, Salut d'Amour and the Skye Boat Song.

Like the last, most of the themes here will be familiar, if not these arrangements. Both players get to display their dexterity in the Flight of the Bumblebee and Chopin's Minuette Waltz, but it is by no means all flashing fingerwork. Offenbach's Barcarolle proves most beguiling, as does Traumerei (Dreaming) from Schumann's Kinderszenen (Scenes from Childhood). Debussy's Clair de Lune adapts beautifully for the flute, as does Last Spring from Grieg's Elegaic Melodies, and the Meditation from Massenet's Thais.

As already mentioned, Messrs Smith and Rhodes end boldly with a dashing fantasy on themes from Carmen- not as dazzling as Sarasate's for violin, but still capturing the spicy flavours of the original.

As with his previous recitals, the attraction of Kenneth Smith's playing is that it is never just a display of technique, impressive but unassuming. It is more the colours he evokes, the sound-painting which emerges with



the notes, all the time bringing an individual character and mood even to such well-known pieces as those here. And Paul Rhodes once again proves an ideal collaborator.

Both instruments are well-recorded, but at a high level so you may have to tame the volume control a little to avoid overloading the inputs!



JORDAN

**World leaders in Foil Cone
Technology**

"... few can match a combination of delicacy, cleanness, coherence, scale and focus which must represent the apotheosis of metal diaphragm technology, and which leaves most conventional alternatives sounding relatively dirty and uncouth..."

Review **JORDAN-WATTS JH5K System**
Paul Messenger Hi-Fi Choice Nov 92.

For full details of the Jordan JX Series drive units, please contact:

E.J. JORDAN DESIGNS

The dak, Manorbier, South Pembrokeshire, SA70 8QR
Tel. 0834 871209 Fax. 0834 871770

D I V A
a u d i o f i d e l i t y

*specialists in valve
amplification and
horn loudspeakers*

7 Webbs Road, London SW11 1XJ
0 7 1 9 2 4 5 2 8 6

D I V A is open Monday to Friday 10-7 and
Saturdays 10-6; evening demonstrations, home
demonstrations and installations arranged to suit you.

Audio Innovations • Audio Note • Audiostatic
Aura • Conrad Johnson • Chord • Impulse
Klipschorn • Lyra • Micromega • Michell
Ortofon • Primare • Pro-Ject • SD Acoustics
Shearne Audio • TEAC • Tesseract Audio
Townsend • Transfiguration • Triangle
Trilogy • Tube Technology • XLO

**For your pleasure we present the new
"SILVER NIGHT"**



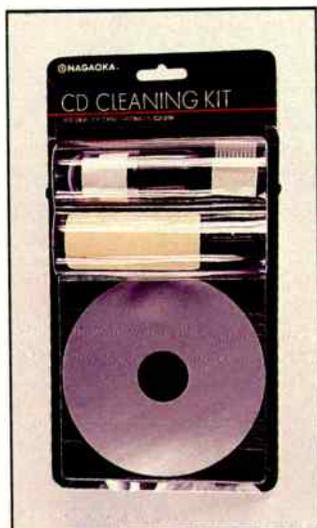
Audion 300B
Push Pull
"SUPER LINEAR"
Direct heated triode
Amplifier's
Positively no feedback
Pure Class "A"

"Probably the best amplifier in the world!" Under £2000, affordable high end!

Now performing at the following selected dealers

Audio South Farnham 0252-714555	Audiocraft Uxbridge 0895-253340	Chantry Audio Nottingham 0602 7870372	English Audio Hereford 0432 355081	K.J. West One London 071 486 82628263	Progressive Audio Kent 0634-389004	S.A Acoustics Devon 0626-67060	Superior Sound Brighton 0273-202637	V.H.F. Valve Hi-Fi Solihull 021 722 2317
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--------------------------------------	---	--

Hi-Fi World SPECIAL MAIL ORDER



ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £7.50

NAGOAKA CD CLEANING KIT

Careful manual cleaning is the most effective way of removing surface contaminants. Nagaoka's kit includes a solvent and chamois leather pad to bring back a pristine shine to Compact Discs.

NAGOAKA CD CLEANING KIT £10.50

AUDIO-TECHNICA GREEN CD RING STABILIZER

Detachable rings which fit around the circumference of a Compact Disc, which add a small but significant amount of mass, improving its stability when it rotates at high speed in the CD player. Improvements can include better focused images and a denser and richer sound.

GREEN RING STABILIZER (5) £6.50



AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM

Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50

AUDIO-TECHNICA CD LENS CLEANER

A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines:

CD LENS CLEANER £16.25

AUDIO-TECHNICA ELECTRONIC STYLUS CLEANER

No need to touch that fragile stylus! Just rest it on the

vibrating pad and the cleaner will vibrate the gunge right off the tip. Powered by an AA battery.

ELECTRONIC STYLUS CLEANER £19.95

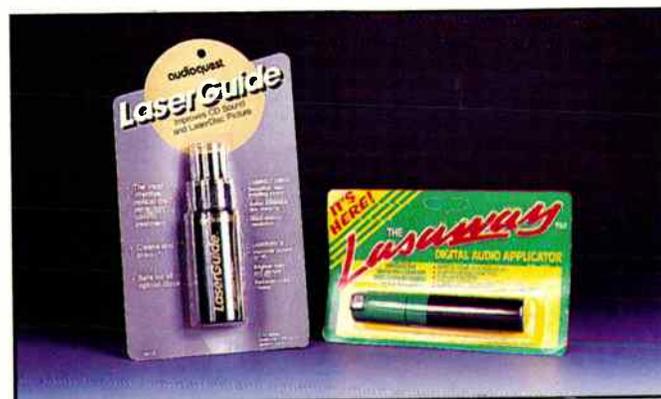
CD JEWEL CASE

To house and protect your CD.

CD JEWEL CASE £1.00

LASAWAY GREEN PEN

When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces



AUDIOQUEST LASER GUIDE

Laserguide is a silicone based treatment - not a cleaner - for CD which has a refractive index close to that of a disc's polycarbonate surface. Applied using a cotton cloth, it allows the laser to read the pits below the transparent layer more clearly. Openness and depth of sound are said to be improved, while Laserdiscs benefit with a sharper picture and less noise. one bottle treats approximately 300 CDs.

AUDIOQUEST LASERGUIDE £14.95

this interference, improving sound quality.

LASAWAY GREEN PEN ... £8.50

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER

Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front.



One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER ... £1.95

PIXALL MK II RECORD CLEANER

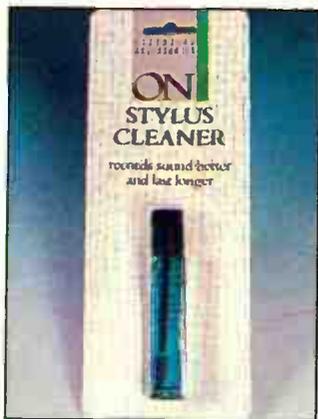
Made in the UK, this simple record cleaner uses a replaceable roll of sticky tape which lifts dust out of the groove. After use, the dirty length of tape can be peeled off, reducing the risk of any gritty particles picked up being ground back into the vinyl. When the tape runs out, a new roller is simply clipped in.

PIXALL MARK II £10.75
REFILL ROLLER £2.75



Hi-Fi World AUDIO ACCESSORIES

accessory offers



ON STYLUS CLEANER

A simple but effective cleaning kit, consisting of a stylus brush and cleaning solution. Used carefully, it will keep your stylus sparkling.

STYLUS CLEANING KIT
£2.50

TDK HEAD CLEANING KIT

TDK's CK-A1 head cleaning kit offers two bottles of cleaning fluid, one for the heads, the other for the rubber pinch wheels, and cotton buds for applying them. The CK-TB kit has a single bottle of dual-purpose fluid.

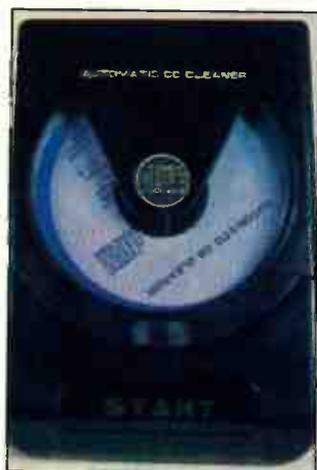
TDK HEAD CLEANING KIT CK-A1 £5.50
TDK HEAD CLEANING KIT CK-TB £4.65.

AUTOMATIC CD CLEANER

About the size of a portable CD player, this battery-operated disc cleaner spins the disc while two replaceable sponges clean it radially. Spray the CD with the cleaning fluid supplied, insert it into the



Record storage cubes



machine, and the cleaning cycle is completed in twenty seconds. Supplied with washable foam cleaning pads and cleaning solution (but not batteries) the cleaner can be powered by any standard transformer like those used for Personals with a 3v dc 350mA output.
AUTOMATIC CD CLEANER
£21.95

RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.
RECORD STORAGE CUBE .. £42 EACH

FREE!

20 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 2 CUBES

50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4 CUBES

6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE! £210

8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN! £294



SORBOTHANE CD FEET

Four round rubber feet, 50mm in diameter and 18mm deep, made from an artificial form of rubber known as Sorbothane. These feet have the ability to soak up vibrations and improve sound quality by providing a platform for CD players or any hi-fi sensitive to vibration.
SORBOTHANE CD FEET £27.95

Hi-Fi World

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER



SWEATSHIRTS AND T SHIRTS

Printed with 'Hi-Fi World' and our slogan 'The Magazine for Enthusiasts' front and back to prove to everybody you read probably the best magazine in the universe.

SWEATSHIRTS £12.00
HOODED TRACK TOPS . £15.00
T-SHIRTS £7.99



SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL £49.95

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering's rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS
(4) £10.00

GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS **(4)**
 £14.95

RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS
(4) £18.95

GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS
(4) £10.00



ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS

This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam's specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

RCA PHONO PLUGS **(4)**
(4) £15.50

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loud-speaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS **(4)** £8.00

GOLD-PLATED SPADE CONNECTOR

A heavy-duty gold-plated spade connector for loudspeaker screw terminals with a unique axial clamp connector which requires no soldering.

SPADE CONNECTOR **(4)** £10

NEW FROM HI-FI WORLD!

CD/MC TOWER

Ready built, the CD Tower is of all metal construction with slot-in side panels finished in either mahogany or black ash. Each of the trays slides out for access to the stored cassettes and discs. Total capacity is 160 CDs and 52 cassettes.

CD/MC TOWER £199.90



LIFT JUMBO

This aluminium Compact Disc stacker holds seventy-five CDs, which can be flipped forward by the fingertips to display the insert. Browse through your CD collection without having to squint at the small lettering on the spine.

LIFT JUMBO £44.95

Hi-Fi World AUDIO ACCESSORIES

MATROW BIASBUG

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

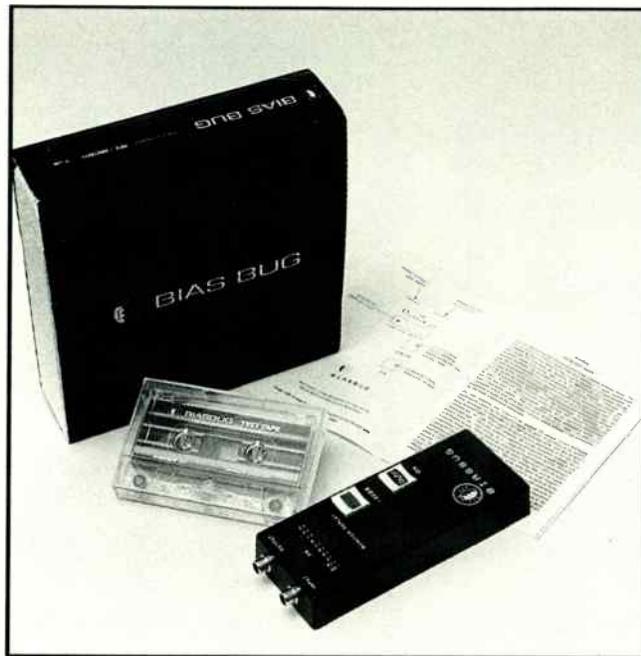
MATROW BIASBUG £59.99

AUDIOQUEST OPTICAL LINK Z

A wide-bandwidth, ultra-high performance optical cable for digital links such as that between CD transport and converter. Available in 1m and 2m lengths with conventional Toslink connectors.

OPTICAL LINK Z (1M) £69

OPTICAL LINK Z (2M) £99



AUDIOQUEST QUARTZ INTERCONNECT CABLES

A fully balanced analogue signal cable with heavy duty welded gold-plated phono plugs and advanced ultra-pure copper Quartz Hyperlitz cables using polypropylene insulation.

AUDIOQUEST QUARTZ CABLE

1 METRE LENGTHS £79/PAIR

2 METRE LENGTHS .. £120/PAIR

KONTAK

An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK £21.20

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CD sound swivel £49.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £14.95 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Record storage cube £42.00 each | <input type="checkbox"/> Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £18.95 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sweatshirt (state size and colour) (XL, L, M) £12.00 each | <input type="checkbox"/> Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors £10.00 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hooded track-top (one-size) £15.00 each | <input type="checkbox"/> Matrow Biasbug £59.99 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> T-Shirt (state size and colour) (XL, L, M) £7.99 each | <input type="checkbox"/> CD/MC Tower £199.90 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pixall MkII Record Cleaner £10.75 each | <input type="checkbox"/> Lift Jumbo £44.95 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pixall refill roller £2.75 each | <i>All prices include postage & packing in the UK only.</i> | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner £1.95 per sheet | I enclose cheque/PO for £ made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kontak cleaning fluid £21.20 each | I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no: | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CD Jewel Case £1.00 | <input type="text"/> | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves £7.50 (50) | Expiry date: <input type="text"/> | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nagaoka CD cleaning kit £10.50 | Name | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ON Stylus Cleaning Kit £2.50 | Delivery Address | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lasaway Green Pen £8.50 each | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Laserguide £14.95 | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner £16.25 each | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Technica Record Cleaning System £10.50 | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers £6.50 (Pack of 5) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audioquest Sorbothane feet £27.95 (4) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audioquest Optical link Z £69 (1m) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audioquest Optical link Z £99 (2m) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audioquest Quartz cable (pair) £79 (1m) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audioquest Quartz cable (pair) £120 (2m) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-A1 (double bottle) £5.50 | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-TB (single bottle) £4.65 | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gold plated 4mm plugs £8.00 (4) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gold plated spade connectors £10.00 (4) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arcam RCA phono plug £15.50 (4) | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic CD Cleaner £21.95 | ..... |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4) £10.00 | ..... |  |

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

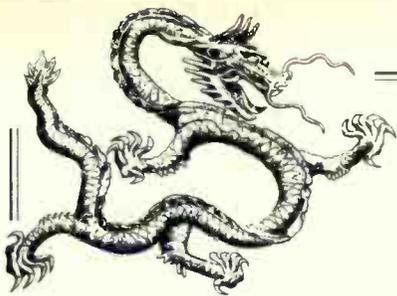
Tel:

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.



Credit Card Orders
Telephone 071-266 0461
Answerphone during evenings and weekends



Golden Dragon

Precision Audio Tubes

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes	Singles
*6A08/ECC85	£6.50
12AT71/E81CC/ECC81	£6.50
12AU6A/E82CC/ECC82	£6.50
12AX7A/E83CC/ECC83	£6.50
6DJB/E88CC/ECC88	£10.95
6SL7GT/ECC35	£7.50
6SN7GT/ECC33	£8.50

Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes

	Singles
*E81CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
E82CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
*E83CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
*E88CC-01 Gold Pins	£14.50

Golden Dragon Triodes

	Singles	Pairs	Quads
2A3 4PIN	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00
2A3 OCTA1	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00
211	£28.50	£59.00	£118.00
*300B	£69.00	£140.00	£280.00
811A	£11.50	£25.00	£50.00
845	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00
805	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00

Golden Dragon Power Tubes

	Pairs	Quads	Octets
EL34/6CA7	£18.50	£37.50	£74.00
*EL34S/CA7S	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
EL84/6BQ5	£8.50	£17.00	£34.00
E841/7189a	£12.50	£25.00	£50.00
KT66	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
KT88	£49.50	£99.00	£198.00
*KT88 SUPER	£59.00	£118.00	£236.00
6L6GC	£18.50	£37.00	£74.00
6550A	£39.50	£79.00	£158.00
50CA10	£75.00	£150.00	£300.00
6L6WGB	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
807	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00

Please enquire of any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.

*Denotes New Design for New Type

Golden Dragon Select Tubes

5AR4	£9.50
5U4G	£8.50
85A2	£6.50
ECL82	£4.50
ECL88	£4.50
EL509	£7.50
PL509	£7.50
12E1	£25.00
572B	£45.00
5687	£8.50
6CG7/6FQ7	£7.50
GZ34	£8.50

Gold Plated Ceramic Valve Bases

4 PIN UX4	£3.50
4 PIN JUMBO GOLD PLATED	£25.00
7 PIN B7G CHASSIS	£3.50
8 PIN OCTAL PCB	£3.50
9 PIN B9A CHASSIS	£2.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 SCREENING CAN & SKIRT	£8.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 DAMPING CAN	£4.50

Carriage charge £2.50 on any order. All prices plus VAT @ 17.5%. Payment: Cash with order or Visa - Mastercard - American Express 24 Hour Answerphone Services

We also have available ceramic valve sockets and holders for the entire Golden Dragon range. For further details please contact us.

A selection from our stock of over 2,500 different audio quality valves. Please enquire for items not listed

ECC82	RTF	4.50	PL36	MAZDA	3.50	6V6G	RCA	5.50
ECH81	MULLARD	3.50	PL504	MAZDA	2.50	6X4T	EONEX	2.50
ECL82	TEONEX	3.50	PL509	MAZDA	5.50	12AT6	BRIMAR	2.50
ECL86	TEONEX	3.50	PL519	THORN	5.95	12AV6RCA	2.50	
EF86	TEONEX	4.50	PY32	MULLARD	2.50	12BA6	WESTINGHOUSE	3.50
EF804S	TELEFUNKEN	25.00	TT100	GEC	65.00	12J5GT	RCA	3.95
EL32	MULLARD	4.50	U19	GEC	8.50	12AX7UA	ECG	10.50
EL85	MULLARD	4.50	UCC85	MULLARD	3.50	12E1	STC	15.00
EL86	MULLARD	4.50	UU5	MAZDA	5.50	13E1	STC	140.00
EL504	TEONEX	3.50	UU6	MAZDA	6.50	13D3	BRIMAR	6.50
EL509	TEONEX	5.50	2X2A	RCA	5.00	85A2	MULLARD	6.50
EM519	TEONEX	5.50	3A/167M	ITT	10.00	1625	RCA	6.50
EM84	TEONEX	3.50	5Y3WGTA	SYLVANIA	4.50	5687WA	RCA	6.50
GZ32	MULLARD	8.50	5V4G	BRIMAR	3.50	5751	RCA	6.50
KT66	TEONEX	6.00	6AG7	RCA	3.50	5814A	GE	5.50
KT66	GE	16.50	6A7G	RCA	8.50	5881	USSR4.95	
LS9B	COSSOR	6.95	6BH6	BRIMAR	3.50	6146B	TEONEX	8.50
M8136	MULLARD	8.50	6C8G	RCA	3.50	6158	BRIMAR	6.50
M8162	MULLARD	8.50	6DQ6B	PHILIPS	3.50	6189	SYLVANIA	6.50
M8137	MULLARD	15.00	6K7G	RCA	3.50	6201	GE6.50	
MHLD6	MAZDA	5.50	6SL7GT	BRIMAR	4.50	6463	UNITED	7.50
OA2WA	TEONEX	3.50	6SN7GT	BRIMAR	4.50	6870	BRIMAR	11.50
PCC88	SIEMENS	3.50	6SQ7GT	TONEX	4.50			

P.M. COMPONENTS LTD., Springhead Enterprise Park, Springhead Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD, England
Tel: 0474 560521 TELEX: 966371 TOS-PM-GM. FAX 0474 333762

Terje Rypdal's and former collaborator Jan Garbarek's new albums are explored, while Airtu Moreira's new band moves into Supergroup territory

Simon Hopkins

Jazz

Terje Rypdal
Q.E.D.

ECM

**TERJE RYPDAL
Q.E.D.
ECM 513374-2**

● The issues raised by, and the problems encountered in fusing jazz improvisation with classical composition go back to Ellington at the very least. From there on out there's been a great, if publicly overlooked tradition of classical-jazz hybridizing: from Gil Evans' arrangements for Mile Davis, through the Modern Jazz Quartet's work and the Gunther Schuller's whole Third Stream theorizing, right up to John Zorn's current application of Cagean techniques to real time

improvising. Also Anthony Braxton's use of graphic scores give a knowing nod in the direction of both Stockhausen and Ligeti. The point is this: in 1993, there's no reason for a piece like the one in question, scored for chamber orchestra and improvising electric guitar, to shock. But I defy all but the most broad-minded of jazz listeners and critics, not to feel at least moderately confronted by the Norwegian guitarist Terje Rypdal's *Q.E.D.*, Opus 52.

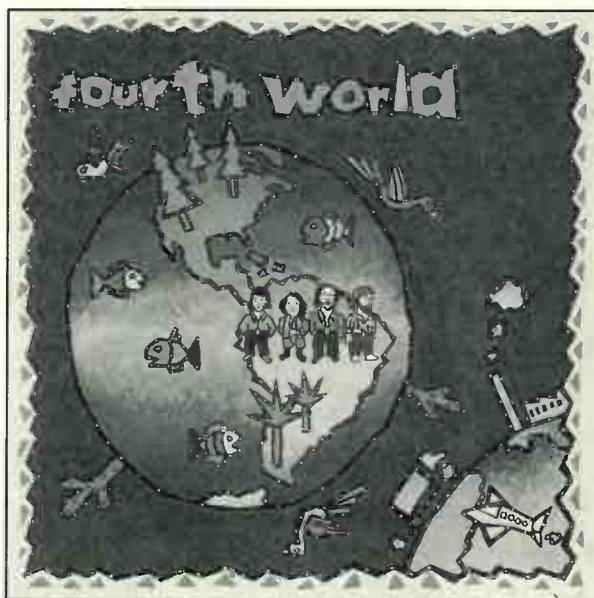
Rypdal isn't new to stirring things up. Emerging from a fledgling Scandinavian rock scene in the mid 1960s, armed to the teeth with every guitar lick from The Shadows to Hendrix, he soon fell under the spell of Coltrane (a natural enough, if lamentably rare extension of an enquiring musical mind already obsessed with rock's intensity). He was launched headlong into one of the most celebrated jazz-rock careers of the 1970s. Alongside fellow Scandinavian 'jazzers' like tenor and soprano saxophonist Jan Garbarek, drummer Edward Vesala, bassist Arild Andersen and so on, he created a sound so stark, ascetic gothic even, that only its heavy emphasis on strident rhythms and explorative improvisation provided any sort of link to American jazz. Certainly, any sort of Broadway show tune chord changes or be-bop phraseology remained resolutely beyond his vocabulary.

But the language of contemporary composition definitely didn't. The sleeve notes to *Q.E.D.* (as ever, a superbly elucidating text by Steve Lake) list over twenty major works, not necessarily recorded, that the guitarist has written to include some element of extemporising. In total, the Rypdal oeuvre its way to numbering at least fifty, and this alone gives a pretty good idea of just how seriously the guitarist has grappled with "art" music.

Q.E.D. is a five movement piece for electric guitar, with instrumental contributions from the flute, clarinet, bassoon, two french horns, two cellos, bass and gran cassa (a large drum with a monstrous, deep resonating sound). Rypdal happily uses whatever compositional tools that come to hand: Darmstadt-inspired serialism,

Cagean chance operations (including a cracking backwards guitar passage, which, again, the sleeve notes see as a tribute as much to Hendrix and the Beatles as to Cage and Wolff), Debussian orchestration - but the overall tone of the piece is one of Scandinavian late Romanticism. A sort of 'Mingus-meets-Sibelius-meets-Hendrix.' Or, indeed, meets Rypdal.

For, among all the precise, dense composition, is some of the best guitar I've heard Rypdal play in yonks. Forays into guitar synthesis aside, Rypdal's always had a great sound. Your basic Stratocaster and cranked-up Marshall, all awash with reverb and echo and whatever other weird and wonderful effects come to hand. But his sound on *Q.E.D.*, and the ferocity of his playing therein go way beyond his work with his most recent group The Chasers, harking right back to the arid sound of such seminal 1970s work as "Odyssey" and "Whenever I Seem To Be Far Away". All in all, this is essential listening.



**FOURTH WORLD
Fourth World
B&W MUSIC BW030**

● In his sleeve notes to last year's *The Other Side of This*, a pure percussion opus by Brazilian master drummer Airtu Moreira, Mickey Hart (drummer with The Grateful Dead and all-round percussion enthusiast) describes Airtu as having "literally created the role of percussionist in the West". You might be sceptical of accepting this at face value. There is, however, no denying that Airtu's twenty-odd year career in jazz that spans from his emergence in Mile Davis' excoriating electric jazz outfits, through Chick Corea's prog-rockist (and, in its later stages at least, pretty risible) *Return to Forever*, right up to his current pan-global fusion, has

provided some of the most consistently remarkable, and what's more, utterly enjoyable percussion work in the music's recent history.

Fourth World, who made a somewhat lack-lustre debut on Ronnie Scott's Jazz House label last year, is his latest group. His wife and long time collaborator Flora Purim is on vocals; the largely unknown former Hugh Masakela sideman, Jose Neto on guitar (a custom nylon-strung electric jobbie which doubles as bass; and multi-instrumentalist Gary Meek, the band's only non-Brazilian, on flute, alto and tenor saxophones and synthesizer.

As you'd no doubt gather from the group's name and song titles like "Esperanza", the music the group lay down - most of it composed by sundry band members, is a sort of eclecticist world music-jazz collision, with third world rhythms married to light-jazz and fusion chord changes. All of it is a fine platform for some pretty fiery improvising! Not that this is ground-breaking stuff as both Airtio and his missus have been heavily involved in just this sort of accessible, hybridized music for most of their careers. And the playing of both Meek and Neto, while both undoubtedly skilled and highly spirited, still doesn't touch the intensity that you'd want from players jamming over Airtio's restless clattering. The smattering of songs, with their earnest lyrics like "Now take me back to Africa/When the fathers and the sons/Get together" might not be to everyone's taste.

Regardless, if you enjoy sheer musical high jinx, musician's revelling in their consummate ability and if you don't want your cross-cultural collaborations too cut-and-paste, then Fourth World could well be the supergroup for you.

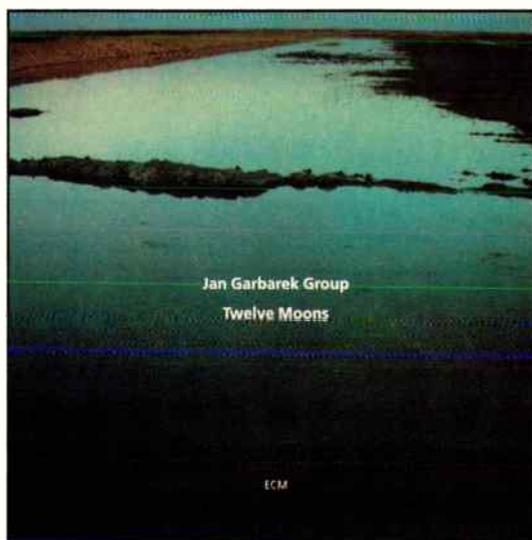
JAN GARBAREK GROUP Twelve Moons

ECM 519500-2

● Once a collaborator with Rypdal, fellow Norwegian tenor and soprano saxophonist, flautist, sometime percussionist and composer Jan Garbarek has become one of Europe's most popular jazz musicians, even if that term jazz should be tempered with myriad qualifications. Not that it's always been so. As recent re-issues of classic early 1970s material, with the likes of Rypdal and George Russell, his early playing was as much inspired by avant garde extremists like Albert Ayler, or Ornette Coleman as much as Coltrane- and sufficiently on-the -edge to keep him well away from general appeal. But from the mid 70s onwards, doubtlessly inspired immensely by collaborations with Keith

Jarrett. Also his long standing association with ECM prime mover, producer and svengali Manfred Eicher, allowed him to develop a style of composition and playing which ably fused jazz improvising with Eastern European and Scandinavian folk melodies and Oriental rhythms. The result, while always one step ahead of the anodyne New Age of so many followers, has been hugely well received by audiences and critics alike.

Two recent strands of his world music tendencies are brought together on 'Twelve Moons'. In 1988 he recorded the stunning 'Rosenfole' with vocalist Agnes Buen Gamas, a traditional singer from southern Norway. The album was a collection of Medieval Norwegian songs arranged by Garbarek and played by him on a variety of saxophones, synthesizers and percussion. Barely observed by the jazz press (and naturally ignored by the wider world of music criticism in general), *Rosenfole* is an absolute gem, a must for anyone remotely interested in



musical multi-culture. Then in 1981, on Garbarek's group album 'I Took Up The Runes', he covered the stirring 5/4 protest rock song 'Gula Gula' by Mari Boine Persen, a fiery young singer and former teacher from Lapland (or, more politically correctly, Sameland).

Last year, as part of the Barbican's extensive Scandinavian arts festival, Garbarek performed live in London with both singers, alongside his usual recent group that comprises of keyboardist Rainer Brüninghaus and electric double bassist Eberhard Weber. This group was augmented live by the extraordinary percussionist Marilyn Mazur, and on 'Twelve Moons' this entire group is joined by French-Brazilian drummer (and Peter Gabriel sideman) Manu Katché. Katché is a regular collaborator of Garbarek's, going as far back as 'The Runes'.

This album is in many ways a summation of all that this group does live, bringing together old standards like Jim Pepper's wonderful 'Witchi Tai To' and re-worked material from 'The Runes', with a new, long suite for a TV documentary. Garbarek's own arrangements of traditional Norwegian folk music feature and even a piece by Grieg. The group's playing is naturally flawless, but even as a committed fan (or perhaps because of that) I felt some major disappointments with the album. For a start, Gamas and Mari Boine are only featured on two tracks each, subsequently little of the promise of last year's Barbican concert has been delivered. Garbarek himself is pretty subdued too; his playing in the past has been characterised by immense power, with mammoth over-blowing, resulting in piercing, impossibly high register squalling, and this even in relatively consonant contexts. But you get little of this on 'Twelve Moons' as Garbarek paints almost overly-discreet splashes over his arrangements and

compositions. And I remain sceptical about the contributions of both Katché and Brüninghaus. The latter is undoubtedly a fine pianist, but both he and Garbarek seem insistent on using the most tedious, overly clinical synth' sounds which do little to bring out the inherent earthiness that lies somewhere in the heart of this music. As for Katché, I find his drumming overly precise, basically a bit too rockist for this music, which is especially shown up in

the light of Mazur's frantic, explorative clattering. Even the contributions of Eberhard Weber, one of recent jazz's most innovative double bassist (who's even been afforded extensive solo space on previous Garbarek albums) are kept on too tight a leash.

All in all, Garbarek completists will definitely want this, but I can think of numerous better jumping-on points for newcomers to Garbarek's huge canon of work. I just hope that he continues to record (and hopefully more extensively) with these wonderful singers.



Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

AVON

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 65 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5PB. Tel. 0272 264975 Fax. 0272 251327. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

PAUL GREEN HI-FI LTD. Kensington Showrooms, London Road, Bath. Tel. (0225) 316197. Musical Fidelity, Krell, Creek Rogers, Quad, Cust. car park. Best selection in the West.

V AUDIO, 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, BS9 1EJ. Tel. 0272 686005. ATC, Acoustic Energy, Ruark, AVI, Exposure, Pink Triangle, Wadia, Audio Innovations, SME, Chord Amps, Michell, Demos by appt only, home trial facilities, free install. service facilities.

BERKSHIRE

NEWBURY AUDIO, 2 Weavers Walk, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks, RG13 1A1. Tel. 0635 33929. Linn, Creek, Epos, Denon, Nakamichi, Shahinian, Marantz, Micromega, JPW, Ruark. Single speaker dem room. Appt. necessary, Home trial facilities, free install. service dept, late appts. Access/Visa, interest free credit subject to status. 6 days 9.30am - 6.00pm.

READING HI-FI CENTRE, 4 Queen's Walk, Reading RG1 7QF. Tel. 0734 585463. "The best equipment, advice and service from Berkshire's premier HiFi emporium". Products include: Arcam, exposure, Audiolab, Meridian, Rotel, Sony, sennheiser, Top Tape Centre, and many more.

BUCKS

DEJAC HI-FI Consultants, 21 the Broadway, Old Amersham, Bucks, HP7 0HL. Tel. (0494) 433173. AMC, Arcam, Bose, Meridian, Quad, Denon, NAD, Tannoy, Mission, TDL, 2 dem rooms, Appts necessary, Free installation, Tricity finance, Instant credit, open 9.30-5.30 pm. including Saturdays.

CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE HI-FI, 1-3 Hawthorne Way, Chesterton, Cambs. CB4 1AT. Tel. 0223 67773. Kenwood, Pioneer, Ariston, Kef, Technics, Yamaha, Marantz, B&W, AR, Mordaunt-Short, Bose. Single speaker dem room. Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30pm. Closed Monday. Free install, service dept. Vis/Access credit facilities.

STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO, 41 Victoria Road, Cambs. CB4 3BW. Tel. 0223 68305. 10.00-6.00pm 6 days. 3 dem rooms. Denon, Rotel, Yamaha, Mission, Nakamichi, Tannoy, Audiolab, Marantz, Krell, Martin Logan, Magneplanar, Wadia. Home trial facilities. Appointments preferred. Free install. and service dept. Access/Visa.

AUDIO FILE, 2 Foundry Walk, Market Hill, St Ives, Cambs. Tel 0480 66123. Linn, Naim, Rega, Quad, Cyrus, Arcam, Musical Fidelity, 9.30am-6pm 6 days. 0% credit.

CHESHIRE

DOUG BRADY HI-FI, Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3NV. (0925) 828009. "Largest choice of specialist hifi in NW. All credit cards 3 dem rooms. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Open 6 days.

CORNWALL

ART OF MUSIC, nr. Launceston, Cornwall, Tel. 0566 86649. AC Magnum, Basis, C.A.T., Cogan Hall, Diamond Acoustics, Grahams, Groove Tubes, Lumley Reference, Moth, Magnum Dynalab, REL Acoustics, Silver Sounds, Transfiguration. Dem Studio appts necessary, home trial facilities, free install. open 7 days.

CUMBRIA

MISONS SOUND & VISION, 11 Warwick Road, Carlisle CA1 1DH Tel (0228) 22620. Bang & Olufson, B & W, Quad, NAD, Yamaha, Sony. Demo Suite. No appts nec. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Service Department 9 - 5.30 Mon - Fri, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-5.

DEVONSHIRE

CHELSTON HI-FI, 38 Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay, Devon TQ2 6HS Tel.(0803) 606863. Denon, Marantz, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Acoustic Energy, NAD, Castle, Heybrook, Celestion, JPW etc. Two dem rooms. Home trial. Free installation. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners, HiFi Markets Chargecard. Credit facilities. 9.30-7.30 Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 Sat.

DERBY

STRAD TRADITIONAL AUDIO, 29 Meadowfield, Whaleybridge, nr Buxton, Derbyshire. SK12 7AX. Tel. 0663 733383. We construct custom made reproductions of classic 1950's loudspeaker enclosure designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been bettered for valve amplification. Requests for specific designs considered and researched. Superb new speaker units from Richard Allan and Lowther are used.

DORSET

SUTTONS HI-FI, 18 Westover Road, Bournemouth, Hants. Tel. 0202555512. Linn, Arcam, Mission, Quad, Audiolab, Rotel, Yamaha, Denon, etc. 2 single speaker listening rooms. Home demonstrations and free installation. Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30. Call for details.

ESSEX

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD. Unit 205 Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex OM16. Tel. 0708 891818 Fax. 0708891300. For your total home entertainment requirements. From a 2" Casio to a 50" Pioneer screen. Dolby surround specialists with three dem rooms dedicated to pro-logic, laser disc software in stock, from Harman Kardon. Pro logic from Yamaha, Marantz, Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood and B&O.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 58 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL1 5SD. Tel. 0452 300046 Fax. 0452 310680. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

HAMPSHIRE

AUDIO SOUTH, 24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, GU9 7TT. (0252) 714 555. Audio Innovations, Audio note, Deltec, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Voyd, Hifi and audio visual dem rooms. Evening appts available. Home trial facilities, free installation. Access/Visa, 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat, Closed Tuesday.

JEFFRIES HIFI (Portsmouth) 29 London Road, Portsmouth PO2 0BH. Tel. (0705) 663604. individual dem rooms. Full credit facilities, late night Wednesday, Closed Mondays.

HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LTD., 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 2FU. (0703) 252827/265232. 3 hifi and 2 home cinema/surround sound dem studio's. Thurs late evening, closed Mondays (except in December). Service dept on site (2 yr guarantee). Large free car park - junctions 4 (M27/M3), 5 (M27), 12 (M3) and 13 (M3) all within 3 miles, est. 1969.

HEREFORDSHIRE

ENGLISH AUDIO, 95 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG. (0432) 355081. Musical Fidelity, Arcam, Pink Triangle, Denon, Marantz, Mission-Cyrus, A.I., Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, TDI and others. Single speaker dem room, home trial facilities, free installation, service dept, Access/Visa, Credit arranged. Open Mon-Sat, 10-6pm.

GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO, 32a High Street, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3BJ. (0544) 230254. Alphason, Allison, Revolver, Luxman, Yamaha, QED Audio, Systemline.

HERTFORDSHIRE

RADLETT AUDIO, 141 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts, WD7 7NQ. Tel. 0923 856497. Mark Levinson, Proceed, Proac, Magnepan, Marlin Logan, Tube Technology, Teac, Roksan, Audiolab, Slax, Systemdek, Jardis, Copland, ATC, Audio Alchemy, AVI, EAR, Sumiko, Quad, Sonus Faber. Home trial facilities, free installation, Service Dept. Visa/Access 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 10-5.30 Sat.

KENT

ASHFORD, SOUND CRAFT HI-FI, 40 High Street, Tel. 0233 624441. Seeking music lovers, male or female any age, to share common interest. Multi room, Home Cinema etc. Attractive unusual equipment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Monday - Saturday. Appointment service or just pop in. Bada dealers.

PANATEC SOUND & VISION CENTRE, 83b High Street, Gillingham, Kent, Tel 0634 573141. B&W, Bose, Dual, Kenwood, Marantz, Pioneer, Philips, Sony, Tannoy, Technics, etc. Dem room facilities 0% credit, service dept, free install, Pioneer reference point dealer.

PANATEC SOUND & VISION, 17 week Street, Maidstone, Tel 0622 661488. (See above for details).

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO, 2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Nr Gillingham, Kent. ME8 8QY. Tel. 0634 389004. Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Audion, Audionote, Audiostatic, Audiotechnica, Chord amps, Cogan Hall, Conrad Johnson, Convergent, DALI, Decca, Eminent Technology, Goldring, Impulse, Koetsu, Levinson, L.F.D, Lyra, Lumley Reference, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Moth, Origin Live, Pink Triangle, Proac, Proceed, Ruark, Silversounds, SME, Sugden, Sumiko, Systemdek, Snell, Target, T.D.L., Transfiguration, Townshend, Tube Technology, Voyd, V.P.I, etc.etc... Demonstrations by appointment please.

VOLUME ONE, 41 Upper Wickham Lane, Welling, Kent, DA16 3AD. 081 304 4622. Arcam, Dual, Epos, Exposure, JPW, Marantz, Micromega, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Rotel, Ruark, Royd, Sony, Systemdek, Alchemist, Celestion, B&W. Large dem room, no appts necessary, Evening dems in shop by appt. Home trial facilities, free delivery and installation. Access/Visa. 10.00-6.00pm Mon-Sat.

KIMBERLEY HI-FI, 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel 081 3043272. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, Denon, NAD, Aiwa, Tannoy, Mission, Rotel, Wharfedale, Castle. Separate dem room, no appt necessary, free installation, service dept, instant credit facilities, no early closing.

V.J. HI-FI, 29 Guildhall Street, Folkestone, Tel. 0303 56960. Mon-Sat 9-6. NAD, Yamaha, Marantz, Sony, Tannoy, Denon, Kenwood, Rogers, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Dem and home trial facil. free install. Credit to £1,000, Amex, Diners, Visa, Access, Service Dept.

LANCASHIRE

AUDIO CLASSICS, 8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3AF. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing. I buy, sell, modify and repair all vintage and valve hifi equipment. Advice is free. New equipment by EAR, croft, Richard Allen and more soon. Phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Tel. 0942 57525 or Fax. 0942 525861. 7 days a week.

NORMAN AUDIO, 131 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2EE. Tel. 0772 253057. Fax. 0772 562731. Marantz, Pioneer, Yamaha, Audiolab, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, B&W, Kef. Send for your catalogue. Home cinema dem room plus three sales areas. no appt necessary, free install. service dept, instant credit subject to status. Open 9.30-5.30, late night Wed - 8pm..

LEICESTER

LISTEN INN, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester, Tel. 0533 626097. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

LINCOLNSHIRE

STAMFORD HI-FI CENTRE, 9 Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs. PE9 2AL. (0708) 62128. Pioneer, Technics, Cyrus-Mission, Rotel, NAD, Yamaha, Kenwood, Marantz, Quad plus all major speaker manufacturers. Expert advice, Comparator demonstrations, part-exchange Hifi purchased for cash. No appts necessary. Home trial facil, free install, Service dept. Mastercard, Visa and credit charge. Mon-Sat 9-5.30 pm., Closed Thursdays.

LONDON

BABBER ELECTRONICS, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W13 8SB. (081) 579 6315. Akai, Aiwa, A&R, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Harman Kardon, JBL, JVC, Kenwood, Marantz, Panasonic, Sennheiser, Sony ES range, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha.

DOUG BRADY HI-FI, 18 Monmouth Road, London WC2H 9HB. Tel. (071) 379 4010 or (071) 479 1346. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Wide range of top specialist hifi from Britain, America and Japan. Open 6 days.

HIFI & COMPONENTS, 84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11 1EH. (071) 223 1110. Tannoy, NAD, Rotel, Bose, Dual, QED, Wharfedale, Jamo, Micromega, Celestion, Kenwood, Ortofon, Infinity, Shure, to name but a few! Established over 27 yrs. No appts necessary. Home trial facilities. Service dept. 9-5.30 and evening dems.

HIFI EXPERIENCE, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W11 071 580 35535. Arcam, Audiolab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef, Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz,

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more. Open 10.00-7.00 Mon-Fri. 9-6 on Sat. Service dept, Credit facilities, delivery and free installation.

KAMLA ELECTRONICS, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AD. Telephone. 071 323 2747. Fax. 071 637 2690. Acoustic Research, Aiwa, Akai, Albarry, Alchemist, Alphason, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, Audioquest, Aura, Audiostatic, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Conrad Johnson, CopenHagen, Furukawa, Goldring, Infinity, IXOS, JPW, JVC, KEF, Kenwood, Kuzma, Lynwood, Maxell, Micromega, Mitsubishi, Monster, Mordaunt Short, Moth, Nakamichi, Oracle, Ortofon, Panasonic, Pioneer, Project, QED, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui, Stax, TDK, and many more!!!!

BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS, 248 Lee High Road, London SE13 (081) 318 5755. Arcam, Linn, Naim, Quad, Creek, Cyrus, Marantz, Nad, Rotel, Rega, Denon, Yamaha, Tannoy, Mission, Micromega, Heybrook, etc., 2 dem rooms, instant free credit, Access/Visa, Closed Thursdays.

THE LISTENING ROOMS, 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ. (071) 244 7750/59. Fax (071) 370 0192. Linn, Quad, Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, AcousticEnergy, SME, Audio Research, Krell, Wadia, Theta, Micromega, Apogee, Martin Logan, Revox, Rogers, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink Triangle, Michell, Monitor Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, Kef, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite. Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

STUDIO 99, 79-81 Fairfax Road, Swiss Cottage, London, NW6 Tel 071 624 8855 or Fax. 071 624 5315. Linn, Naim, Meridian, Rega, Quad, Nakamichi, Mission/Cyrus, Kef, B&O, Yamaha, Creek, etc. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access, 10-7pm Mon-Fri, 10-6pm Saturday.

ZEBRA, 18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon, CR2 6AA. (081) 688 2093. Rotel, Nad, Technics, Philips, Aiwa, Kenwood, Tannoy, Wharfedale, MA Infinity and large range of A V equipment. Single speaker and comparator demo in a more casual environment. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00. Access/Visa. Instant Credit upto £1,000 subject to status.

THE CORNFLAKE SHOP, 37 Windmill Street, London W1 (071) 631 0472 (domestic). (071) 323 4554 (multiroom). Fax. (071) 436 7165. Tues-Sat 10-7 Rega, Roksan, Naim, Monitor Audio, Arcam, Nakamichi, Rotel, Epos etc. 3 dem rooms (incl. home cinema) Friendly professional service. Home trial facilities, appts preferred. Full delivery and repair service. Multiroom specialists. Access & Visa.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 569 5802. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

GREATER MANCHESTER

THE AUDIO COUNSEL, 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester, OL1 3LQ. Tel. 061 633 2602. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Yamaha, Rotel, Micromega, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz. 3 dem rooms, free install, Visa/Access, Licensed credit brokers up to £1,000 instant credit. 10.00-5.30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat, 10.00-7.00pm Thurs & Fri.

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 50-52 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2FE. (061) 8321600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North West. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

MERSEYSIDE

DOUG BRADY HIFI, 401, Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L13 3JJ. (051) 733 6859. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. All credit cards. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W. Closed Wednesdays and lunch 1-2.15pm.

MIDDLESEX

RIVERSIDE HIFI, 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel. (081) 892 7613. fax. (081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam, Audio innovations, Audiolab, B&O, B&W, Castle, Dali, Denon, Dual, Kef, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, Quad, Revox, Rotel, Spendor, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha. 5 demo rooms. In car demo for car hifi

systems. Appointments not always necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation, service department, Lombard Tricity, Access/Visa/Amex/Diner'sclub. Mon-Sat 10.00-5.30pm, Thurs & Fri 10.00-7.00pm.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 569 5802. Fax. (081) 569 6353.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. Fax. (081) 952 5535. Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free credit, ask for details. Demo rooms. Repairs & Service. Sunday opening - Open all week. A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

NORFOLK

BASICALLY SOUND, The Old School, School Road, Bracon Ash, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HE. Tel. (0508) 70829. Arcam, Linn, Denon, Naim, Spendor, Sound Organisation, Audio Technica, Creek, Rega, Epos etc. 2 comprehensive dem rooms, home trial facilities, free installations, Visa/Access, HP facilities. Tues-Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday 9.30-5.30pm.

NORTHAMPTON

CLASSIC HIFI & VIDEO, School Lane, Kettering, Northants, (0536) 515766. Rotel Musical Fidelity, Wharfedale, Yamaha, Cyrus, NAD, Pioneer, Marantz, KEF, Celestion, and many more. Home trial, Free install, Service dept, Access & Visa. (.30-5.30pm).

LISTEN INN, 32 Gold Street, Northants NN1 1RS. Tel. (0604) 37871. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

ART AUDIO, 130 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham NG14 6LU. Tel. 0602 653604. Fax. 0602 637795. Midland dealer for all Art Audio amplifiers & Concordant amplifiers, Mordaunt-Short speakers. Home demonstration & installation service. 9-5 Mon -Frid, 10-6 Sat.

DEFINITIVE AUDIO, Tel. (0602) 813562. For a carefully considered approach to building a true high fidelity audio system with components derived from the following manufacturers: Audio innovations, Snell, Wadia, Micromega, Deltac, Voyd, Systemdek, SME, Revox, Impulse, Ortofon, Pioneer. Also the remarkable Living Voice Air Partner loud speaker system. Demos by appt. Please phone for further details, install. free of charge. Mon-Sat 10.00-7pm. Closed Wed a.m.

PETER ELLIS AUDIO, 29 Kirkgate, Newark, Notts NG24, 1AD. Tel. 0603 704571. QUAD, Castle, Arcam, QED, Sugden, Tannoy, Threns, Marantz, Denon, Teac. Demo room, free install, Service dept, Access, Visa. Mon-Sat 9-5.30. Closed Thursdays.

CHANNY AUDIO, 18-18a Eldon Street, Tuxford, Nr Newark, Notts, NG22 0LH. Tel. 0777 870372. Pink Triangle, DPA, Rotel/Michell, Micromega, NVA, Alchemist, Michell, Monitor Audio, Lumley, SME, Audion, and much more! Three dem rooms, home trial, free installation, service department. Access & Visa, credit facilities, Mail order, Mon-Sat 9.30-600, Sun and evenings home dem by appointment.

OXFORDSHIRE

WESTWOOD & MASON, 46 George Street, Oxford. Tel. 0865 247783. AMC, Creek, Marantz, Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Rega, Epos, Tannoy, JPW, Mission, Nakamichi, Denon, Aiwa, Quad, Aura, Yamaha, Klipsch Speakers. Open 9.30-5.00pm. Dem room. Closed Thursdays.

SHROPSHIRE

AVON HIFI, 12 Barker Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 1QJ. Tel. 0743 355166. Aiwa, Beyer-Dynamic, NAD, Quad, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Kenwood, Bose, Nakamichi, Revolver. Dem room. Home trial. Free install. Service dept. Access/Visa. £1,000 instant credit. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5.30.

SHROPSHIRE HIFI, St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops. SY1 2ES. Tel. 0743 232065. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Audio Visual. Products available. Open 9.30 - 5.30pm Mon-Sat.

SOMERSET

MIKE MANNING AUDIO, 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset, BA20 1NE. Tel. 0935 79361. Fax. 0935 32923. Mobile no. 0850 325965.

Linn, Naim, Roksan, Pink Triangle, A&R (Arcam) ION, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon etc. Dedicated listening lounge, for relaxed and unpressured demos. Appts not necessary but best to telephone first. Home trial facilities on request, free installation and service dept, Instant credit, Access/Visa etc. 9-5.30, closed Mondays.

STAFFORDSHIRE

GRANGE HIFI LTD., 153 Branston Road, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 3DQ. Tel. 0283 33655. Arcam, Albarry, Audio innovations, Audionote, Castle, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Moss, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha, Stockists of DCC. Access/Visa. 2 dem rooms. Closed Monday & Weeds pm and for lunch 12.00-12.30pm. Appts necessary on Saturday 9.00-5.30pm.

MUSICAL APPROACH, Unit 7, Woodings Yard, Bailey Street, Stafford, Tel. 0785 55154. Also branch at 37 High Street, Aldridge, nr Walsall. Tel 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiotech, Apollo, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Target, single Speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

SUFFOLK

BURY AUDIO, 47 Churchgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1RG. Tel. 0284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Heybrook, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rotel, Sonus Faber, Stax., Tube Technology., Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00, closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

EASTERN AUDIO, 41 Bramford Road, Ipswich, Tel. 0473 217 217. Fax 0473. 215705. Quad, Arcam, Audiolab, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, B&W, Tannoy, Morel Thorens and Top Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories. usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer.

SURREY

PJ HIFI, The HIFI Shop, 3 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RY. Tel. (0483) 504801. 9-6 Mon-Sat. Linn, Meridian, Rega, Arcam, Quad, Revox, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, Marantz, KEF, Reference etc.

ROGERS HIFI, 13 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, (0483) 61049. Aiwa, Creek, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Onix, Pioneer, Systemdek, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac. Dem facilities available, no appts necessary, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Instant credit upto £1,000 subject to status. Monday-Saturday, 9.30-6pm, later by appt.

AUDIO SOUTH 24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7TT. (0252) 714 555. Audio Innovations, Audio note, Deltac, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Voyd, Hifi and audio visual dem rooms. Evening appts available. Home trial facilities, free installation. Access/Visa, 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat, Closed Tuesday.

Continued on next page . . .

**TO FIND YOUR AREA
Use our
COLOUR REFERENCE**



To Advertise in this section, please contact
Caroline Knott on:
071 266 0969

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

SURBITON PARK RADIO, 48 Surbiton Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. (081) 546 5549. QUAD, Castle, Denon, Dual, Kenwood, Mordaunt-Short, JBL, Rotel, Pioneer, QED, B&W and Tannoy. Demo facil. Access, Visa and Switch. 9.30-5pm.

SURREY HIFI, 45 High Street, Godstone, Surrey, RH9 8LS. (0883) 744755. Specialist HiFi outlet, demonstration room and parking available. Quad, Audiolab, TDL, Tube Technology, Rel Acoustics, Nakamichi, Kef, Thorens, Magnum, Rotel, Marantz, Denon, Michell, Furukawa, Tannoy, Target, JPW. Lumley Reference in stock. Single speaker dem rooms. Appts not necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation service dept, Access/Visa/Mastercard. Open 9-6pm Closed Wednesday.

SUSSEX (EAST)

JEFFRIES HIFI, 4 Albert Parade, Green Street, Eastbourne, East Sussex, Tel. 0323 131336. 2 dem rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking, Credit facilities.

JEFFRIES HIFI, 69 London Road, Brighton, East Sussex, Tel 0272 609431. 2 dem rooms, closed Mon, late night Wed. free parking and credit facilities.

THE POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading HiFi Shop", 66 North Street, Brighton, Tel. 0273 775978. Comfortable listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Roksan, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, Exposure, Audiolab, Onix, Epos, Rotel, Marantz and more.

WORTHING AUDIO, 20 Treville Gate, W Sussex, BN11 1VA. Tel 0903 212133. "The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South". Friendly advice, 3 yr guarantees, easy parking, open Mon-Sat 9-6pm. Late night Wed. Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Mordaunt Short, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR and many more.

SUSSEX (WEST)

AUDIO DESIGNS, 26 High Street, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH1 9AS. Tel. 0342 314569. Friendly understanding Hi-Fi specialists. Audiolab, Arcam, Cyrus, Epos, Linn, Marantz, Mission, NAIM, NAD, Neat, Quad, Rotel, Sony, Stax, Tannoy, Target, Thorens, Yamaha. Dem rooms, free installation, service dept, credit facilities, mail order, credit cards, 9.30-6.00 6 days a week.

BOWERS & WILKINSON (est. 1945). 1 Becket Buildings, Little Hampton Road, Worthing, Tel. (0903) 2 64141. Top names in HiFi and audio visual including B&W, Nakamichi, Castle, Denon, Philips, Quad, Technics, Aura, Thorens and many more. 3 dem rooms (budget - high end.) expert friendly advice, service dept, local installations free. one minute from A24 & A27, free local parking, Access/Visa, Instant Credit up to £1,000 subject to status. Open 6 days.

CHICHESTER HIFI, 7 St Panchras, Chichester, W Sussex. PO19 1SJ. Tel. 0243 776402. Linn, Naim, Rega, Creek Nakamichi, A&R, Denon, Roksa, Epos, JPW, Ruark, Rotel, Quad, Spondor. Evening appts available.

JAYSOUND AUDIO, 5 Waterloo Square, Bognor Regis, Tel. 0243 826355. Aiwa, B&W, Beyer, Denon, Dual, Goodmans, Heco, Jamo, JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, Pioneer, QED, Samsung, Sennheiser, Sharp, Shure, Teac, Wharfedale. Free local delivery and install. Part exchange welcome, licensed credit broker, Repairs on all makes of HiFi & TV/Video. Open 9am-6pm. Cl. Weds.

TYNE & WEAR

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 87a, Castle Street, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, (091) 230 3600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North East. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

WARWICKSHIRE

STRATFORD HIFI, 25 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV3 9W. Tel. 0789 414533. Pioneer, Technics, Denon, Marantz, NAD, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Mission, Tannoy, Quad, TDL, Sennheiser, 0% finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. Dem Rooms, Service facilities, open 9.30-5.30pm. Late night Thursday until 8.00pm.

WEST MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS, 351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B17 8DL. Tel 021 429 2811. Roksan, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, Musical Fidelity, Mission/Cyrus, Meridian, Kef, Monitor Audio, Pink

Triangle, Ruark, Epos, Exposure, Pioneer. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trial facilities and free install. Service dept. Access/Visa/instant credit upto £1,000. Interest free credit available also. Tues -Thurs 10.30-6pm, Friday 10.30-8.00pm, Saturday 10.00-5.30pm.

ELECTRO CENTRE, 244 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, Tel. 021 554 1878. Full range of HiFi. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, JVC, Sony, Aiwa, Akai, "Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK". 24 hour mail order facility available.

FIVEWAYS HI-FIDELITY LTD. 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 1LD. 021 4550667. Advent, Albarry, AKG, Alphason, AMC, AR, Arcam, Audioquest, Auditechnica, Beyer, Bose, Castle, Chord, Denon, Dual, Gold Ring, Meridian, Michell, Monitor Audio, Nagaoka, Nakamichi, Ortofon, QED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Spondor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, Wharfedale. K Monks Record Cleaning Service. Closed Mondays.

MUSICAL APPROACH, 37 High Street, Aldridge, nr Walsall. Tel 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiotech, Apollo, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Target, single Speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO, 158 Embersly Road, Worcester WR3 7HA. Tel 0905 58046. Fax. 0905 57585. Naim, Rega, Rotel, Marantz, Nakamichi, NAD, Audiolab, Roksan, Meridian, B&W, Audio Research, Krell, Martin Logan, Arcam. 9-5.30 Mon-Sat, eve's by appt only. Free install., service dept and repairs. Finance details on request.

SOUND ACADEMY, Just off the high Street, Bloxwich, Walsall, W. Midlands. (Ample free parking). Tel. 0922 493499. Albarry, Art Audio, Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, B&W, Bose, Chord, Cyrus, Cable Talk, DPA, Ensemble, Epos, JPW, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Project, Quad, Roksan, Tube Technology, Triangle and many more. Open 6 days a week. Mon-Sat. All major credit cards taken. Part exchange, enquiries welcome.

AMADEUS SOUND & VISION, 10 Boldmere Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, Tel. 021 354 2311. Tel. 0922 493499. Albarry, Art Audio, Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, B&W, Bose, Chord, Cyrus, Cable Talk, DPA, Ensemble, Epos, JPW, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Project, Quad, Roksan, Tube Technology, Triangle and many more. Open 6 days a week. Mon-Sat. All major credit cards taken. Part exchange, enquiries welcome.

YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

HIFISTUDIOS, Sunnyfields, Doncaster, Tel 0302 781387. Heybrook, Monitor Audio, Art Audio, Michell, Sugden, Acoustic Energy, Alphason, Teac, AMC Valves, Ruark, Albarry, Proac, Impulse loud speakers, Rel sub-woofers, Yamaha surround sound, Project, TDL, Listening room demo's. Home trial, free install, licensed credit broker, 2 yr guarantee on all equipment, service available, Access/Visa. 10-5pm 6 days. 'phone for further information and free fact pack.

YORKSHIRE (NORTH)

AUDIO CLINIC, 22 Lord Mayors Walk, Yorks, YO3 7HA. Tel. (0904) 646309. Revox- Qed- Audio Innovation-Allison-Celestion-Yamaha-Teac-Revolver-JPW-Kenwood-Bose-Thorens-Mission-Snell-B&W-Heco-Cannon-NAD-JVC-Musical Fidelity-Wharfedale-Micromega-Ruark-Heybrook. Surround sound and demo rooms, free installation, Service Dept. Credit facilities on request. Access, Visa, Open 10am - 5pm 6 days a week.

SCARBOROUGH HIFI, 14 Northway, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 1JL. Tel. 0723 374547. Albarry, Aura, B&W Matrix, Cyrus, Pioneer, Philips, Marantz, Cabasse, Bose, Tannoy, DCC wide screen and lazer vision. Home trial facilities and free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Credit charge, £1,000 instant credit/ Amex/ Diners.

THE SOUND ORGANISATION (YORK) 2b Gillygate, York, YO3 Tel. (0904) 627108. Linn, Meridian, Micromega, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Creek, Nakamichi, Mission, Denon, Epos, Royd, Rotel. 3 single speaker dem rooms, appts. preferred, home trial facilities, free install, service dept. Credit facilities on request. Access/Visa. 10.00am-5.30pm. Tues-Sat. Sony dealer award nominated '86, '87 and '88.

VICKERS HIFI, 24 Gillygate, York. (0904) 629659. Audiolab, Harmon Kardon, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pink Triangle, Quad, Systemdek, Tannoy, Technics, and lots more. 3 dem studio's. (2 by appointment). Superb showrooms. 2yr guarantee on all hifi products. Appts. as above. Home trial facilities, free install. service dept. Qualified and experienced staff, over 25 yrs experience. 12 mths interest free credit. 10.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

YORKSHIRE (WEST)

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 26-28 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds (0532)

427777. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the Yorkshire. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

DOUG BRADY HIFI, The Forge Cottage, 19 Cross Gate, Otley, West Yorks, LS21 1AA. Tel. (0943) 467689. Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Pink Triangle, Meridian, Epos, Castle, Two dem rooms, fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Access/Visa. Open 10.00-6pm Tues-Sat.

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 South Clark Street, Edinburgh. (031) 667 2877. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in Lothian Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

GLASGOW

STEREO STEREO, 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel 041 248 4079. Closed Tuesday. Installations throughout Scotland. Credit facilities available.

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 Hope Street, Glasgow, (041) 248 2857. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in South West. Scotland Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST

LYRIC HIFI, 163 Stanmills Road, Belfast (0232) 381296. Linn, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Denon, Rotel and more. Mon-Sat, 10.00-6.00pm. Late night Thurs.

ZEUS AUDIO, 6 Hope Street, Belfast, (0232) 332522. Audio Innovations, Pink Triangle, Roksan, Marantz, Celestion, Meridian and more. Mon-Sat 10.00-5.30pm. Late night Thursday.

COUNTY DOWN

ASTON AUDIO, Unit 8, Kings Road Shopping Centre, Kings Road, Belfast. (0232) 402220. Akai, Technics, JVC, Samsung, Toshiba, Panasonic and many more. Demos. Open Mon-Frd 10-8pm Sat 10-5pm.

LONDONDERRY

ZEUS AUDIO, 23a Kingsgate Street, Colrairie, BT52 4LB. Tel. (0265) 56634. Marantz, Mission Cyrus, Aiwa, Akai, Alphason, Sony, Pink Triangle, Celestion, Rotel. Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Closed Thurs.

WALES

CLWYD

ACTON GATE AUDIO, 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 0979 364 500. Arcam, B&W, Marantz, Mission, NAD, Quad, Rega, Rotel, Tannoy, Yamaha, etc. Dem facilities, A.V. on dem. Mail order. No appts nec, home trial fac. Free install, Service Dept. Access, Visa. 9.30-5.30 closed Weds pm.

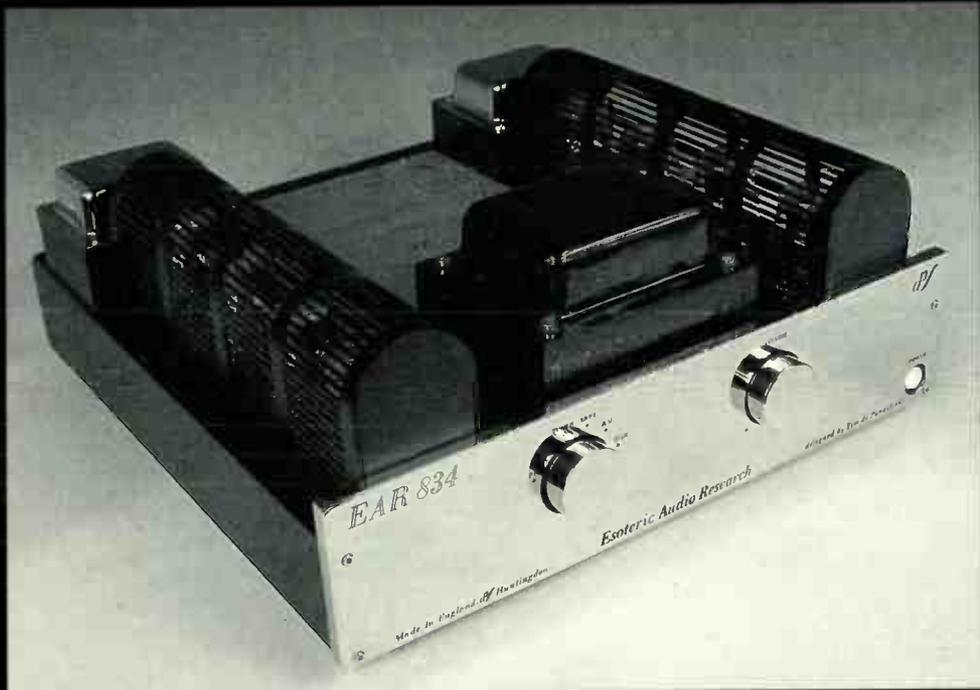
GLAMORGAN (SOUTH)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE ' WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 134-6 Crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR, Tel. 0222 228565 Fax. 0222398201. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

GLAMORGAN (WEST)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE ' WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 9 High Street, Swansea, SA1 1LE. Tel. 0792 474608 Fax. 0792 645087. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

Esoteric Audio Research



EAR 834

Designed by Tim de Paravicini

"The EAR is certainly powerful, precise, detailed and vivid. In common with other Paravicini designs, it has a very tight grip on every kind of music."

Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World, February 1993

*The EAR834: 40 watts of pure music power, six line level inputs, precision engineered for a lifetime of enjoyment.
£1295*

Esoteric Audio Research

Unit 11, Stukely Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED

World Radio History
Tel: 0480 453791

Hertford Music

*Stockists of High Quality
British Hi-Fi*

including:

REL Acoustics sub-woofers

- the only ones that really work

A.C. Magnum amplifiers

- mosfet amplification currently receiving
critical acclaim

Lumley valve amplification

- probably the best valve amplifiers
in the world.

also, Rotel, Diamond Acoustics

Home demonstrations arranged

Telephone: (0992) 700900

Fax: (0992) 788271

LORICRAFT AUDIO



DUE TO overwhelming interest in the Garrard 301/401 turntables, Loricraft now have a purpose-built workshop.

NEW RANGE of craftsman made plinths in solid Oak/Mahogany. 18mm MDF substructure, machined in motor, board in various finishes. Resiliently mounted with cover and hinges. Suitable for Garrard 301, 401 and Thorens TD124.



4 Big Lane, Goose Green,
Lambourn, Berks.
RG16 7XQ.
Tel: 0488 72267

Connections



Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00 pm)
Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

... the *RIGHT* cables
... in *YOUR* system
... for *YOUR* ears
... in *YOUR* home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

CONNECTIONS 11 Archer St, London W1V 7HG (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD.

CYNTRA PLACE, 201 MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON E8 3QE
Telephone: 081-985 1646 Fax: 081-986 0112



JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS FOR SIGHT AND SOUND

Russ Andrews

Audiophile Catalogue



- CD Players, Preamplifiers, Disc Preamplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Loudspeakers
- Kimber Kable
- Upgrading Services and Guides
- Audiophile Kits and Components
- Accessories
- Reviews

1993 Edition 2 RATA Ltd.

Available Now

Tel: 0539 823247 Fax: 0539 823317

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO



Micromega CD Players, transports and converters now on demonstration. The Solo and Duo combinations offer contrast to our existing CD range both in styling and sound.

The best of Digital and Analogue all under one roof — why not pop along for a listen.

To arrange a demonstration call Dave on Medway (Kent) 0634 389004.

CD Players By Sonographe, Meridian, Stax and Marantz.

Turntables by Systemdek, Pink, Michell, Alphason, Voyd, VPI and Basis.

Amplification by Conrad Johnson, Sonographe, Mark Levinson, Audio Innovations, Ray Lumley, Convergent, Audio Technology, Chord, BB Audio, Oakley, Rose, Moth, Sudgen, Kelvin, Marantz (PM405), Inca-Tech Designs, and Alphason, Tube Technology.

Arms by SME, Eminent Technology, Graham, Kuzma, Helius and Rega.

Cartridges by Audio Technica, Koetsu, Kiseki, LYRA, Micro Benz, Decca and Goldring.

Speakers by ProAc, Acoustat, Sound LAB, Dahlquist, Ruark, TDL, Audionote (Snell), Townshend, Diamond Acoustics, JPW and Spica.

Headphones by Stax.

Cables by Qed, Supra, Straightwire, Kimber Audionote, Vecteur and Cogan Hall.

Stands by Target, Koudos Foundation and Huygans.

Home Demonstrations a pleasure



Somebody Somewhere
must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi, Books, etc. than Ian Edwards

Until he appears why not send for the brochure showing a selection of **HAND MADE** units

Picture shows our 14 shelf 'V-max' adjustable shelf CD rack in Ash, which will hold 735 CDs

IAN EDWARDS
The Old Chapel
282 Skipton Road,
Harrogate, Yorks
Tel: 0423 500442

Please send
3x2nd Class Stamps

"look, believe me, a good Hi-Fi shop is not that hard to find."



mike manning
the hi-fi specialists **audio**

- our wide range includes -

Naim Audio - AVI - Audio Innovations - Arcam - Rega - Roksan - ATC - Rotel - Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - Heybrook - Marantz - Micromega - Epos - Shalidian - LYRA - Acoustic Energy

Listening Lounge - Home Installations - 2 Year Guarantees - Full Servicing Facilities

110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Telephone (0935) 79361

0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT - PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%

★★★ NEW TITLES ★★★

Mastersound Album Classics remastered with Sony's 20-bit 'Super Bit Mapping' process. The reflective coating is pure 24-carat gold.

AEROSMITH TOYS IN THE ATTIC CK 525857	BILLY JOEL 52ND STREET CK 5258
BOSTON BOSTON CK 52856	MILES DAVIS KIND OF BLUE CK 52861
DAVE BRUBECK TIME OUT BOB DYLAN BLONDE ON BLONDE CK 53016	BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN BORN TO RUN CK 52859 WEST SIDE STORY ORIGINAL CAST CK 53152

Special price: £32.95

Hi-Fi World record mail order service

A rich and varied selection of recordings, all offered at very competitive prices!

SPECIAL DELIVERY TOPIC (CD ONLY)

JUNE TABOR
AIRS AND GRACES
ASHES AND DIAMONDS
MARTIN CARTHY
RIGHT OF PASSAGE
JOHN KILPATRICK
PLAIN CAPERS
PETER BELLAMY
THE TRANSPORTERS
RICHARD THOMPSON
Zonic Music Making Music
MARTIN CARTHY & DAVE SWARBRICK
SKIN AND BONE
TERRY ALLEN
LUBBOCK / ON EVERYTHING
WOODY GUTHRIE
STRUGGLE
NICK JONES
PENGUIN EGGS (CD ONLY)
DICK GAUGHAN
GAUGHAN (CD ONLY)
RON KAVANA
HOME FIRE
PETER HOLSAPPLE & CHRIS STAMEY
MAVERICKS
PATRICK STREET
IRISH TIMES
RORY BLOK
TURNING POINT (CD ONLY)
GREGSON/COLLISTER
MISCHIEF
A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER
LOVE IS A STRANGE HOTEL
THE LAST WORD (£12.99 CD ONLY)
CLIVE GREGSON
WELCOME TO THE WORKHOUSE
JONATHAN RICHMAN
JONATHAN GOES COUNTRY
JONATHAN RICHMAN
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
REBIRTH KICKIN' IT LIVE
VARIOUS ARTISTS
HARD CASH
MARTIN CARTHY AND DAVE SWARBRICK
LIFE AND LIMB
BLOWZABELLA
VANILLA
WEBB WILDER & BEATNECKS
IT CAME FROM NASHVILLE / LP ONLY
BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS
LIVE & LET LIVE
RHYTHM, BLUES, SOUL
MIGHTY FLYERS
UNDERCOVER (LP ONLY)
SUGAR RAY & THE BLUETONES
KNOCKOUT
ROBERT EARL KEEN JNR
WEST TEXTURES
THE METERS
THE METERS JAM
GOOD OLD FUNKY MUSIC
CDs £10.99

BULLSEYE BLUES

ANN PEEBLES
FULL TIME LOVE
SUGAR RAY & BLUETONES
DON'T STAND IN MY WAY (CD)
CHAMPION JACK DUPREE
FROM NEW ORLEANS (CD)
LITTLE JIMMY KING & THE MEMPHIS SOUL SURVIVORS
LITTLE JIMMY KING (CD)
OTIS CLAY
SOUL MAN (CD)
Bullseye CDs £11.99

ROUNDER

(AVAILABLE ON CD ONLY)
ALISON KRAUSS
I'VE GOT THAT OLD FEELING
OTIS CLAY
I'LL TREAT YOU RIGHT
LEADBELLY
MIDNIGHT SPECIAL
ROD PIAZZA & THE MIGHTY FLERS
ALPHABET BLUES
TOM RUSSELL
HURRICANE SEASON
IRIS DEMENT
INFAMOUS ANGEL
SPANIC BOYS
STRANGE WORLD
MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT
AVALON BLUES 1963
WORRIED BLUES 1963
AARON NEVILLE
MY GREATEST GIFT
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS
TOO HOT TO HANDLE
DUKE ROBILLARD
YOU GOT ME
SWING
ROCKIN BLUES
RORY BLOK
HOUSE OF HEARTS
BEST BLUES AND ORIGINALS
RHINESTONES & STEEL STRINGS
I'VE GOT A ROCK IN MY SOUL
BLUE HORIZON
HIGH HEELED BLUES
JOHNNY COPELAND
WHERE THE RAIN STARTS
FALLIN
AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE-PARTY 'LIVE'
BOOM BOOM
JOHNNY ADAMS
SINGS DOC POMUS - THE REAL ME (WITH DR. JOHN/DUKE ROBILLARD)
IRMA THOMAS
NEW RULES
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
FEEL LIKE FUNKIN' IT UP
SOLOMON BURKE
SOUL ALIVE
WALTER 'WOLFMAN' WASHINGTON
WOLF AT THE DOOR
NATHAN & THE ZYDECO CHA CHAS
YOUR MAMA DON'T KNOW
CLARENCE 'GATEMOUTH' BROWN

TEXAS SWING
Rounder CDs £11.99

LYRICHORD

WORLD MUSIC SAMPLER
£7.99
MUSIC OF THE RAIN FORESTS PYGMIES
JAPANESE KOTO CONSORT
PERU-MUSIC FROM THE MACCHU PICCHU (HIGH ANDES)
INDIAN BAMBOO FLUTE
GOUR GOSWAMI & STAVEN GORN
Lyrichord CDs £12.99

MUNICH

RORY BLOK
AIN'T I A WOMAN
MAMAS BLUES
CULTURE IN CULTURE
CULTURE
IRMA THOMAS
LIVE - SIMPLY THE BEST
Munich CDs £10.99

AMALTHEA

THE DUKE ROBILLARD BAND
TURN IT AROUND
AFTER HOURS SWING SESSION
(Amalthea CD £11.99)

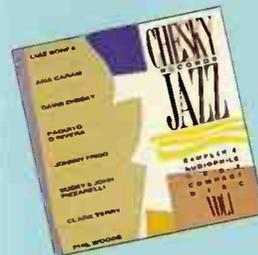
COOKING VINYL

THE OYSTER BAND
STEP OUTSIDE (CD ONLY £6.99)
LITTLE ROCK TO LEIPZIG
DESERTERS
FOUR BROTHERS
MAKOROKOTO
MICHELLE SHOCKED
TEXAS CAMPFIRE TAPES
ARKANSAS TRAVELLER
EDWARD II & THE RED HOT POLKAS
LET'S POLKASTEADY
SWEET HONEY IN THE ROCK
BREATHS...THE BEST OF
DAVY SPILLANE
ATLANTIC BRIDGE
COWBOY JUNKIES
TRINITY SESSIONS
JUNE TABOR
ANGEL TIGER
JUNE TABOR & THE OYSTER BAND
FREEDOM AND RAIN
HAPPY END
TURN THINGS UPSIDE DOWN
BRUCE COCKBURN
LIVE
CLANNAD
FUAIM
BOILED IN LEAD
ORB
Cooking Vinyl
CDs £10.99

CROSSEUT

CHARLIE MUSSELWHITE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Crosscut LP only £7.99

Four excellent test CDs recommended by HI-FI World for sound quality and sound checking. Both Chesky jazz sampler CDs provide a wide selection of listening tests and music for audiophiles. Volume 2 includes 37 new tests including height tests, dynamic drum tests and many many more. Well worth having in your collection.



Chesky jazz sampler vol. 1
£13.49



Chesky jazz sampler vol. 2
£13.49



SOUNDCHECK The professional
audio test disc - £19.95



DENON Audio technical CD
£15.00



Mary Black - The Collection
£11.99



The Sheffield Track and Drum
Record - £14.49

WORLD CIRCUIT

BHEKI MSELEKU
CELEBRATION
JEAN TOUSSAINT
WHAT GOES AROUND
OLODUM
REVOLUTION IN MOTION
JOE ARROYO Y LA VERDAD
REBELLION
BLACK UMFOLOSI
UNITY
JALI MUSA JAWARA
SOUBINDOOR
LISANDRO MEZA
LISANDRO'S CUMBIA (NOT ON LP)
ABDEL GADIR SALIM ALL-STARS
THE MERDOUM KINGS PLAY
SONGS OF LOVE (NOT ON LP)
ALI FARKA TOURE
ALI FARKA TOURE

OUMOU SANGARE
MOUSSOLOU
ABDEL AZIZ EL MUBARAK
STRAIGHT FROM THE HEART

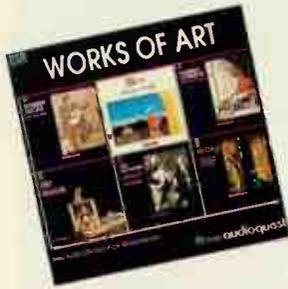
World Circuit LPs £5.95
CDs £8.99

GRAPEVINE

MARY BLACK
THE HOLY GROUND
COLLECTION
BABES IN THE WOOD
NO FRONTIERS
BY THE TIME IT GETS DARK
WITHOUT THE FANFARE
COLLECTED
MARY BLACK
LPs £7.99 CDs £10.99

AUDIOQUEST

AUDIOQUEST RECORDINGS ARE RECORDED AND MASTERED ON VALVE EQUIPMENT - NOT ONLY THAT, BUT USING MICROPHONES, TAPE DECKS AND AMPLIFIERS BUILT OR CUSTOMISED BY OUR OWN FAVOURITE VALVE EXPERT TIM DE PARAVICINI NO LESS. COMBINED WITH SIMPLE MIC TECHNIQUES, THESE RELEASES HAVE AN UNPARALLELED PRISTINE PURITY AND CLARITY OF SOUND



Works of Art sampler £7.99 CD only

ROBERT LUCAS
USIN' MAN BLUES
LUKE & THE LOCOMOTIVES
BUILT FOR COMFORT
STRUNZ & FARAH
MISTERIO
TUXEDO COWBOY
WOMAN OF THE HEART

Audioquest LPs and CDs
£14.95

LINN RECORDS HURRY - THERE ARE ONLY LIMITED STOCKS OF LINN VINYL AVAILABLE

THE LINN COLLECTION - 1992 (CD ONLY)
OTIS GRAND & THE DANCE KINGS

ALWAYS HOT
THE HORSEFLIES
HUMAN FLY
JOHNNY ADAMS
ROOM WITH A VIEW OF THE BLUES
UDITEI AMANT
17TH CENTURY ITALIAN LOVE SONGS
BLUE NILE
A WALK ACROSS THE ROOFTOPS
HATS
CLAIRE MARTIN
THE WAITING GAME
CAROL KIDD
CAROL KIDD
ALL MY TOMORROWS
NICE WORK
THE NIGHT WE CALLED IT A DAY
GLAD WE MET
DAVID NEWTON
EYE WITNESS
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE
MARTIN TAYLOR
DON'T FRET
NIGEL NORTH
BAROQUE LUTE
NEW LONDON CONSORT
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF COLUMBUS
POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.
MOZART/MIVALDI/BACH/BARTOK/
ELGAR (DBL) £11.99 (LP &

CD)
WILLIAM CONWAY & PETER EVANS
CELLO SONATAS
ENGLISH CLASSICAL PLAYERS
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH (DBL) £11.99 (LP & CD)
Linn Records LPs £7.99
CDs £11.99

RECUT RECORDS
BEETHOVEN
5TH SYMPHONY £8.99
LINN SELEKT RECORDS
ROBERT CRAY
FALSE ACCUSATIONS
ABC
LEXICON OF LOVE
THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH
WELCOME TO...
STAN GETZ/CHARLIE PARKER

JAZZ SAMBA
JONI MITCHELL
CHALK MARK IN THE RAINSTORM
ELLA & LOUIS
ELLA & LOUIS AGAIN
TALKING HEADS
STOP MAKING SENSE
BILLIE HOLIDAY
STORY VOL II
ELTON JOHN
ICE ON FIRE
KATE BUSH
THE DREAMING
STEELY DAN
AJA
LISA STANSFIELD
AFFECTION
COUNT BASIE
KANSAS CITY SUITE
JACKIE WILSON
GREATEST HITS



VAN MORRISON
ASTRAL WEEKS
THE EAGLES
HOTEL CALIFORNIA
NEIL YOUNG
HARVEST
STEVE EARLE
COPPERHEAD ROAD
RY COODER
PARIS TEXAS
THE DOORS
LA WOMAN
SOLOMON BURKE
A CHANGE IS GONNA COME
MILCHO LEVIEV QUARTET
BLUES FOR THE FISHERMAN
CRUSELL CLARINET QUARTETS
THEA KING/ALLEGRI ST QUARTET
DEBUSSY/RAVEL STRING QUARTETS
FAIRFIELD QUARTET
T-BONE BURNETT
PROOF THROUGH THE NIGHT
J. B. LENOIR
ALABAMA BLUES!
MUSICIANS OF SWANNE ALLEY
IN THE STREETS & THEATRES OF LONDON
AL GREEN
LET'S STAY TOGETHER
JUNE TABOR & THE OYSTER BAND
FREEDOM & RAIN
LONDON SYMPHONY
BRAHMS SYMPHONY NO. 4

HANDEL
WATER MUSIC
CORELLI
CONCERTI GROSSI
KAPSBERGER
PIECES FOR LUTE



Gimmell - Palestrina Masses

Linn Selekt LPs £7.99

GIMELL RECORDS

AN EXCELLENT SELECTION OF DIGITAL RECORDINGS FROM GIMELL RECORDS WHICH HAS WON ACCLAIM AROUND THE WORLD, AND HAS PICKED AWARDS FROM GRAMOPHONE. FEATURING THE TALLIS SCHOLARS DIRECTED BY PETER PHILLIPS RENOWNED FOR THEIR CLARITY AND PERFECT INTONATION
THOMAS TALLIS
SPEM IN ALIUM
LAMENTATIONS OF JEREMIAH (CD ONLY)
PALESTRINA MASSES
MISSA ASSUMPTA EST MARIA/
MISSA SICUT LILLIUM
MISSA BENEDICATA ES
MISSA BREVIS
MISSA NIGRA SUM
ALLEGRI
MISERERE (CD ONLY)
HEINRICH ISAAC
MISSA DE APOSTOLIS (CD ONLY)
JOSQUIN
L'HOMME A REM MASSES
MISSA PANGE LINGUA/MISSA LASOL FA RE MI
WILLIAM BYRD
THE THREE MASSES (CD ONLY)
THE GREAT SERVICE
CLEMENS NON PAPA
MISSA PASTORES QUIDNAM
VIDISTIS
JOHN TAVERNER
IKON OF LIGHT (CD ONLY)
REQUIEM
TENEBRAE RESPONSORIES (CD ONLY)
GIMELL LPS £8.49 CDS £12.99

MILES DAVIS (LIMITED STOCKS)
PORGY AND BESS
MILES AHEAD
MILES SMILES
ROUND ABOUT MIDNIGHT
SKETCHES OF SPAIN
SORCERER
THE MAN WITH THE HORN
IN A SILENT WAY
MY FUNNY VALENTINE
MILESTONES
LIVE MILES (CARNEGIE HALL)
COOKIN' AT THE PLUGGED
NICKEL
All Miles Davis LPs £7.99

HANNIBAL VARIOUS ARTISTS

THE YOUNG FLAMENCOS CD ONLY
R&L THOMPSON
SHOOT OUT THE LIGHTS
HOKEY POKEY
RICHARD THOMPSON
HANDS OF KINDNESS
HENRY THE HUMAN FLY
JUNE TABOR
SOME OTHER TIME
BALKANA
MUSIC OF BULGARIA
All Hannibal LPs £7.99,
CDs £11.99

HANNIBAL BOX SETS
SANDY DENNY
WHO KNOWS WHERE THE TIME GOES (3XCDS: £35.95) (4XLPs: £29.95)
NICK DRAKE
FRUIT TREE (4XCDS: £38.95) (4XLPs: £29.95)

HANNIBAL BOX SETS

DEMON
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS
CLIVE GREGSON
STRANGE PERSUASION
GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE DESTROYERS
GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE DESTROYERS
T BONE BURNETT
TRUTH DECAY
CHRISTY MOORE
ORDINARY MAN
ROY GALLAGHER
DEFENDER
IRISH TOUR '74
JOHN LEE HOOKER
THE DETROIT LION
ELVIS COSTELLO & THE ATTRACTIONS
THIS YEARS MODEL
GET HAPPY
TRUST
PUNCH THE CLOCK
JOHNNY WINTER
JOHNNY WINTER
SECOND WINTER
STEVE NIEVE
KEYBOARD JUNGLE
ELVIS COSTELLO AND THE ATTRACTIONS
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN HOWS YOUR FATHERS
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE
BILL HURLEY (WITH JONNY GUITAR)
DOUBLE AGENT
IAN DRURY AND THE BLOCKHEADS
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL
DO IT YOURSELF
EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF BLUES
GLAZED
JOHNATHAN RICHMAN & THE MODERN LOVERS
MODERN LOVERS '88
GRAHAM PARKER
THE MONA LISA'S SISTER
HUMAN SOUL
PERCY SLEDGE
WANTED AGAIN
OTIS RUSH
TOPS
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME
THE BYRDS
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO
SCREAMIN' JAY HAWKINS
BLACK MUSIC FOR WHITE PEOPLE
TIM BUCKLEY
DREAM LETTER (LIVE IN LONDON 1968)
SEFRONIA
LOOK AT THE FOOL
BEN E KING
HERE COMES THE NIGHT
THE PARAMOUNTS
WHITER SHADES OF R'N'B
DEL SHANNON
I GO TO PIECES
JERRY LEE LEWIS
KILLER COUNTRY

THE EVERLY BROTHERS
TWO YANKS IN ENGLAND
PASS THGE CHICKEN AND LISTEN
BO DIDDLEY
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF ROCK 'N'ROLL
TOM WAITS
THE EARLY YEARS
NILSSON
THE POINT
CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS MAGIC BAND
THE LEGENDARY A&M SESSIONS
GERRY RAFFERTY
BLOOD AND GLORY
AL GREEN
COVER ME GREEN
All Demon LPs £7.99,
CDs £11.99

MOBILE FIDELITY

24 CARAT GOLD PLATED COMPACT DISCS

A unique opportunity to obtain the ultimate in CDs. For high resolution and immortality Mobile Fidelity plate these discs with 24 carat gold. Almost unobtainable elsewhere, they are not cheap - but what price excellence?

Mobile Fidelity Gold Discs offer better sound quality for many reasons, not least in that they are specially manufactured in Japan using real gold as a coating.

The gold Ultradisc was developed in conjunction with the Ultech Corporation. It has fewer pinholes, better durability and a more extended life. Accelerated ageing tests have shown that these gold discs outlast normal types by a considerable margin.

ERIC CLAPTON
SLOW HAND
ELTON JOHN
TUMBLEWEED CONNECTION
BRYAN ADAMS
RECKLESS
STING
NOTHING LIKE THE SUN
JOHN COLTRANE
BLUE TRAIN
B B KING
LIVE AT THE REGAL



Brian Adams - Reckless

EARL KLUGH
FINGER PAINTINGS
TOM PETTY
DAMN THE TORPEDOES
CHARLIE MUSSEWHITE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
BELAFONTE
RETURNS TO CARNEGIE HALL
MAXINE SULLIVAN
SINGS THE MUSIC OF BURTON LANE
THE WHO
QUADROPHENIA (DOUBLE)

TOMMY (DOUBLE)
SUPERTRAMP
 BREAKFAST IN AMERICA
 CRIME OF THE CENTURY
FRANK SINATRA
 SONGS FOR SWINGING LOVERS
ELTON JOHN
 HONKEY CHATEAU
 MADMAN ACROSS THE WATER
 GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK RD(DBL)
BOZ SCAGGS
 SILK DEGREES
ROD STEWART
 EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY
JEFF BECK
 WIRED
JOE JACKSON
 NIGHT & DAY
BLIND FAITH
 BLIND FAITH
HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS
 SPORTS
JETHRO TULL
 THICK AS A BRICK
 STAND UP
THE POLICE
 SYNCHRONICITY
MOODY BLUES
 DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED
ALLMAN BROTHERS
 EAT A PEACH (DBL)
STEELY DAN
 AJA
 GAUCHO
CAT STEVENS
 TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN
DEF LEPPARD
 PYROMANIA
BEACH BOYS
 SURFER GIRL/SURFIN USA (DBL)
JOHN KLEMMER
 TOUCH
JEFFERSON AIRPLANE
 CROWN OF CREATION
 VOLUNTEERS
CARPENTERS
 SONG FOR YOU
THE BAND
 MUSIC FROM THE BIG PINK
STING
 THE DREAM OF THE BLUE TURTLE
HALL & OATES
 VOICES
HARRY NILSSON
 NILSSON SCHMILSON
AFTER THE HURRICANE
 SONGS FOR MONSERRAT
PINK FLOYD
 THE WALL (£38.99 GOLD CD)
 DARK SIDE OF THE MOON (£23.95 GOLD CD)
All Gold CDs: £22.95 (single); £32.95 (dbl)

NEW CLASSIC ROCK ON VINYL - NOW LIMITED STOCKS

FREDDY MERCURY
 MR BAD GUY (LIMITED USA EDITIONS)
JEAN MICHEL JARRE
 OXYGENE
LED ZEPPELIN
 THE SONG REMAINS THE SAME(SOUNDTRACK FROM THE FILM)DBL
 PRESENCE
 IN THROUGH THE OUT DOOR
NEIL YOUNG
 AMERICAN STARS N BARS
MORRISSEY
 VIVA HATE
GONG
 LIVE AT SHEFFIELD '74
TEARS FOR FEARS
 THE HURTING
TOM PETTY AND THE HEARTBREAKERS
 SAME TITLE

THE BYRDS
 BALLADS OF AN EASY RIDER
BOB MARLEY AND THE WAILERS
 CONFRONTATION
VAN MORRISON
 TB SHEETS
BLIND LEMON JERRFERSON
 ONE DIME BLUES
 CAT MAN BLUES
AC/DC
 74 JAILBREAK
BLONDIE
 PARALLEL LINES
 PLASTIC LETTERS
 BLONDIE
DEEP PURPLE
 LAST CONCERT IN JAPAN
VAN MORRISON
 TB SHEETS
 VAN MORRISON
TOM PETTY & THE HEART-BREAKERS
 YOU'RE GONNA GET IT
SIMON & GARFUNKLE
 SOUND OF SILENCE
CROSBY STILL
 SO FAR
TOM WAITS
 BLUE VALENTINE
 FOREIGN AFFAIRS
 BOUNCED CHECKS
RY COODER
 CROSSROADS(SOUNDTRACK FROM THE MOTION PICTURE)
 BORDERLINE
 PARADISE AND LUNCH
JACKSON BROWN
 THE PRFTENDER
JIM MORRISON/MUSIC BY THE DOORS
 AN AMERICAN PRAYER
GRAM PARSONS
 GREVIOUS ANGEL
CROSBY STILLS & NASH
 DEJA VU
 4 WAY STREET
LOU REED/JOHN CALE
 SONGS FOR DRELLA
RICKIE LEE JONES
 PIRATES
 RICKIE LEE JONES
SLY AND ROBBIE
 LANGUAGE BARRIER
OTIS REDDING
 DOCK OF THE BAY
GRACE JONES
 SLAVE TO THE RHYTHM
**Single LP £8.99
 Double LP £12.99
 Triple LP £14.99**

CLASSIC ROCK ON VINYL ONLY, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WHILE STOCKS LAST!

HUSKER DU
 SONGS & STORIES (DBL)
 CANDY APPLE GREY
 FLIP YOUR WIG
JONI MITCHELL
 WILD THINGS RUN FAST
 MINGUS
 LADY OF THE CANYON
JANIS JOPLIN
 PEARL
LOU REED
 TAKE NO PRISONERS (DBL)
STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN
 TEXAS FLOOD
EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER
 TRILOGY
 TARKUS
NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE
 ZUMA
BOB SEGER & SILVER BULLET BAND
 LIVE BULLET (DBL)
TIM BUCKLEY
 GOODBYE AND HELLO
**LPs £8.99 (single)
 £12.99 (dbl), £14.99 (triple)**

SHEFFIELD LABS

DIRECT TO DISC
THELMA HOUSTON & PRESSURE COOKER
 I'VE GOT THE MUSIC IN ME
HARRY JAMES & HIS BIG BAND
 THE KING JAMES VERSION
 STILL HARRY AFTER ALL THESE YEARS
DAVE GRUSIN
 DISCOVERED AGAIN
HARRY JAMES & HIS BIG BAND
 COMIN' FROM A GOOD PLACE
THE SHEFFIELD TRACK RECORD
 & THE SHEFFIELD DRUM RECORD
JAMES NEWTON HOWARD AND FRIENDS
 ROCK INSTRUMENTALS
SHEFFIELD LABS CDS £14.49

CHESKY RECORDS JAZZ SERIES COMPACT DISCS

Oversampled x 128 Audiophile Quality, considered by some to be the finest quality jazz recordings.
JAZZ SAMPLER & AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL I
JAZZ SAMPLER & AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL II
A NIGHT OF CHESKY JAZZ - LIVE FROM THE TOWN HALL
MCCOY TURNER
 NEW YORK REUNION
MONTY ALEXANDER
 CARIBBEAN CIRCLE
RED RODNEY
 THEN AND NOW
TOM HARRELL
 PASSAGES
DAVID CHESKY
 TANGOS AND DANCES
 THE NEW YORK CHORINHOS
 CLUB DE SOL
JOHN PIZARELLI
 MY BLUE HEAVEN
HERBIE MANN
 CAMINHO DE CASA
PEGGY LEE
 MOMENTS LIKE THIS
JOHNNY FRIGO & JOHN PIZZARELLI
 LIVE FROM STUDIO A
PHIL WOODS
 HERE'S TO MY LADY
LUIS BONFA
 NON-STOP TO BRAZIL
PAQUITO D'RIVERA
 TICO! TICO!
 HAVANA CAFE
CLARK TERRY
 PORTRAITS
 LIVE AT THE VILLAGE GATE
ANA CARAM
 THE OTHER SIDE OF JOBIM
 RIO AFTER DARK
 AMAZONIA
NATASHA
 NATASHA
SARA K
 CLOSER THAN THEY APPEAR
KENNY RANKIN
 BECAUSE OF YOU

Chesky CDs £13.49

BACH, HANDEL, TELEMANN
RACHMANINOFF
 PIANO CONCERTO NO.2/ ISLE OF THE DEAD
SIBELIUS
 SYMPHONY NO. 2
TCHAIKOVSKY/DOHNANYI
 PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1/VARIATIONS ON A NURSERY SONG
DVORAK/WAGNER
 SYMPHONY NO. 9/ OVERTURE FROM THE FLYING DUTCHMAN
BRAHMS
 SYMPHONY NO. 4
MOZART/HAYDN
 SYMPHONIES 35 & 41/ NO. 104
STRAUSS/RAVEL/ TCHAIKOVSKY
 DER ROSENKAVALIER/BOLERO/ ROMEO & JULIET OVERTURE
BEETHOVEN
 SYMPHONIES 2 & 5/LEONORE OVERTURE NO. 3
BRAHMS/STRAUSS
 PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2/ SALOME-DANCE OF THE 7 VEILS
BIZET/TCHAIKOVSKY
 SYMPHONY IN C/FRANCESCA DA RIMINI
RESPIGHI
 PINES OF ROME/ROMAN FESTIVALS, FOUNTAINS OF ROME
RACHMANINOFF
 CONCERTO NOS 4 & 1,
 RHAPSODY ON A THEME OF PAGANINI
TCHAIKOVSKI
 VIOLIN CONCERTO
BRAHMS
 SYMPHONY NO. 1
STRAVINSKY
 PETROUCHKA, LA SACRE DU PRINTEMPS

Chesky CDs £13.49

ORIGINAL BLUES CLASSICS FROM FANTASY

SONNY TERRY
 SONNYS STORY
LIGHTIN' HOPKINS
 BLUES IN MY BOTTLE
MEMPHIS SLIM
 ALL KINDS OF BLUES
JIMMY WITHERSPOON
 EVENIN' BLUES (LP ONLY)
TAMPA RED
 DON'T TAMPA WITH THE BLUES (LP ONLY)
OTIS SPANN
 THE BLUES NEVER DIE
JOHN LEE HOOKER
 THATS MY STORY
 THE COUNTRY BLUES OF JOHN LEE HOOKER(CD ONLY)
MEMPHIS SLIM/TAMPA RED/ LONNIE JOHNSON
 BAWDY BLUES(CD ONLY)
LPs £7.99 CDs £11.99

ORIGINAL JAZZ CLASSICS

GERRY MULLIGAN
 MULLIGAN PLAYS MULLIGAN
 GERRY MULLIGAN/PAUL DESMOND
BILLY TAYLOR
 BILLY TAYLOR TRIO WITH CANDIDO
ERIC DOLPHY
 OUTWARD BOUND
BILL EVANS
 NEW JAZZ CONCEPTIONS
 INTERPLAY
 SUNDAY AT THE VILLAGE
 VANGUARD
ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ MESSENGERS

CARAVAN
CHARLES MINGUS
 TOWN HALL CONCERT
CLARK TERRY
 SERENADE TO A BUS SEAT
CHET BAKER
 CHET
WES MONTGOMERY
 FULL HOUSE
 SO MUCH GUITAR
 FUSION
COLEMAN HAWKINS
 SOUL
 AT EASE WITH COLEMAN HAWKINS
CHARLIE PARKER
 BIRD ON 52ND STREET
PAUL DESMOND QUARTET
 FEATURING DON ELLIOT
EDDIE DURAN
 JAZZ GUITARIST
STAN GETZ
 STAN GETZ QUART
SONNY ROLLINS
 TENOR MADNESS
JOHN COLTRANE
 LUSH LIFE
BENNY CARTER
 JAZZ GIANT
LP'S £7.99 CD £11.99

FANTASY

A truly amazing catalogue of top flight artistes. These American LPs capture all the life and zest of the jazz scene in the post war years.

DAVE BRUBECK
 BEST FROM THE FANTASY YEARS
MILT JACKSON QUARTET
 MILT JACKSON QUARTET
 THE BEST OF MILT JACKSON
THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
 CONCORDE
MILES DAVIS
 THE MUSINGS OF MILES
 FEATURING SONNY ROLLINS
 BLUE MOODS
 AND HORNS
 NEW MILES DAVIS QUINTET
 COOKIN
 RELAXIN WITH MILES
 STEAMIN
 WORKIN
 BLUE HAZE
 COLLECTORS ITEM
STAN GETZ/ZOOT SIMS
 THE BROTHERS
ZOOT SIMS QUINTET
 ZOOT!
ZOOT SIMS
 THE BEST OF ZOOT SIMS
THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO
 THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO
S.ROLLINS/MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
 S ROLLINS/MOD JAZZ QUARTET
 MILES DAVIS/MILT JACKSON QUINTET/SEXTET
GENE AMMONS ALL STARS
 THE HAPPY BLUES
THELONIOUS MONK MONK
 THELONIOUS MONK
 PLAYS DUKE ELLINGTON
 BRILLIANT CORNERS
KENNY BURRELL
 KENNY BURRELL
COLEMAN HAWKINS
 THE HAWK FLIES HIGH
SONNY ROLLINS
 WORKTİM
 SOUND OF SONNY
 MOVING OUT
 FREEDOM SUITE
WES MONTGOMERY
 WES MONTGOMERY TRIO
 INCREDIBLE JAZZ GUITAR
 MOVIN ALONG

Alchemist Products

KRAKEN:

"Every now and then a product comes along that causes a stir in the Hi-Fi industry. I feel the Kraken well built and with a superb sound quality has this potential."

Alan Sircom - Hi-Fi World

GENESIS:

"The genesis amplifiers express dynamic contrasts so dramatically that few British built power amplifiers can match them.

It is refreshing in the realm of the big Krells, heavyweight musical Fidelities and gigantic thresholds, that the Alchemist amplifiers are diminutive by comparison."

Alan Sircom - Hi-Fi World



FOR MORE
INFORMATION
CONTACT:

ALCHEMIST
PRODUCTS
Tel: 081 883 3008
FAX: 081 883 1160

KRAKEN INTEGRATED£399

KRAKEN/PRE£395

KRAKEN/POWER£380

FREYA PREAMPLIFIER£1020

BRAGI PHONO STAGE£495

ODIN STEREO AMPLIFIER ..£1020

GENESIS MONO AMPS£1525

OPTIONAL UPGRADES:

KRAKEN MM MODULE£45

KRAKEN MC MODULE£55

UPGRADE P.S.U.£45

UK DEALER LIST

LONDON

KAMLA ELECTRONICS W1 (071) 323 2747

HIFI CONFIDENTIAL SW1W (071) 233 0774

BRADYS WC2H (071) 379 4010

CORNFLAKE SHOP W1 (071) 631 0472

KJ WEST ONE W1M (071) 486 0552

KENT

SEVENOAKS (0732) 459 555

STANDENS (0732) 353 540

VOLUME 1 (081) 304 4622

MANCHESTER

MUSIC ROOM (061) 835 1366

NOTTINGHAM

CHANNY AUDIO (0777) 870 372

YORKSHIRE WEST

ERIC WILEY (0977) 553 066

GLASGOW

MUSIC ROOM (041) 332 5012

HAMPSHIRE

AUDIO GALLERY (0730) 895 194

WEST MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS (021) 429 2811

WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY HIFI (0722) 322 169

MILTON KEYNES

AUDIO INSIGHT (0908) 561 551

NORTHERN IRELAND

ZEUS AUDIO (0230) 332 522

'Were you aware that most
of the worlds most exciting
digital electronics come from
one manufacturer?'



MICROMEGA

'For a full colour brochure,'

Micromega Digital Audio Ltd., P.O. Box 13,
London E18 1EG

081 989 0692 - 0850 336501

G.T. AUDIO HAS ON DEMONSTRATION

The Danish POSSELT Loudspeaker

"Probably, the finest Loudspeaker in the world."

The MATISSE Reference preamplifier and Line stage.

The Mighty ZIKRO AUDRO 845 Monoblocks:

"20 watts using the amazing 845 triode."

ANALOGUE TRACER I,II and III Reference MM cartridges.

GROOVE TUBES:

"The only alternative replacement valve."

G.T. Audio Cables

*"Loudspeaker and interconnects made to your
requirements."*

Limited stocks of LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD,
CHAPMAN, TROUGHLINE TUNERS,
GARRARD 301/401, SME etc. are available for sale.

We also carry a large quantity of "Mil spec" electronic
components for the home constructor.

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE Tel: 0895 833099

DEFINITIVE AUDIO (NOTTINGHAM)

You have to be very willing indeed to suspend your disbelief whilst listening to most Hi-Fi systems. In fact, the vast majority of non enthusiasts are bemused by the pursuit. Is it really about achieving a closer relationship with the artistic performance, or is it a techno-interest for those with little better to do? Granted, changes to their system allow the enthusiast to detect better separation, a cleaner, tidier sound - they may well enjoy this but the non-enthusiast remains unconvinced.

Why? Because most systems employ loudspeakers which by virtue of their limited size, sound busy, compressed and lack the fundamental elements of ease and scale. The irony is that it has been the demands of the non-enthusiast for small, domestically acceptable speakers that has led to this predicament.

The solution? Bring your bemused partner to hear the Hörning Agathon loudspeaker system and open the floodgates to a world of mutual enjoyment.

		Price £	List £
Snell Type C	Audionote Silver *	1,500	3,000
Wadia X32	DAC *	1,100	1,850
Cello Etude	Passive Control	400	750
Snell A II	Walnut *	2,500	4,500
Krell Reference	4 box pre amp	5,000	11,000
Voyd Reference	Rosewood (perfect) *	3,500	6,000
Impulse H2	Light Ash (as new) *	1,750	2,250
Lowther Audiovector	Original PM4	850	-
Lowther Audiovector	Original PM4/PM2 MK2	950	-
Meridian 602 - 606	2 box CD	1,500	3,000
Meridian 601	Digital pre-amp	1,750	2,800
Linn LP12		290	-
Quad 606		380	800

Audio Innovations Second Audio, First Audio, S 1000 Pre,
Series 200 power Series 800 111, Moving Coil Transformers etc. * } P.O.A

* Full Warranty

Telephone (0) 602 81562

Import / Export

Fax (0) 602 813562

The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services.

Hi-Fi chassis speakers, crossover's, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc

Car Audio chassis speakers, crossover's, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.

Public Address chassis speakers, crossover's, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.

Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

Chassis speakers by

Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, McKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L. Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG

Tel: 0625-500507

Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

LORICRAFT AUDIO

TURNTABLE SERVICE & REPAIR AND PROFESSIONAL RECORD CLEANING SERVICES

NEW RANGE of craftsman made plinths in solid Oak/Mahogany. 18mm MDF substructure, machined in motor, board in various finishes. Resiliently mounted with cover and hinges. Suitable for Garrard 301, 401 and Thorens TD124.

DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY for Garrard 301. Improves performance dramatically.



S.A.E. for catalogue
4 Big Lane, Goose Green,
Lambour, Berks.
RG16 7XQ.
Tel: 0488 72267

NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO



hand crafted hi-fi

**N
A
S**

If, like us, you believe in the superiority of Analogue reproduction and, in particular, the ability of vinyl to convey the maximum in listening pleasure - you need to visit our studio.

Here we can offer you what we consider the ultimate in domestic musical reproduction. No shelves of flashy boxes or flavours-of-the-month, just a wealth of the finest hi-fi we can find.

**CROFT • ALBANY • EAR • TUBE TECHNOLOGY
SPACE DECK • SPACE ARM MENTOR • MENTOR
REFERENCE • KLIPSCH HORN • BRITISH HORNS
THE DANISH POSSELT speakers • DECCA fitted
with extended contact area stylus • MAGNEPLANAR
ANALOGUE TRACER • The single ended ZIKRO
AUDRO 30 watts using the 845 valve •**

For a musical experience you will remember, please contact us on:

0773 762947

MANA - CASTLE - ALCHEMIST - ALBARRY - AUDIO INNOVATIONS

AUDIO GALLERY

NR PETERSFIELD HAMPSHIRE

MAIL ORDER CABINETS SUPPLIED TO ORDER IN ANY SIZE WOOD & HAND PAINTED FINISHES STONE, GRANITE, MARBLE - SHELVING

HOME DEM ON DEM
WADIA 6, MICROMEGA
CD3, TDL, SME, TEAC,
VRDS 10, IMPULSE

FOR OPENING HOURS AND APPOINTMENTS PLEASE RING ANYTIME

0730 - 895194

VALVE SPECIALISTS ON A SUPERIOR LEVEL

AUDIO ALCHEMY - TEAC - NAD - TRIPOD - AI PHASON - PIONEER - DENON

AMC - PROAC - JPW - MOTH - PINK TRIANGLE WADIA - DELTEC - TUBE TECHNOLOGY

Try me & save

on ANY current Hi-Fi AV or Home Cinema Unit

SENSATIONAL PRICES GUARANTEED

- ▶ Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment
- ▶ Full Manufacturer's Warranty
- ▶ Fax us your priority order **081-563 0300**
- ▶ Free Insured Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- ▶ Minimum order £250
- ▶ Credit Cards accepted including Switch and Connect

Try me & save

on current Micromega stock*

***LIMITED OFFER
ON CURRENT MODELS**

AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

Ex-demo stock sold AS NEW, with full manufacturer's warranty.

In addition, we promise to collect and return any repairs under warranty.

 MICROMEGA

- ▶ MICRODAC ~~£349~~ now £225
- ▶ LOGIC ~~£569~~ now £399
- ▶ LEADER ~~£849~~ now £549
- ▶ SOLO II ~~£1599~~ now £999

MICRODAC – May *What Hi-Fi?* voted
Sound quality ***** Value *****

LOGIC CD player– *Audiophile*
'An outstanding CD player'

LEADER CD player – *What Hi-Fi?*
'A truly amazing performance emerges'

SOLO II CD player– *Hi-Fi World*
'Light and musical... well-controlled bass'

081-563 0003

**Try Me & See Ltd,
5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB**

CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SALE

PRIVATE

PIONEER A 400 AMP £200
Darquist DQ10 speakers £280, Sony CD player with powered volume £160. Also Mordaunt Short Pageant II speakers £65. Tel. 0388 721 929

211 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. I've had a quantity of single ended output transformers manufactured by PARTRIDGE to original specification. Enquiries /orders are invited for a repeat order. 300b single ended and push and pull transformer information will also be available. For details ring BRIGHTON 0273 419 298 evenings only **CROFT MICRO III**, £150. Denon 4400 monoblocks £350. Arcam II originals with stands £90. Linn K9 £25. Corus blue £50. Wanted P/EX? step up and MC
Tel. Cornwall 0326 373 814

NAIM 250-£800, Hi Cap £400. 5 years old, boxed, 2 hours per week usage, well looked after. Isobaricus + stands, 5 years old, rosewood, boxed, excellent. £900, will demo.
Tel. Shrewsbury 0703 860 671

KEF Q80 SPEAKERS Just 1 year old, superb quality, highly reviewed, mint condition. Cost £500, accept £325ono. 0543 266 500 Weekdays 0543 256 648 Evenings and weekends

VOIGT CORNER HORNS, a rare chance to own a pair of the best and most beautiful horn loudspeakers Plus Lowther PM4s £800 or offer. Radford rebuilt STA12 £250. Details Worthing 210 262

LINN HIFI, All immaculate: LK1/Dirak C/W remote and leads £495 (£1000), LK280/Spark £795 (£1500), LK280 £435 (£849), Kan II black C/W stands, 12m K400 cable £445 (£740). Philips CD850 II £140 (£400)
Tel. 0785 41753 (Stafford)
SONY PROFESSIONAL RECORDING WALKMAN WM-6DC. As new, boxed, warranty for 5 months. C/W rechargeable pack and mains convertor £200. Buyer collect. Tel. 0224 781 499 (Aberdeen)

PRIVATE

AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 500 amplifier, triode coupled, latest specification £650ono. Series 800 M/C transformer £140ono. Hi Fi World record storage cubes £25 each. Amplifier used very little.
Tel. 0934 624 404

SPENDOR SPI SPEAKERS and Target stands. Boxed as new. Superb sound. £600ono (£900). Upgrading hence sale. Also Pioneer A400 amp £175ono
Tel. 0923 217 416

QUAD ESL 63 Pro loudspeakers (professional version). Including stand and deliver stands. Still under guarantee, new price £2800, offers around £1450 for quick sale.
Tel. 0603 401 669

TDL STUDIO 0.5 Transmission line speakers. Black ash finish, still under guarantee (dealer guarantee transferable). Stands included. New price £530. Upgrading. Offers around £395. Boxed.
Tel. 0432 352 492 After 6pm

ROTEL RA-913 STEREO AMP 65w per channel, £70. Rotel RP-1500 turntable s/arm Shure M75E, slight fault hence £25. Akai GX-4000D reel to reel deck £70.
Tel. 0322 293 944 (Eve) Dartford

NAIM 52 PRE -PS, mint, as new, 18 months old, still under warranty, boxed, little used, paid £4535, price today, £4790, will accept £2750, will demo
Tel. Shrewsbury 0743 860 671

LINN KAN II, black, 18 months old, C/W sound organisation wall mounts £230ono. AMC CVT3030 amp, 6 months old, £330ono.
Tel. Derek 0705 753 411

TOWNSEND GLASTONBURY II £895. Kans and stands £195. Pioneer A-400 10 hours use, extended guarantee £175. Xenon MCS £135. Cartridges: Quattro £79, K18 virtually unused £49. Everything boxed, mint. Tel 091 414 4221

PRIVATE

ALBARRY M408 MONOBLOCK AMPS £525. Cambridge Audio CD3 £375. Both immaculate condition. Upgrading? P/EX considered. Acrylic turntable platter (upgrade for Systemdek or other turntables with glass platters). Offers invited. 0621 772 884

SPENDOR BCIII, large (12" bass) monitors, rosewood, with stands, £400; Yamaha CT810, analogue tuner, similar to CT7000, £80 Tel 0327 52609 after 7pm

PAIR OF H.F.N STATE OF THE ART Transmission line loudspeakers complete with all drivers, custom built cabinets. Can demonstrate. £300 Tel 0902 895548

1950s BUSH SRG 100 MINI RADIOGRAM. Outer case very good. L/M/VHF. Record player in working order, needs cleaning. Offers Tel 0273 493 924

EMINENT TECHNOLOGY II TONEARM £840. Kesseiki Blue Goldspot cartridge £280. Oracle Delphi 4 with SME 309 £1490. Kef 104/2 £790. Quad 22 pre/power set £200. Call after 6.00pm 0222 451415

LEAK TROUGHLINE STEREO £100. Quad 33/303 £150 ono. Musical Fidelity Typhoon £180 Marantz CD 52 £125. Leak Troughline Mono £40. Nakamichi BX 150E £160. Kenwood tuner KT880DL £75. Can demonstrate, all perfect. Ring 0629 733634

THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR

Quality LPs and CDs from mobile fidelity, analogue productions, CBS/Sony master sounds, Wilson, US Imports, DCC gold, and many more. Send large 28p SAE for free 50 page catalogue. PO Box 132, (Dept W), Wokingham, Berks, RG11 4NG.

WANTED

LP/CD collections- especially early Stereo Classical, Jazz and Audiophile. Highest prices paid. Tel/Fax 0344 780 262

TRADE

PASSIVE PREAMPS, VISHAY
Silver £295, Sfernice OFHC £49. Custom valved equipment. Audionote M7 preamp, Ongaku, head amp, silver interconnects, adjustable regulated PSU for valve preamps, test equipment. Must sell (redundancy) Tel. 0642 559 543

AUDIO INNOVATIONS
1st Audio (£1,450) £850. Micromega Leader (£750) £475. All items new, boxed, 12 months guarantee. Ex Dem Rogers Studio 1A speakers (£650) complete with Foundation Stands £350. Kenwood CD transport DP-X9010 new spec (£550) £250. NEW HORIZON AUDIO Tel. 0889 881 984

EARLY HIFI THREE LEAK TL50 + power amps, Two Leak stereo 50s, (one new), One leak stereo 60. Three Varislope 2 stereo pre amps, One Varislope 3 Stereo pre amp. Two Troughline 2 stereo tuners, Two Troughline 3 stereo tuners. Spare TL50 mains and output transformers, chokes, lots spare valves inc. KT66s, KT88s, (new), manuals, brochures etc. Four Garrard 401s, (1 new boxed), One Garrard 301. One Thorens TD124. Two SME 3009R (stainless steel) arms, new and boxed. One Sme 3009 improved. One SME 3010R. Five Decca FF55 heads. SME adaptors for above. One Shure V153. One SME teak plinth. One Armstrong 526 tuner/amp. Two Tandberg 64X tape decks. One Ferrograph 704 tape deck £3000 THE LOT, NO SPLITS OR OFFERS.
Tel. 0273 583 675.

HI FI INTERCONNECT CABLES, hand made to order. Extremely high quality, 14 day, home trial. Money back guarantee. Send for details: HI FI Excellence, C/O Audio World, 145 Spital, Aberdeen, AB2 3HX.

GARRARD 301/401 power supply or does your turntable have a detachable transformer? Ring for upgrade details. Power supplies built to order for other components. Phono stages RIAA equalised MM or MC. Tel. Transformer Sales 021 321 3357.

Oxford Audio Consultants

HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

THE SENSATIONAL NEW KRELL RANGE

An immediate audition is essential!!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

KRELL KSA 100S & KRC 2 (remote control) — Fabulous & just in!!
 THETA COBALT 307 CONVERTER — Sensational!!
 THE LATEST HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES — Incredible!!
 AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP
 TEAC VRDS 10 CD PLAYER
 SEQUENCE LOUDSPEAKERS
 AUDIO ALCHEMY DTI — with DDE and POWER STATION 2
 VAN DEN HUL THE FIRST CABLE
 THETA DATA 2/DS Pro Prime
 COPLAND CTA 401
 HEYBROOK SIGNATURE AMPLIFIERS & LOUDSPEAKERS
 PROCEED SERIES 3 CD DIGITAL PROCESSOR & CD TRANSPORT
 REVOX EVOLUTION AUDIO SYSTEM
 WADIA — latest range on demonstration
 LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE — simply stunning!
 SONUS FABER MINUETTO/ELECTA/AMATOR/EXTREMA
 MICHELL GYRODECK — Still a Classic!
 MUSICAL FIDELITY PREAMP & TYPHOON
 MAGNUM PREAMP & MONOBLOCK POWER AMPS
 MICHELL ISO/ARGO
 REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS
 KRELL MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS — Stunning looks and sound

NOW DEMONSTRATING

Ex Dem & P/ex Bargains

KRELL KSP 7B PREAMPLIFIER £1495.00
 MERIDIAN 200 TRANSPORT with 606 CONVERTER (DAC7) £1195.00
 THRESHOLD S/150 POWER AMP £595.00
 SONUS FABER ELECTA (BLACK) AS NEW £1275.00
 MERIDIAN 206 B CD PLAYER — MINT £895
 CLASSE DR6 PREAMP — MINT £1995.00
 CLASSE DR9 POWER AMPLIFIER — MINT £1995.00
 REVOX H6 TUNER £595.00
 REVOX H11 cassette deck £595.00
 REVOX B260S Tuner £850.00

Please ask for details or our current list

Agencies include: Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, ART Accessories, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Copland, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, JPW, Kimber, Koetsu, Krell, Lyra, Magneplanar, Magnum, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Ortofon, Pioneer, Proceed, PS Audio, QED, REL Subwoofers, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, SD Acoustics, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Sequence, Sequevra, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, T.D.L, Teac, Theta, Thorens, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale.

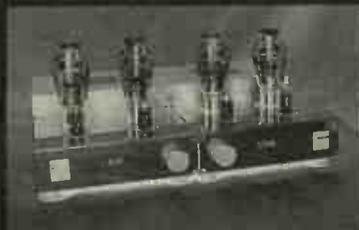
TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
 MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.
 Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm.

Oxford Audio Consultants

Cantay House, Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1JE
 Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879
 Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

For your pleasure we present the new

"SILVER NIGHT"



Audion 300B
 Push Pull
 "SUPER LINEAR"
 Direct heated triode
 Amplifier's
 Positively no feedback
 Pure Class "A"

"Probably the best amplifier in the world!" Under £2000, affordable high end!
 Now performing at the following selected dealers

Audio South, Farnham 0252-714555 English Audio, Hereford 0432 355081
 Audiocraft, Uxbridge 0895-253340 K. J. Leisure 071 486 8262
 Progressive Audio, Kent 0634-389004 Superior Sound, Brighton 0273-202637

campaign audio design

LOVE HERTZ

"You pays your money and you takes your choice"
 but our pure silver cables and quality mains interconnects will
 improve your Hi-Fi system or we will give you your money back.

- ★ Pure silver interconnects from £8.99 to £107
- ★ Silver tone arm wires & digital interconnects
- ★ Silver speaker cables & mains leads

"We will improve your Hi Fi or give you your money back!"

Campaign Audio Design
 Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG
 Tel: 0222 779401

TRADE & INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HIGH FIDELITY

0582 504560

This Month's Special Offers

Rotel 965 BXLE	£330
Pink Triangle LPT GTi turntables	£449
Audio Alchemy BDE1	£349
Acoustic Energy AE1 speakers	£595

6 Carolyn Court, Trinity Road, Luton, Beds. LU3 2NF

SEQUENCE

Only 2 3/4" slim, Sequence speakers
 Stand close to a wall or hang like pictures
 From £199.95 per pair, light or dark grilles.

"The answer to a prayer...a bargain in the extreme".

HI-Fi News / RR

Sequence Design Ltd, 24 Brook Street,
 Mayfair, London, W1Y 1AE

Tel: (071) 495 0775

Fax: (071) 495 0281

TARGET

by Mail!

CARRIAGE FREE U.K. MAINLAND (N. IRELAND £10)

Most dealers cannot physically stock all the range of equipment racks and speaker stands made by Target Audio. It can therefore be quicker and simpler to have what you need sent by mail. It costs no extra, there's no hassle, the carrier brings them to your door. (Please allow 10-14 days for delivery)

AER EQUIPMENT RACKS

Tubular welded construction with adjustable spiked feet (with the option of castors if spikes are unacceptable). The upper shelf is supported on 4 adjustable spikes for improved decoupling. Size 505 x 393mm (W x D). Shelves 465 x 355mm (W x D)

	Height (exc. spikes)	Number of shelves	Distance between	Price
AER 2	515mm	2	380mm	£110.00
AER 3	515mm	3	180mm	£128.00
AER 4	660mm	4	165mm	£156.00
AER 5	845mm	5	165mm	£170.00
AER 3TV	515mm	3	190mm	£150.00

(* Depth 395mm)

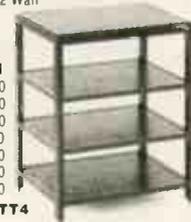


AER4

TT EQUIPMENT RACKS

A highly adaptable range of self assembly equipment racks. All models come with adjustable isolated upper shelf and spiked feet. Sizes TTW1/TTW2 Wall units 505 x 475mm (W x D), all others 505 x 395mm (W x D). Shelf sizes 465 x 355mm

	Height (exc. spikes)	Number of shelves	Distance between	Self Assembly	Welded
TTW1	Wall	1	—	—	£ 53.00
TTW2	Wall	2	305mm	—	£ 65.00
TT2	490mm	2	380mm	£ 67.00	£ 70.00
TT4	620mm	4	155mm	£102.00	£115.00
TT3	795mm	3	325mm	£ 88.00	£100.00
TT5	795mm	5	155mm	£115.00	£138.00
TT5T	995mm	5	205mm	£127.00	£150.00



TT4

BETA "B" SERIES RACKS

Tubular welded construction with adjustable spiked feet. The upper shelf is supported on 4 adjustable spikes for improved decoupling. Shelf size 465mm x 355mm (W x D). Optional castors kit £9.99 extra. Finished in black ash effect

	Height (exc. spikes)	Number of shelves	Distance between	Price
B1	65mm	1	—	£ 60.00
B2	480mm	2	380mm	£ 90.00
B3	455mm	3	155mm	£110.00
B4	645mm	4	155mm	£130.00
B5	840mm	5	155mm	£150.00
B5a	840mm	5	200(21/110/2)	£150.00



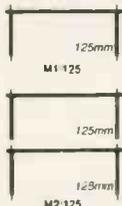
B5

MODULAR "M" SERIES RACKS

A very versatile system with options allowing modules to be added to suit varying equipment heights. Finished in black ash effect or glass shelves. Select the base module and add shelf modules as required. Supplied with spiked feet (optional castors kit £9.99 extra). Distance between columns 465mm x 395mm depth. Supplied in flat pack for easy self-assembly

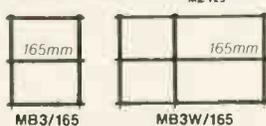
SHELF UNITS

Type No.	Distance between	Single Shelf Price	Single Shelf Glass	Type No.	Double Shelf Price	Double Shelf Glass
M1/90	90mm	£38.00	£50.00	M2/90	£70.00	£90.00
M1/125	125mm	£38.00	£50.00	M2/125	£70.00	£90.00
M1/165	165mm	£38.00	£50.00	M2/165	£70.00	£90.00



BASE UNITS

Type No.	Distance between	Wood Shelves	Glass Shelves
MB3/125	125mm	£100.00	£130.00
MB3/165	165mm	£100.00	£130.00
MB3W/165	165mm	£160.00	—



TR SPEAKER STANDS

Medium mass double pillar stands supplied with adjustable spiked feet and top spikes. Can be sand or shot filled

	Height	Top Plate (W x D mm)	Price
TR30	300mm	240 x 240	£ 55.00
TR40	400mm	190 x 190	£ 55.00
TR50	500mm	160 x 160	£ 55.00
TR60	600mm	150 x 150	£ 55.00



TR50

HS SPEAKER STANDS

Medium mass single pillar stands supplied with adjustable spiked feet and top spikes. Can be sand or shot filled

All base plates 250 x 305mm (W x D)

	Height (exc. spikes)	Top Plate (W x D mm)	Price
HS8	200mm	240 x 240	£ 67.00
HS12	300mm	240 x 240	£ 67.00
HS16	410mm	200 x 200	£ 68.00*
HS20	510mm	165 x 190	£ 68.00*
HS24	610mm	165 x 190	£ 72.00*
HS28	710mm	160 x 160	£ 72.00



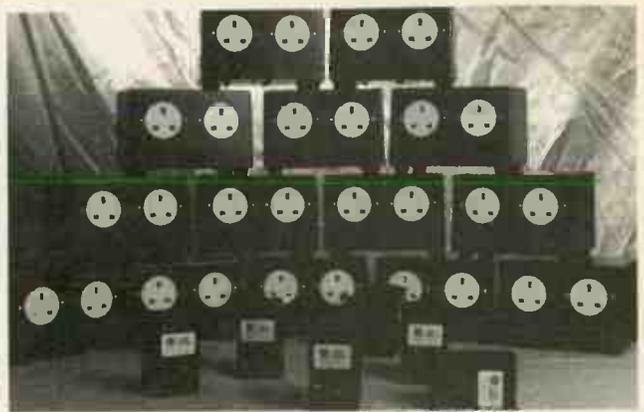
HS16

*Asterisked models can be supplied with Tannoy 600 series mounting top plate for £4 extra — please state speaker model No. when ordering



KJ WEST ONE (HFW)
26 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON W1M 7LH
TEL: 071-486 8262/8263 Fax: 071-487 3452
Open: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs until 7pm

LYNWOOD MAINS CONDITIONER



Basic	£ 59.95
Basic + 4 Way	£ 79.95
Advanced	£ 149.95
Mega	£ 295.00
Source	£ 295.00

For further information and dealer list send SAE to:

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS
Coley Lane Farm
Wentworth
Rotherham
South Yorkshire

Camaron Connections

- NEUTRIK - MUSIFLEX
- OXYGEN-FREE GUITAR LEADS •
- XLR - JACK - XLR - GOLD PHONO •
- BANTAM PATCH CORDS •
- SAME DAY CALL COLLECT SERVICE IN THE LONDON AREA •

(071) 267 4138



Chord Electronics Ltd
3 Bower Mount Road
Maidstone
ME16 8AX
Tel. 0622 764874/692000
Fax. 0622 764506

Chord UK Dealers

KJ Leisuresound, London W1	071 486 8262
Acoustic Arts, Watford, Herts.	0923 245250
Brentwood Music Centre, Brentwood, Essex	0277 221210
Progressive Audio, Gillingham, Kent	0634 389004
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, London WC2	071 379 4010
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Warrington, Cheshire	0925 828009
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Liverpool, Merseyside	051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Leeds, Yorkshire	094 346 7689
Photocraft Hi-Fi, Ashford, Kent	0233 624441
West Midlands Audio, Worcester, West Midlands	0905 58046
The Reference Studio, Heathfield, Sussex	0435 868004
Paul Green Hi-Fi, Bath, Avon	0225 316197
Eastbourne Audio, Eastbourne, Sussex	0323 25828
Surrey Hi-Fi, Godstone, Surrey	0883 744755
Sound Academy, Wallsall, West Midlands	0922 493499
English Audio, Hereford, HR4	0432 355081
Hi-Fi Experience, London W1	071 580 3535
London Hi-Fi Services, London	071 263 1015
Diva Audio Fidelity, London SW11	071 924 5286
Music Matters, Birmingham, West Midlands	021 429 2811
V'audio, Stoke Bishop, Bristol	0272 686005
In Hi-Fi	031 225 8854
Audio Reflections	0532 528850

M.J.S. HI-FI



We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

- * EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
- * HOME AUDITIONS
- * HOME VISITS
- * OPEN DISCUSSIONS
- * TUNING SUGGESTIONS
- * EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC.
 For More Details, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
 80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8HE
 Telephone: (0455) 846977
 BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

SRG DESIGN CL1 LOUDSPEAKER

A new approach to loudspeaker design. A design that brings harmony to both the music and the home. A loudspeaker where attention has been given to the aesthetical design as well as the technical performance.



The CL1 speakers are different. They are a piece of furniture. They can be finished in a colour to suit the decor. They do not look like the normal speaker and are less obtrusive.

As to performance, frequency range 35 hz to 22KHz, power handling 45 watts, efficiency 91db. Physical dimensions: height 41" width 13". from £290 (excl VAT)
 For a colour brochure ring 0225-334595 or write to SRG DESIGN
 1 Saville Row, Bath BA1 2QP.

352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road,
 Croydon, Surrey CRO 7AF
 Telephone: 081 654 1231/2040
 Fax: 081 655 3922
 High Fidelity/Loudspeaker
 and Video Specialists



SPALDINGS
THE Hi Fi SHOP

THAT PROBABLY HAS
THE HIGHEST STANDARDS
IN THE SOUTH EAST.

Whether you are a complete beginner or have many listening hours under your belt, you need the facilities a really good hi-fi shop offers to ensure you get the best value.

We carefully select equipment in every price range, from good value products at around £200 per item, to more expensive and even more enjoyable systems costing thousands.

In our demonstrations we use listening rooms separate from the main shop and our extensive experience enables us to get the best from every piece of equipment. This makes differences and improvements pleasantly obvious.

We offer free of charge the most vital part of any hi-fi system, the detailed preparation and installation necessary for us to achieve the best sound in your home.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Equipment From:

- ARCAM•AUDIOLAB•LINN•NAIM•QUAD
- DENON•ROTEL•MARANTZ•KEF
- RUARK•EPOS•MISSION•CYRUS
- CELESTION•DUAL•MERIDIAN•MICHELL
- AND OTHERS

PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT US TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION OR JUST FOR ADVICE ON:

081 654123 / 6542040

SUGDEN

HAND CRAFTED AUDIO PRODUCTS

A WORLD OF MUSIC

SDA-I Digital To Analogue Converter

U.K. - Sugden's SDA-I bowled us over with a sound populated by masses of high-resolution details and complemented by very quiet, dark backgrounds and tremendous dynamics . . .

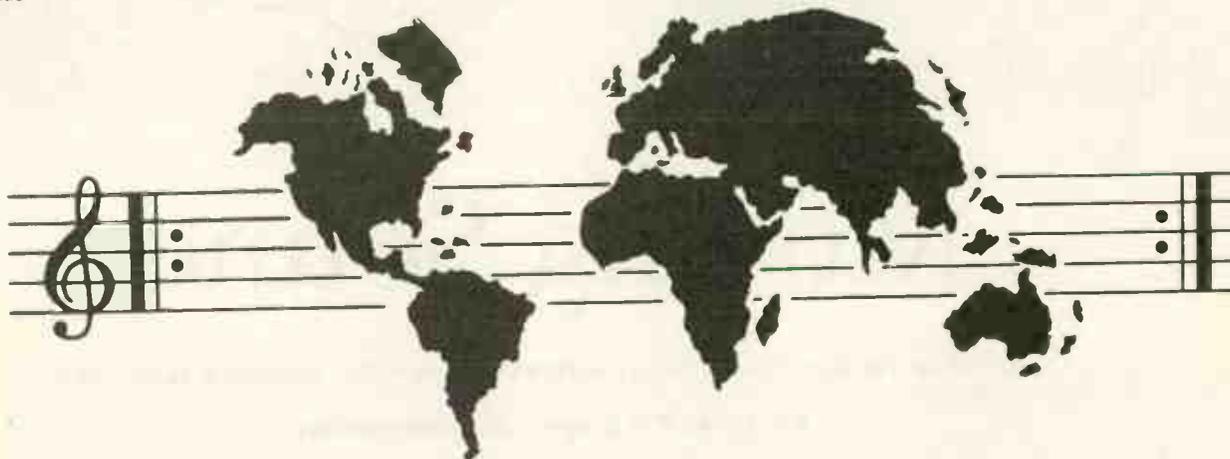
Canada - At a price well below many DACs of similar sound quality it offers real value for money in addition to its sonic refinement.

Germany - D/A converters from the Sugden stable have established themselves on a solid platform within the hi-fi scene.

SDT-I CD Player

Canada - The combination of excellent transport and high-quality parts make the Sugden a very relaxed and easy player to listen to, with no digital edge.

U.K. - I have to say Sugden's CD player just has to be near the top of any buyer's list.



A21a Class 'A' Amplifiers

U.K. - A true thoroughbred that will undoubtedly attract newcomers to Sugden's dedicated band of followers. It almost begs you to put on more music and then proceeds to play it with aplomb.

Holland - A concert hall in your living room. The reproduction quality of the amplifier is without any stress and gives total involvement in the music.

A25B Integrated Amplifier

U.K. - Not only does the little A25B look more refined than many of its peers, it also has a sophistication to its sound that is sadly lacking in most of its immediate competitors.

Singapore - The Sugden A25B will not fail to please in the way it presents the music. It is therefore, highly recommended.

Canada - The quality of sound produced by this amplifier is exemplary.

Australia - We are hard pressed to think of an amplifier quite so musical. A delight to the ear.

France - The general transparency of sound and the punch delivered by the amplifier are really astonishing.

A48 Integrated Amplifier

U.S.A. - In terms of sound quality the A48 is a revelation. More than any other integrated amplifier in my experience. The Sugden imbues music with a warmth and body that is quite addictive.

U.K. - Coherent and musical, the Sugden A48B is on the warm side of neutral, well suited for those who like the valve sound.

Au51c Pre-amplifier

Canada - You can tell that the Au51c is special. Five minutes convinced everybody present that a pre-amp must sound like this if it is to be of reference quality.

Canada - Cold, out of its packing carton, the Sugden instantly sounded better than great. During the next few hours of operation, the unit literally blossomed and developed the sort of sound closely akin to a live performance.

Au51p Power amplifier

Canada - We've never tested an amplifier which sounds this big and did its job so well.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS:

J. E. SUGDEN & Co., LTD. VALLEY WORKS, STATION LANE, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKSHIRE WF16 0NF
0924 404088

OVER 25 YEARS SERVICE TO MUSIC LOVERS



Moving Sound

Jonathan Jordan roams the countryside with the Technics SL-XP550 portable CD player as a companion.

MiniDisc and DCC lay claim to be the portable products of the future but, for those of us with ever growing CD collections and insufficient time to make home recordings, a portable CD player conveniently provides music when on the move. The Technics SL-XP550 is designed with the go anywhere, do anything outlook in mind. To this end it is manufactured in a robust polycarbonate case that was designed to withstand the temperature extremities that could range from a hot car in summer to a student's residence in winter!

The cost of the player is £219.95 complete with a wide range of accessories and boasts a MASH one bit D/A converter and Digital Signal Processing (DSP) features. The unit is also fully compatible for home use. Not only is an a.c. mains adaptor and phono connection lead provided, but also a remote control handset with remote sensor which plugs into the side of the player. Finally two AA sized re-chargeable batteries are

included (the unit is also fully compatible with standard batteries).

Technics supply in-ear headphones, the type I normally abhor - however I am pleased to say that these particular ones were a great deal more comfortable than others I have experienced. The general construction of the player was encouraging, being slim, lightweight and rugged. I also liked the way it had been contoured, the absence of any sharp corners made it visually attractive and comfortable in the palm of my hand. The controls were quite well placed although, like most portable units, they could be a touch fiddly to use. Inserting a CD was easy and a light touch on the Play button set the disc in motion.

I secretly hoped that the Technics could provide me with an escape from the reality of a crowded train at rush hour - and I'm glad to say that it wasn't a disappointment. The sound was a little bland, slightly lacking in ambience and atmosphere, but this mobile player did have an inherent

degree of musicality that it readily relayed. Jann Arden's 'Time for Mercy' CD was portrayed well and the Technics seemed able to cope with her powerful, meaningful voice and the range of instrumental accompaniment that consisted of everything from bass guitar to harmonica.

Neither the player, nor headphones did themselves any justice at high volume levels. Difficulties tracking the mid to high frequency transients were highlighted and the bass content struck me as being very hollow. However, if the volume is turned down slightly, not only do you lessen the chance of upsetting those without headphones, but the sound quality improves vastly.

The amount of detail contained in the music is something the player did seem to be able to cope with and is perhaps the ultimate advantage that CD portables possess over similarly priced cassette units. Random access between the tracks was slow in comparison with full size players but in this instance it was adequate. The

DSP modes gave the music a sound that was not totally 'headphone orientated' and the other functions allowed the bass to be 'beefed up'. Classical music is often a grey area for mobiles but the Technics gave an overall performance that really added to my listening pleasure.

The failures of CD portables are generally quoted (increasingly by the proponents of DCC and MiniDisc) as being their lack of resistance to knocks or movements. The SL-XP550 did well on this score as it could happily be inverted and shaken moderately, but any sudden jerk or knock caused the unit to 'jump' and a delay of roughly one second ensued before the music would continue. Technics have installed a 'hold' switch which locks the lid shut and by-passes all the controls. This is a particularly useful inclusion as it stops any of the buttons being operated accidentally, while it is in your pocket, for example.

On the move the Technics is well suited to walking or car, train or even plane journeys. However, the player would not survive as a jogging partner; the brief bit of exercise I indulged in (running for a tube) caused it to jump repeatedly.

At Home

Taking the Technics home and hooking it up to my hi-fi was a very simple operation. I had to connect a mains supply, the line out jack and the remote-control sensor. Once this was done the player was ready to take the place of a home-based CD player. Connecting it to the mains causes the control keys to light up. It also has a pop-up, green, back lit LCD display that flicks up at the touch of a button to about thirty degrees from the horizontal. This, although being a touch gimmicky, allows easier reading of the display from a distance or from below the plane of the player. The remote control matches the main functions of play, skip and search and includes a light, but perhaps most importantly has an output level control which allows remote volume operation in the absence of a remote controlled amplifier.

The Technics' performance as a component player was not, as too many portable CD players can be, totally incompatible with the notion of true hi-fi. The player certainly produced a good deal of music for its size and at no stage during my listening session did I feel that it was an unpleasant companion. Setting it to work on various Classical pieces I was pleased to see how it managed to give a full and meaningful rendition of the music. Rachmaninov's Piano Concerto No.2 was well balanced with the '550 managing to extract and successfully interpolate most of the orchestral instrumentation. Coupled

with this was the good level of balance it obtained between orchestral effects and individual instruments. The only audible discomfort was the brass; this section of the orchestra always sounded slightly under strain.

The low frequency reproduction of the '550 was abundant with power, at the expense of control in the bass notes. These notes seemed to be slightly loose and occasionally lazy. Certain pipe organ pieces were not detailed to absolute finesse but the player did manage to control these sections with an above average degree of competency. With Rock music, lack of tight definition in the bass was once again apparent, but the Technics always demonstrated a speedy, rolling and musical rendition.

The player produced a good and accurate midrange response - whatever the listening agenda. For a player of its size this was impressive. The upper mid and high frequency detail was slightly blunted and certain percussionists such as Airta Moreira, seemed to have the ringing and rasps removed from their cymbals and snares. Midrange to high transients were not tracked perfectly, however its performance was not far removed from certain full size separates in a similar price range.

The player also managed to produce a moderate soundstage. Although the sound of the player could never be described as expansive, it did manage to produce a degree of depth and width that did most music justice. Likewise the instrumental imaging was good and the Technics managed to produce credible results time and time again.

The player did not evoke excessive atmosphere, nor did it strongly convey individual character to each type of music. Its strengths were that it managed to relay the coherent and crucial content of all the music it reproduced, maybe without flair, but certainly with plenty of effort. Furthermore, it does not prejudice against any musical choices. Stand-at-home units of similar price will probably give your musical collection more character and definition - but few mobile units can match this level of performance.

Flexibility

If you are not tied down to one location, or find a stand-at-home unit inflexible, consider the Technics SL-XP550. Its price is considerably more than an average cassette based mobile and certain other CD mobiles, but equally so is its performance on the move, or at home. Flexibility is what this player aims to offer, and this it achieves. This player will not disgrace a home hi-fi system, and it can really provide a welcome relief to the pressures of any journey ●

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Technics' little CD player comes with the acronym MASH inscribed on its case. It's not an invitation to stomp on the thing, so much as an abbreviation for the low-bit bitstream processing system they use to lessen distortion, developed by the Japanese NHK broadcasting authority.

Does it work? The answer is a firm Yes. The SL-XP550 produces much less distortion than the Aura CD50 CD player also tested in this issue and by any standard, it measures well in this area, meaning it will sound smooth and free from coarseness.

Helping it sound smooth is a degree of treble roll-off not normally found in full size CD players, limiting the -1dB bandwidth to 15kHz, instead of the usual 21kHz for CD. This may well suit headphones, but for home use, connected up to a system, the 'XP550 is going to sound warm and possibly a little dull in comparison to full size machines.

Noise was low at -105dB, so although battery powered, this little player bears no penalty as a result of it, except for an output half that of full size machines, or 1V maximum.

The Technics SL-XP550 measures well and is suited to its purpose. Falling treble and low output will be noticed if it is connected up to a home system, but with headphones neither is a problem. It's a well engineered player. **NK**

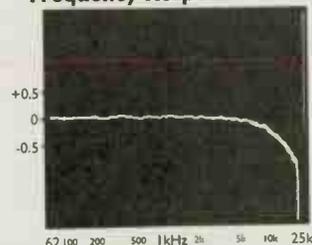
TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 4Hz-15kHz

Distortion	
-6dB	0.007%
-30dB	0.006%
-60dB	0.8%
-90	20%
-90 dithered	8%

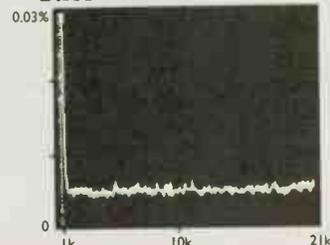
Noise	-105dB
Output	1V

Frequency Response



Treble rolls off early

Distortion



Low distortion should result in a smooth sound.

BESPOKE AUDIO

UPGRADE TIME?

We offer a comprehensive service for modifications, repairs, custom builds, etc. etc. to make the most of your existing investment.

For instance, rebuilds (to original or upgraded specification) of old valve amplifiers; overhaul of most makes and vintages of record players (including classics such as the Garrard 301); modifications to most CD players (Philips-based 16-bit players a speciality); realignment of analogue FM tuners and upgrades to selected models; true audiophile modifications to cassette decks.....

Also: special 'one-offs' built to your specification, including balanced line drivers, active crossovers, switching boxes....

As a unique service, we specialise in the highest quality replay equipment for 78rpm records.

All our work is carried out to the highest standards and verified by listening and testing using professional test facilities.

Ask about our tailor-made cables for all applications.

Real wood hi-fi furniture craftsman-made to order. Agents for Bohemian Design - fine marble turntable tables.

Contact Jan on 071 932 0591 for further details - remember - it costs nothing to ask!

Soundcraft Hi-Fi

The New Musical Experience



Our single speaker listening room. There are no other loudspeakers interfering with the sound.

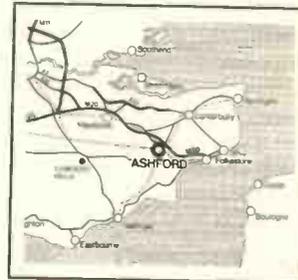
No comparators or degrading switches are used. Allowing you to hear all differences clearly.

The result is sound closer to what you'll hear at home.



For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.



Soundcraft Hi-Fi, Music For Life

409 HIGH STREET, ASHFORD, KENT TN24 8TE

TEL: 0233 624441 FAX: 0233 640333



V'AUDIO

36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
0272 686005

AMPLIFIERS & SPEAKERS

It is reasonable to state that our main expertise is in the creation of sympathetic systems and in particular, in the mating of amps and speakers, which is why I regularly get annoyed when someone rings me up to enquire what speakers I would recommend to go with the amplifier he has just bought. That is not the way to do it!

Which is one reason why we only stock a limited range of speakers; that way we know them thoroughly and can get the best out of them. And they all have their own peculiarities. The **Ruark Tallisman**, for example, really needs a better amplifier than most people use on a speaker in this price bracket. And the **AVI Preamp & 90 watt Stereo Amp** is ideal here (with the mono blocks if you can afford the extra). However, the new little **Ruark Templars** and the **AEGIS Model 1**, are far easier to drive and sound amazing with the **Analogue Electronics Jupiter Amp & AMC CD6 Player**. An amazing bargain for £1100. The **Cadence Valve Mono Blocks** are great with the **ATC SCM 10** and **20** models, as an alternative to the AVI's while **Quad ESL63** owners really should hear the **AVI Amps**.

IAN HARRISON HI-FI

ORTOFON	AUDIO TECHNICA	OENON	OYNAVECTOR	MARANTZ	MARANTZ
MC5000		DL304	XX 1L	CD72SE EPOA	PM32 £125
MC3000II	AT-ART1	DL103D	XX-1	CD72 £355	PM52 £195
MC2000II	AT-OC30	DL103	17D2MKII	CD62 £230	PM62RC £250
QUASAR	AT-OC10	DL160	23RSMKII	CD52SE £259	PM700AV £350
QUATTRO	AT-OC5	DL110	10X4MKII	CD52MKII	ST40L £105
QUARTZ	ATH9000		50XMKII	£190	ST50L £140
MC155II	ATH911	GOLORING		CD42MKII	SR60L £250
MC105	ATH611		SHURE	£165	SD52 £135
530	AT637	EXCEL GS			SD415 £160
T3000	CABLES	EXCEL	V15VMR	PHILIPS	SD62 £175
T20 II		ELITE	ML120HE		E0515 £169
		EROICA	ME97HE	CD950 £299	SP50 £195
		G1042		CD940 £199	TT42 £110
				CD930 £175	CP130 £199
				CD935 £199	CP230 £235
				CD920 £139	CP430 £335
				CD692 £125	
				CD690 £115	
				CD PERSONAL EPOA	
SONY		QUAD		I ALSO SUPPLY:	
DTC77ES	£650	605		APOLLO, SOUND ORGANISATION, SOUND FACTORY	
DTC1000ES	£850	FULL RANGE	£605 EPOA	TRIPOD, KOSS, BIB, AUDIOQUEST, WHARFEDALE, ATC, JBL, QUAD, TDK, MAXELL, SONY, THAT'S, AMPEX, JVC, PHILIPS, PHOTO CD.	
TCD-D3	EPOA				
CD PLAYERS	EPOA	SENNHEISER			
CASSETTE DECKS	EPOA	HD1000	£185		
		HD560II	£109		
CASIO		HD250II	£105		
TV470T	£85	HD540II	£95		
DAT DECK	EPOA	HD530II	£75		
REVOK		BEYER			
B215	EPOA	IRS790	£145		
B215S	EPOA	DT911	£170		
B260RDS	EPOA				
B250	EPOA	TDK		AIWA	
B226	EPOA	DAT120	£8.50	XKS9000	£635
		DAT CLEANER	£8.0	XKS7000	£499
QED	EPOA				

PRECISION TEST CASSETTES

EACH HARRISON AUDIO TEST CASSETTE IS INDIVIDUALLY, DIGITALLY MASTERED IN REAL TIME USING HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT AND TAPE. THEY ARE USED BY THE HI-FI ENTHUSIAST, RECORDING STUDIOS, TV STATIONS AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS.

MULTI-PURPOSE: TESTS 00LB LEVEL, AZIMUTH, REPLAY FREQUENCY RESPONSE (30Hz-15kHz), 00LB B & C TRACKING, TAPE SPEED. 120us eq & 70us eq TYPES ARE AVAILABLE. PRICE: £20

DOLBY LEVEL, AZIMUTH & REPLAY FREQUENCY RESPONSE 30Hz-15kHz. 120us eq & 70us eq TYPES ARE AVAILABLE. PRICE: £15

DOLBY LEVEL, AZIMUTH & SPEED. PRICE: £12.50

EACH CASSETTE IS SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

*PLEASE CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING. DELIVERY CHARGE £5.00

ORDERS/ENQUIRIES: IAN HARRISON HI-FI, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GQ. TEL: 0283 702875.

Bryants

81 HIGH STREET, ALDERSHOT, HANTS. TEL: (0252) 20728, 314448
25 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE
BUYING FROM BRYANTS YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

With 25 years experience in Hi-Fi, we feel our service is second to none. All units are fully guaranteed and backed by our own workshops. We offer three demonstration rooms and knowledgeable staff to help you choose your system. We can also arrange fast mail order, with all normal credit facilities available.

AMPS

AMC CD6	349.95
*AIWA XC300	129.95
*AIWA XC750	179.95
DENON DCD590	169.95
DENON DCD690	199.95
DENON DCD890	269.95
DENON DCD 1290	329.95
*MARANTZ CD42II	199.95
*MARANTZ CD52II	229.95
*MARANTZ CD52SE	299.95
MISSION DAC 5	299.95
MISSION DAC 5	299.95
*NAD 502	199.95
*NAD 505	269.95
*PHILIPS CD920	149.95
*PHILIPS CD930	179.95
*PHILIPS CD950	349.95
*PIONEER PD101	129.95
*PIONEER PD201	149.95
*PIONEER PDS501	189.95
*PIONEER PDS601	219.95
*PIONEER PDS701	249.95
*PIONEER PDS801	299.95
*PIONEER PDS901	349.95
*SONY CDP397	139.95
TECHNICS	
*SLPG320	139.95
*SLPG420	159.95
*SLPG520	199.95
*SLPG620	229.95
*YAMAHA CDX460	179.95

CD

CLAIM FREE RECORD VOUCHERS WITH EVERY CD marked *
 (Please ask for details).
 AMC CD6 349.95
 *AIWA XC300 129.95
 *AIWA XC750 179.95
 DENON DCD590 169.95
 DENON DCD690 199.95
 DENON DCD890 269.95
 DENON DCD 1290 329.95
 *MARANTZ CD42II 199.95
 *MARANTZ CD52II 229.95
 *MARANTZ CD52SE 299.95
 MISSION DAC 5 299.95
 MISSION DAC 5 299.95
 *NAD 502 199.95
 *NAD 505 269.95
 *PHILIPS CD920 149.95
 *PHILIPS CD930 179.95
 *PHILIPS CD950 349.95
 *PIONEER PD101 129.95
 *PIONEER PD201 149.95
 *PIONEER PDS501 189.95
 *PIONEER PDS601 219.95
 *PIONEER PDS701 249.95
 *PIONEER PDS801 299.95
 *PIONEER PDS901 349.95
 *SONY CDP397 139.95
 TECHNICS
 *SLPG320 139.95
 *SLPG420 159.95
 *SLPG520 199.95
 *SLPG620 229.95
 *YAMAHA CDX460 179.95

TUNER/AMPS

NAD 500 149.95
 NAD 501 249.95
 NAD 502 199.95

TURNTABLES

DUAL CS 503-2 159.95
 DUAL CS 505-4 199.95
 NAD 5120 99.95
 REVOLVER REBEL 139.95
 SYSTEMDEK I + RB250 229.95
 SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB250 329.95
 SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB300 379.95

SPEAKERS

CLAIM FREE 16" SPIKED SPEAKER STANDS ON ALL SPEAKERS OVER £110 (Excluding System Building Systems).
 CERWIN VEGA AT40 299.95
 DALI 104 319.95
 HEYBROOK SOLO 169.95
 HEYBROOK HB1/3 249.95
 JPW MINIM 79.95
 JPW SONATA 114.95
 JPW SONATA (V) 99.95
 MISSION 760 I 129.95
 MISSION 761 I 179.95
 MISSION 762 249.95
 MISSION CYRUS 780 199.95
 MISSION CYRUS 781 249.95
 MISSION CYRUS 782 349.95
 MISSION CYRUS 753 599.95

SPECIALS CONT...

PIONEER A119	99.95	79.95
CYRUS ONE	249.95	199.95
TWO (no dim)	379.95	249.95
PSX (ex dim)	299.95	229.95
SONY TAF170	109.95	89.95

TUNERS

PIONEER F737	279.95	169.95
F757	279.95	189.95
CYRUS	299.95	239.95

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA ADF 370	129.95	89.95
ADW 800	299.95	199.95
JVC TDW305	169.95	119.95
TDX 341	139.95	89.95
NAD 6340	219.95	149.95
PIONEER CTS609	179.95	139.95
CTS656	249.95	149.95
CT737	349.95	199.95

AV AMPS

PIONEER VSA 781 449.95
 YAMAHA DSA2000 449.95
 YAMAHA DSA2000B 449.95

CABLES

SPEAKER CABLES
 QED 79
 The original and still the best. We supply QED 79 strand as standard on all our systems. **BEWARE OF IMITATIONS**

INTERCONNECTS

DALI 104 319.95
 HEYBROOK SOLO 169.95
 HEYBROOK HB1/3 249.95
 JPW MINIM 79.95
 JPW SONATA 114.95
 JPW SONATA (V) 99.95
 MISSION 760 I 129.95
 MISSION 761 I 179.95
 MISSION 762 249.95
 MISSION CYRUS 780 199.95
 MISSION CYRUS 781 249.95
 MISSION CYRUS 782 349.95
 MISSION CYRUS 753 599.95

SPEAKER/EQUIPMENT STANDS

WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICE

SPECIALS TO CLEAR

GREAT REDUCTIONS ON EX-DIS AY & MER STOCK

CD PLAYERS

NAD 5420	169.95	119.95
NAD 5425	199.95	139.95
ONKYO DX130	199.95	99.95
DX230	249.95	129.95
PHILIPS CD634	249.95	119.95
PIONEER PD 4350	199.95	119.95
PDT 303	139.95	149.95
PD 5300	229.95	119.95
PD 8500	399.95	199.95

DIGITAL SOUND PROCESSORS

YAMAHA DSE1000 349.95
 YAMAHA DSE1000 349.95

DCC & MINI DISC

CLAIM FREE TAPE/DISCs WITH THESE MODELS
 PHILIPS DCC 900 549.95
 SONY MZ-2P 399.95
 SONY MZ-1 499.95

PLUGS ETC.

IRAM BANANA 1.29
 RADIO SPARES BANANA 0.75
 QED BANANA 0.85
 MFC 120 PLUG 2.45

SYSTEM BUILDING

All the systems below include the excellent NAD 5120 turntable as the source component. Alternative turntables or CD players are available at extra cost (please see OPTIONS listed below).

JPW Sonata Vinyl Advent Mini	Mission 7601 Tannoy 603 M-Short MSS-10	Tannoy 605 M-Short MSS-20	Mission 7611 Heybrook Solo	Tannoy 607 M-Short MSS-30
SPEAKERS	£269.95	£299.95	£334.95	£364.95
AMPS	£279.95	£309.95	£344.95	£384.95
MARANTZ PM32	£279.95	£309.95	£344.95	£384.95
MARANTZ PM30SE	£324.95	£319.95	£339.95	£389.95
MARANTZ PM40SE	£289.95	£359.95	£379.95	£429.95
NAD 302	£329.95	£359.95	£329.95	£359.95
NAD 304	£329.95	£309.95	£349.95	£444.95
PIONEER A300X	£279.95	£334.95	£435.95	£474.95
ROTEL RA920AX	£304.95	£409.95		
ROTEL RA930 AX	£379.95			
PIONEER A400				

FAST MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY 48 HOURS

CASSETTE

CLAIM FREE TAPES WITH ALL DECKS marked *

YAMAHA ADF 410	89.95
*AIWA ADVANCE	119.95
*AIWA ADVANCE	139.95
*AIWA ADVANCE	159.95
*AIWA ADVANCE	179.95
*AIWA ADVANCE	199.95
DENON DHD10	149.95
DENON DHD20	169.95
DENON DHD30	189.95
*MARANTZ CD30	129.95
*MARANTZ CD35	149.95
*NAD 302	199.95
*NAD 304	249.95
PIONEER CT 5410	129.95
PIONEER CT 5110	109.95
PIONEER CT 5020	99.95
PIONEER CT 5030	119.95
PIONEER CT 5040	139.95
ROTEL R900	179.95
ROTEL R920	199.95
SONY TCK 300	159.95
SONY TCK 300	179.95
TECHNICS STOCKED	
YAMAHA KX2	149.95
YAMAHA KX3	179.95

This ad is valid until April 30th 1993 E&OE

FREE:
 16" SPIKED STANDS with all speakers SOLD OVER £110.00. System Building excluded

OPTIONS

CD PLAYERS	ADD £
AIWA ADF 410	20.00
AIWA ADVANCE	40.00
DENON DHD10	60.00
DENON DHD20	80.00
DENON DHD30	100.00

TURNABLE UPGRADES

REVOLVER REBEL	30.00
SYSTEMDEK I - RB250	140.00
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB300	240.00
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB300 + TH-2	300.00

FAST MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY 48 HOURS

ALL SYSTEMS SUPPLIED WITH:

All interconnects + 6 metres of QED 79 Strand professionally terminated with Radio Spares banana plugs, recognised by leading manufacturers as the best.

No one was ever sorry that they bought the best!



As audiophiles you demand the ultimate. Groove Tubes Performance tested valves certainly measure up every time to those demanding standards. Whatever kind of music you prefer, you'll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes. Simply changing to Groove Tubes will create a whole different set of tonal characteristics to your amplifier, and they are used or approved as the ultimate upgrade to any preamplifier or any power amplifier, by many manufacturers.

Hundreds of professional musicians like Bryan Adams, ZZ Top, Tina Turner, Genesis and Chris Rea use Groove Tubes and G.T. Electronics in their stage and recording amplification.

Now we are introducing the Groove Tubes D.75s power amplifier to the Audiophile market.

This is a professional 75 watts per channel stereo amplifier currently in use in top recording studios around the world and of course it comes complete with Groove Tubes as standard.

So use Groove Tubes, sit back and hear the difference!

For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Groove Tubes Hotline now.

Telephone: 0902-620156
Fax 0902-620207

The Groove Tube Centre, B Barn Green,
Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV3 7AY England.



35 years combined experience.

Two Fully equipped listening rooms.

Home installation service.

Multi-room design and installation.

2 years Parts and Labour guarantee

Home cinema surround-sound.

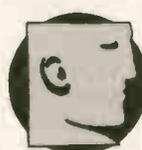
Export and Credit facilities.

It costs the same to get it right as it does to get it wrong.

At The Listening Rooms, we pride ourselves on matching your needs with exactly the right equipment, (even on a budget), and because we only stock the best, that's what you get.

What you'll also get is sound professional advice and a chance to relax and listen to some of the world's finest Hi-Fi equipment.

LINN · QUAD · MERIDIAN · NAKAMICHI · ARCAM · AUDIOLAB · ACOUSTIC · ENERGY
SME · AUDIO RESEARCH · KRELL · CLASSE AUDIO · WADIA · THETA · MICROMEGA · APOGEE
MARTIN LOGAN · SONUS FABER · KOETSU · MUSICAL · FIDELITY · REVOX · ROGERS · PIONEER
TANNOY · STAX · SYSTEMDEK · PINK TRIANGLE · MICHELL MONITOR AUDIO · YAMAHA
MARANTZ · KEF · BOSE · CELESTION · EPOS · MISSION · DENON · NEAT PETITE ·



THE listening
rooms

161 Old Brompton Rd. London SW5 0LJ. Tel: 071- 244 7750/59. Fax: 071-370 0192.
Monday - Saturday 10am-6pm. Nearest Tube: South Kensington or Gloucester Road.



SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

This advertisement is valid until at least 30th June 1993.

THE AWARD WINNERS NOW ON SHOW AT SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

Too Good to be True!

The moment you step through the door of any one of our branches, you'll be better looked after at Sevenoaks Superfi.

-  An outstanding selection of products from leading manufacturers – all on display.
-  Friendly helpful staff that are there to help you choose the hi-fi that's right for you, without pushing you to buy.
-  Dedicated listening rooms allow you to appreciate the quality before you make your decision.
-  Comprehensive after sales service. We can, where appropriate, deliver and install your equipment and we have our own service department at Sevenoaks.
-  Real value for money. Our prices are highly competitive and our 'Added Value Offers' famous throughout the industry.

0% Finance

We offer 0% finance on selected manufacturer's. These are:-
Audiolab, Quad, Kef Reference, Exposure, Ruark, Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Rogers, Yamaha A/V and Arcam.

Option 1: 10% deposit followed by 6 equal monthly payments.
Example. Cost £600. Deposit £60 plus 6 payments of £90.

Option 2: 25% deposit followed by 9 equal monthly payments.
Example. Cost £600. Deposit £150 plus 9 payments of £50.

Both options: minimum balance £400. Subject to status. 0% APR.
Personal shoppers only. Written details on request.

and 3 Year Warranty

Our prices on the above products also include our no quibble 3 Year Warranty. And virtually all warranty work is carried out by fully trained staff in our own service department.
5 Year Extended Warranty is also available on selected purchases at extra cost.

Avoid the Saturday Crowds

Visit us Monday to Friday to choose your new Hi Fi, TV or Video.

Getting it Together

Once you've chosen your new hi-fi, a small additional expenditure on a quality interconnect, stand or other accessory can enhance its performance. In fact, if you buy a quality interconnect or stand from us and you don't think your sound has improved, just return it in 'as new' condition and we'll refund your money in full.

Interconnects

We carry a comprehensive range of superb interconnects. Choose from **Audioquest, Monster, IXOS** and **Furukawa**. There's one ideally suited to your system. We also stock a complete selection of Speaker Cables.



Loudspeaker Stands

You need a strong stable platform if your speakers are to sound their best. Our extensive range includes **Partington, Target** and **Apollo**.



Consoles and Racks

Our extensive range includes **Alphason** universal and expandable variable height units in smoked glass and Nextel coated MDF, **Partington** and **Target** rigid steel.



Headphones

Keep the sound in and the neighbours happy. We have a range of headphones to suit all budgets. Choose from leading names, **Sennheiser, Audio Technica** and **Beyer**.



Too Numerous to Mention

We sell a huge number of essential and useful accessories; audio and video tape – switching boxes – leads – record, tape, CD and stylus cleaners. All too numerous to mention. If you have a particular requirement, ask us, we probably have the solution.

22 Branches Nationwide





**NEW CAVENDISH
STREET W1**

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

FREE Express Mail

Take advantage of our FREE door to door express mail order facility. We guarantee to despatch stock items by return and they are fully insured against loss or damage. In addition you get the benefit of KJ's two year guarantee. (*cleared payments only).

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM	Delta 290 (Line Stage)	£449.00
	Alpha 3	£199.00
ALBARRY	PP1 (Line Stage)	£399.00
ALCHEMIST	Krakoa	£399.00
AUDIOLAB	8000A	£449.90
AUDIO INN	700	£299.00
AURA	VA100	£399.00
COPLAND	CTA401	£1699.00
CROFT	Integrated	£299.00
PIONEER	A300X	£229.00
	A400	£279.00

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

AUDIOLAB	8000C	£429.00
ALBARRY	AP4	£349.00
ALCHEMIST	Preys	£1020.00
AUDIO INN	LS1 Line Stage	£299.00
MICHELL	Argo (+ Here £155)	£699.00
	1to Mc Line Level	£399.00
QUAD	34	£389.00
SONIC FRONTIERS	SP1	£1395.00

POWER AMPLIFIER

ALCHEMIST	Genesis MonoBlocks	£1525.00
ALBARRY	M40B/2 MonoBlocks	£850.00
	M100B/2 MonoBlocks	£1100.00
AUDIOLAB	8000P	£599.00
	8000M MonoBlocks	£1299.00
AUDIO INN	1000 MonoBlocks	£1499.00
AUDION	Silver Night 300B	£1995.00
CHORD	SPM 1200	£2995.00
CROFT	Series 5	£555.00
KRELL	KSA 100s	£4990.00
MICHELL	Alecto MonoBlocks	£1880.00
MUSICAL FID	PI80	£799.00
	CRPS Power Supply	£499.00
QUAD	306	£241.00
	606 MB2	£675.00
SONIC FRONTIERS	SPG 40	£1495.00
	SPG 80	£2995.00

CD SPECIAL OFFERS

MERIDIAN	200 Transport	£695.00
	203 (Dec 7) DAC	£360.00
ROKSAN	DP1/DA1	£1242.00

(*Add £7 for carriage on these items)

CD PLAYERS

ARCAM	Alpha+	£449.00
MARANTZ	CD 52 MB2	£229.00
	CD 52 SE MB2	£299.00
MISSION	DAD5	£299.00
	DAD5/CDS/Incapit	£499.00
MERIDIAN	206B Delta Sigma	£995.00
ROTEL	RCD 965 BX	£299.00
	RCD 965 BX Lam. Pd	£379.00

CD TRANSPORTS

ARCAM	Delta 170 3	£699.00
DPA DIGITAL	T1	£895.00
MERIDIAN	200 Delta Sigma	£995.00
	602	£1750.00
ROKSAN	DP1	£1195.00
THETA	DATA	£2998.00

D TO A CONVERTERS

ARCAM	Black Box 5	£449.00
AUDIOLAB	8000D	£749.00
AUDIO ALCH	DDE	£419.00
DPA DIGITAL	Little Bit	£450.00
	Bugger Bit	£695.00
	PDM1 Series 3	£1280.00
	PDM 2	£2350.00
MERIDIAN	263 Delta Sigma	£495.00
	606	£1350.00
PINK TRIANG	De Capo	£1350.00
	Ordinal	£670.00
ROKSAN	DA1	£495.00
THETA	DS Pro Prime	£1399.00
	Cobalt	£699.00

AUDIO VISUAL - SURROUND SOUND

CELESTION	HT3 Pro Logic Kit	£499.00
DENON	AVC 3020 P/Logic	£730.00
INFINITY	See Speakers	
LEXICON	CP2 P/Logic	£995.00
	CP3 TRX P/Logic	£3295.00
PIONEER	CLD 1750 Laserdisc	£579.00
YAMAHA	DSP A1000 P/Logic	£899.00
	DSP E1000	£669.00
	DSP A500	£469.00
	DSP E200	£369.00
	DSP A2070	£1100.00
	YST-SW950 Sub woofer	£199.00

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

AC ENERGY	AB1 (Stands + £300)	£764.00
APOGER	Contour Mirror	£1345.00
B & W	Matrix 805	£845.00
	Matrix 804	£1395.00
EPOS	ES11 (Stands + £85)	£350.00
IMPULSE	HE	£2250.00
	H6	£1350.00
INFINITY	Infinitesimal 4	£249.00
	Infinitesimal Sub	£549.00
KEF	103/4	£1095.00
MISSION	760i	£129.00
	761i	£179.00
	780	£199.00
	753	£699.00
PRO-AC	Studio 1 MB2	£613.00
	Supersaver MB2	£1229.00
QUAD	Response 1s	£919.00
	RS1A3	£2384.00
	ES1A3 Subwoofers	£1650.00
ROGERS	LS2A/2	£229.00
SONUS FABER	Miaetto	£898.00
TANNOY	607	£185.00
	609	£280.00
	611	£420.00
THEEL	CS 1.2	£1219.00

TURNTABLES (Less Arm)

MICHELL	Micro	£399.00
	Cyrodac	£699.00
PINK TRIANG	LPT with GT1	£585.00
	Export	£895.00
	Anniversary	£1495.00
ROKSAN	Radius + Tabriz Arm	£640.00
	Xenon	£865.00
SYSTEMDEK	2x900	£229.00
	2x900 + RB250 Arm	£327.00

TO NEARMS (Fitted Free)

MORCH	DP6	from £665.00
MOTH	MB1 (RB300)	£149.00
	RB 150 - Rega Pla	£98.00
ROKSAN	Tabriz	£190.00
SME	Series 4	£227.00
	Series 5	£1232.00

CARTRIDGES

AUDIO TECH	ATOC 3	£95.00
	ATOC 5	£129.00
	ATOC 10	£319.00
DENON	DL304	£199.00
LYRA	Lydian	£549.00
ORITOPON	MC 15	£99.00
ROKSAN	Carus Black	£130.00
SUMIKO	Blue Point	£99.00
	Blue Point Special	£249.00

How to pay - by cheque, postal orders or by credit card (stating expiry date).

How to order - by post, by telephone or fax. When paying by credit/debit card (Access, Visa and Connect).

All prices include VAT and were correct at time of going to press.



KJ WEST ONE

26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH
(Close to Marylebone High Street)

Tel: 071 486 8262/8263 · Fax: 071 487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m. Thurs until 7.00 p.m.



Please send me

I enclose my cheque/Postal Order for £
or please debit my Access/Visa account No:

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Daytime Tel No Post Code HFW 7

Northwood



AUDIO

Hi-Fi Specialists

10% FREE

ACCESSORIES WITH ANY PURCHASE OVER £200

Can't separate the wood from the trees?

Come and audition the very best that Hi-Fi has to offer and let your ears hear music like they've never heard before!

RUARK, ALBARRY, ROTEL, CELESTION, NAD, TANNOY, MICROMEGA, GYRODEK, HEYBROOK, MARANTZ D.C.C./A.V., PIONEER, EXPOSURE, CREEK, AUDIOLAB, MERIDIAN, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, TDL, MISSION, HECO, THORENS, DENON, KEF, TARGET, plus many more

BOTH BRANCHES NOW HAVE 2 DEM ROOMS INCLUDING AUDIOVISUAL DISPLAYS

FINANCE AVAILABLE. EXPORT AND MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

126 Pinner Rd, Northwood
Middx HA6 1BP.
Tel: (0923) 820877.

NEW BRANCH NOW OPEN AT:-

98 Cambridge Street
Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1BA
Tel: (0296) 28790.

The Seismic Sink

A revolutionary approach to equipment support



For £169 the *Seismic Sink* provides a more impressive upgrade to the sound of your CD player than adding an outboard D/A converter -- even the Award-winning £700 Audiolab DAC! (*WHAT HI-FI?*, December 1992)

Spikes are essential for speakers, but - contrary to popular belief - are not the solution to equipment isolation. More vibration is fed into the equipment from so-called 'ground' than is taken away. Reviews to date have shown that the *Seismic Sink* outperforms Sorbothane, cones, MDF, glass and *all* spiked tables. The acoustic open circuit afforded by the *Seismic Sink* eliminates structure-borne vibration, dramatically improving the performance of your CD player, turntable, amplifier (especially valve kit), Laser Disc, VCR - even an outboard DAC.

Standard size: 43cm x 35cm (W x D), takes up to 7Kg
Heavy duty version (£189) takes up to 20Kg
Custom sizes for esoteric audio components available to order.
The ultimate isolation platform, with built-in spirit level and three adjustable feet for precise levelling.

Can be shipped worldwide. Contact your local dealer or Townshend Audio for further information and specifications.

Townshend Audio, Tims Boatyard, Timsway, Staines, Middx TW18 3JY.

Tel: (44) 0784 455866. Fax: (44) 0784 455044

MANTICORE MAKE MORE MUSIC

Turntable Servicing all makes please ring for details

WE ARE APPROVED THORENS SERVICE AGENTS

Arm rewiring - Manticore standard cable	£80.00
Arm rewiring - Van den Hul or Isoda	£160.00
Arm rewiring - Cardas	£160.00
Silver plated mains cable with IEC socket	£50.00
Aerolam equipment support	£54.00
Fibreham equipment support - superior performance	£130
Mantra replacement belt - supplied in twos	£22.00
Logic DM101 belt - supplied in twos	£25.00
Logic DM101 spring sets	£22.00
Rega armspacers - polished aluminium 1mm increments	£11.00
Impex motor, pulley and PCB	£65.00
Manticore Mantra - no tonearm	£460.00
Manticore Madrigal with Musician	£570.00
Manticore Magister with 12" Magician	£3,800.00
Manticore Musician tonearm	£320.00
Manticore Magician tonearm	£650.00
Manticore 12" Magician tonearm	£720.00

Part-ex available against all other tonearms

MB5 off-board power supply	£250.00
MB6 off-board power supply	£490.00
Motor rebuild	£150.00
RIAA and preamplifier	£490.00

Please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.



MANTICORE AUDIO VISUAL

The Courtyard, 56c Shortmead Street,
Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP
Tel: 0767 318437

SLATE AUDIO



HI-FI Design & Cable Services

THE SPEAKERSTAND Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

"Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used."

Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News/RR March '89

"An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports."

David Praker, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. '89

"Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate."

Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News/RR May '90

"The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special."

Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice, May '91

"The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking."

Tom Bryant, The Telegraph, June '92

The Finest Speaker Supports In The World

GARRARD 401 PLINTH SYSTEM With 20 years of experience, we are now the leading experts on the 401. In solid marble, this plinth eliminates motor noise, rumble and feedback.

The sound quality from this classic motor has now reached superdeck status. £349 + £25 p/p

THE TURNTABLESLAB Solid slate spiked turntable platform, can be placed anywhere with remarkable results. £175.00

THE TABLESLAB Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment racks, dramatically improving your turntable's performance. State size. £125.00

THE SPEAKERCABLE LC OFC. Meets the same high standard set for our loudspeaker stands. A supremely neutral and clean sound. Please state length required. £15 per metre

THE SPIKEKIT Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any wooden support. Adjustable and very simple to fit. £20.00

THE STONESET Spike kit for use with stone, slate or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PACKING AND FREIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. (U.K. MAINLAND)

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to SLATE AUDIO

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel: _____

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 8UD. TEL 0525 384174

MAIL ORDERS ACCESSORIES

- Cables - Audioquest, Furukawa, Heybrook, Ixos, Ortofon, QED, Van den Hul
- Stands - Alphason, Goldring, Sound Organisation, Stands Unique, Target
- Cartridges - Arcam, A.T., Denon, Dynavector, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko
- Headphones - Beyer, Sennhiesser, Stax
- Accessories - Allsop, BIB, Discwasher, Hunt, Kontak Last, Michell, Milty, Nagoaka, Pixall, QED
- LP's/CD's - Audioquest, Klavier, Opus, Reference Recordings, Sheffield Labs.

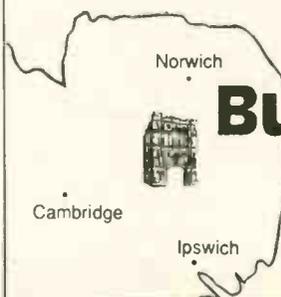
TO ORDER OR FOR A FULL CATALOGUE

PHONE 0850 565693



NOW ON PERMANENT DEMONSTRATION

MICHELL - ISO
ARGO
ALECTO



Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
Telephone 0284 724337

Get Back

Purchase hi-fi or video equipment* from Bartletts and claim back a whopping 15% credit to be used against your choice of any of the following accessories from our extensive range:

- ◆ Speaker Stands
- ◆ Speaker Cable
- ◆ Audio Tape
- ◆ Storage Systems
- ◆ Personal Stereos
- ◆ Equipment Racks
- ◆ Interconnects
- ◆ Video Tape
- ◆ Headphones
- ◆ Cleaning Materials

15%!

The promotion is for a limited period only, starting Tuesday 15th June and ending Monday 12th July 1993. Don't miss it!

* Offer excludes Bartletts Suggested Systems, repairs, and sale items.

Bartletts
HI-FI

Bartletts System of the Month

Marantz CD 52 II CD player
Marantz PM 40 SE Amplifier
Tannoy 605 Loudspeakers
Normal Price £645.00

Bartletts Crazy Price Price inc. Tannoy 6S5 Stands

£419.90 £499.90

Carriage £12.00 per system

Bartletts

HI-FI

PRICES

071 607 2148

071 607 2296

Phone today

MAIL ORDER

071 607 2148

071 607 2296

Fax: 071 609 0536

N. London Only

DEMOS

North London

071 607 2148

DEMOS

Woking

0483 771175

STORES AT

North London
175 Holloway Road
London, N7 8LX

Woking

11 The Broadway,
Woking, Surrey, GU21 5AP

Opening Times: 9.30am - 6pm

Monday -

Saturday

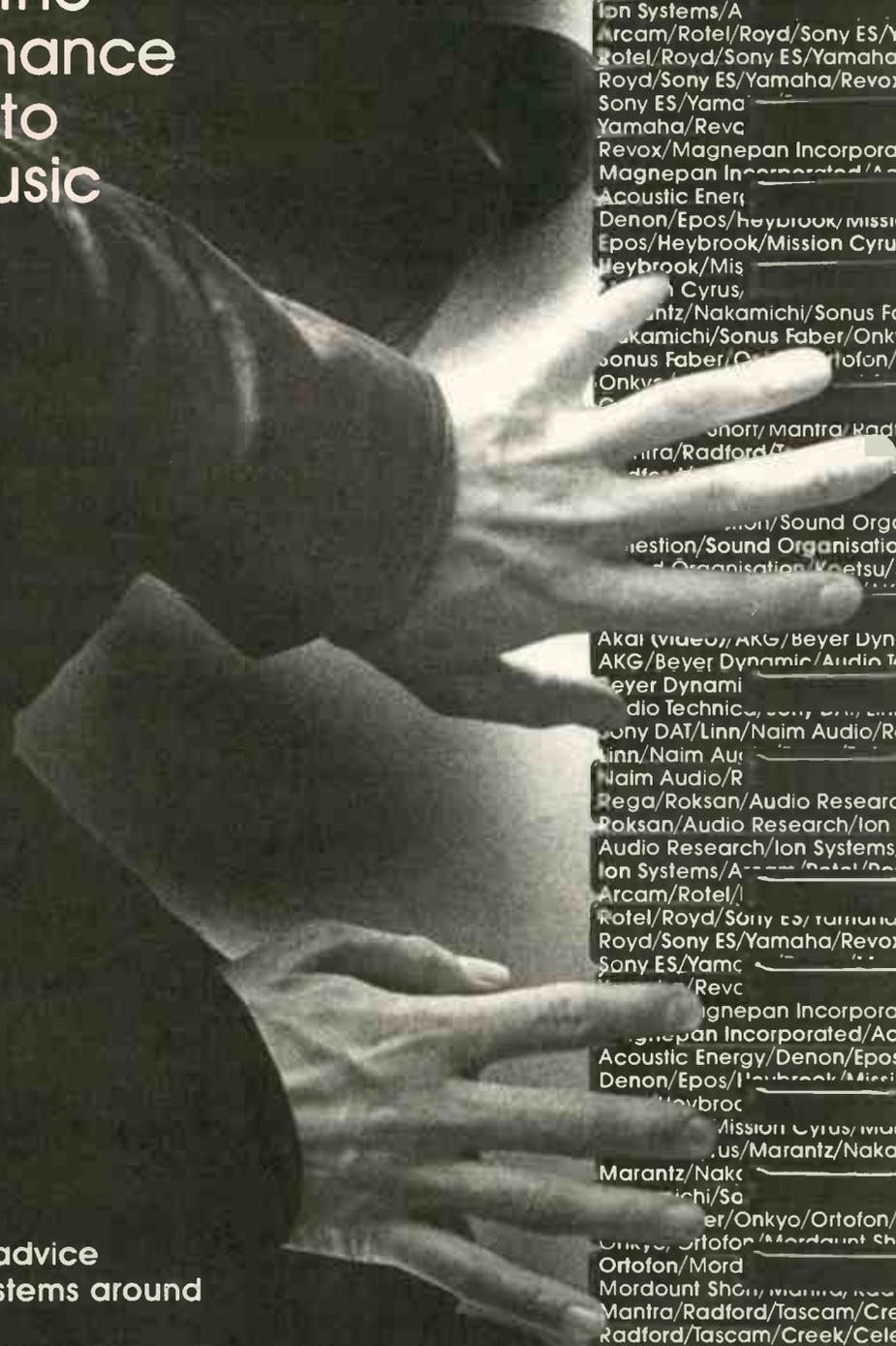


STOCKISTS OF:

Aiwa, Adcom, Arcam, Audiolab, Audio Source, Audio Technica, Aura, B&W, Cable Talk, Celestion, Cerwin-Vega, Copland, Creek, Cyrus, Dali, Denon, Dual, Exposure, Furakawa, JPW, Marantz, Michell, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, ProAc, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Sony, Systemdek, Tannoy, Target, Technics, Tripod, Wharfedale, Yamaha.

music made live... music made live...

Putting the performance back into your music



Linn/Naim Audio
 Naim Audio/R
 Rega/Roksan/Audio Research/
 Roksan/Audio Research/Inn Systems/Arc
 Audio Research
 Ion Systems/A
 Arcam/Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Rev
 Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Mag
 Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Magnepan
 Sony ES/Yama
 Yamaha/Revc
 Revox/Magnepan Incorporated/Acoustic
 Magnepan Incorporated/Acoustic Energy
 Acoustic Energy
 Denon/Epos/Heybrook/Mission Cyrus/MC
 Epos/Heybrook/Mission Cyrus/Marantz/N
 Heybrook/Mis
 Mission Cyrus/
 Marantz/Nakamichi/Sonus Faber/Onkyo/
 Nakamichi/Sonus Faber/Onkyo/Ortofon/I
 Sonus Faber/O
 Ortofon/Mordaunt SI
 Onkyo
 Mordaunt Short/Mantra/Radford/Tascam
 Mantra/Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestio
 Creek/Celestio
 Sound Organisation/Ko
 Sound Organisation/Koetsu/SME/Akai (v
 Sound Organisation/Koetsu/SME/Akai (v
 Akai (video)/AKG/Beyer Dynamic/Audio
 AKG/Beyer Dynamic/Audio Technica/Sor
 Beyer Dynami
 Audio Technica/Sony DAT/Linn/Naim Audio/Rega/Roksan
 Sony DAT/Linn/Naim Audio/Rega/Roksan
 Linn/Naim Au
 Naim Audio/R
 Rega/Roksan/Audio Research/Ion Syster
 Roksan/Audio Research/Ion Systems/Arc
 Audio Research/Ion Systems/Arcam/Rot
 Ion Systems/Arcam/Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/
 Arcam/Rotel/
 Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Turhalla/Revox/Mag
 Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Magnepan
 Sony ES/Yamc
 Yamaha/Revc
 Magnepan Incorporated/Acousti
 Magnepan Incorporated/Acoustic Energy
 Acoustic Energy/Denon/Epos/Heybrook/
 Denon/Epos/Heybrook/Mission Cyrus/M
 Heybroc
 Mission Cyrus/Marantz/Nakam
 us/Marantz/Nakamichi/Sonus
 Marantz/Nak
 amichi/Sa
 sonus Faber/Onkyo/Ortofon/Mordaunt SI
 Onkyo, Ortofon/Mordaunt Short/Mantra/
 Ortofon/Mord
 Mordount Short/Mantra/Radford/Tascam
 Mantra/Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestio
 Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestion/Sounc
 Tascam/Creek/Celestion/Sound Organis
 Creek/Celesti
 Celestion/Sou
 Sound Organisation/Koetsu/SME/Akai (v
 Koestu/SME/Akai (video)/AKG/Bever Dvr
 SME/Akai (vid
 Akai (video)/AKG/

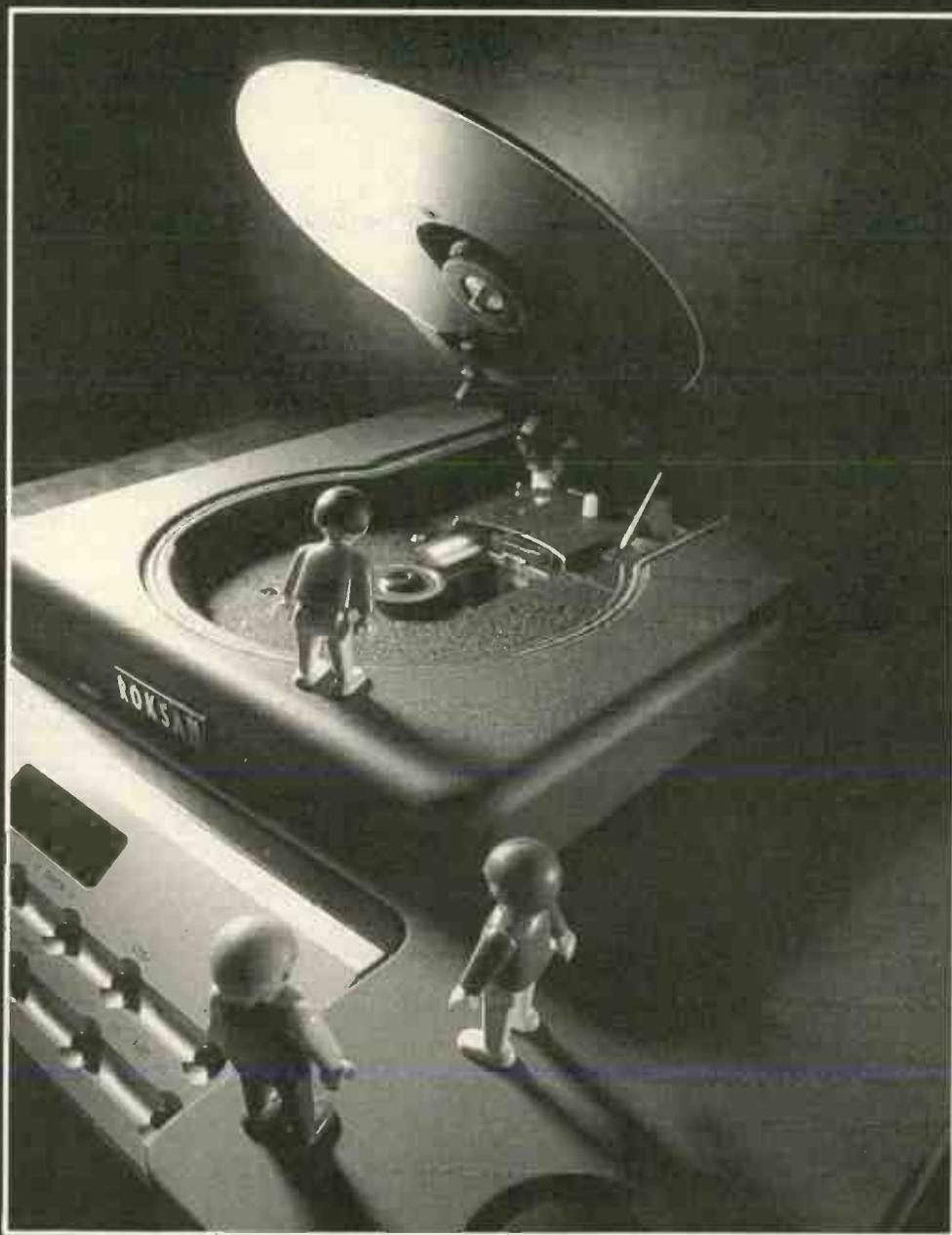
Independent advice on the best systems around

West Midlands Audio
 158 Ombersley Road
 Worcester WR3 7HA
 Telephone: 0905 58046
 Fax: 0905 57585

Open 9.30 am - 5.30 pm
 (8.30 pm by appointment)

CREATIVE AUDIO

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE. Fax: (0743) 271010 Tel: (0743) 241924 (Closed Mondays)



“It’s life Jim...but not as we know it”

Roksan’s CD player boldly goes where only the best in analogue has gone before. Available in two or three-box form, the Roksan sets new standards at the price. Alternatively the DP1 can be partnered by Audiolabs excellent 8000 DAC. Hear them all alongside the Naim CDI & Meridian 200/263.

Authorised retailer for:

ARCAM · AUDIOLAB · CELESTION · CYRUS · DENON · EPOS · KEF · MERIDIAN
MISSION · NAIM · QUAD · REGA · ROKSAN · ROTEL · RUARK · SOUND ORGANISATION
TRIPODS

With the kind permission of Playmobil UK

GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

100's OF AERIALS, 100's OF FITTINGS FOR HI-FI
AERIALS, TV AERIALS & SATELLITE DISHES
DIY OR FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS
Quality equipment stocked, eg.
ANTIFERRENCE, TRIAX, LAB GEAR ETC..

THE AERIAL SHOP

188 HALFWAY ST., SIDCUP, KENT
(NR. ELTHAM SE9)

(081) 300 5588/8990/7454

Authorised Agents for  Television

SITELL AERIALS

Big enough to matter, small enough to
care



CAI

Members of the
Confederation of
Aerial Industries
Your guarantee of
satisfaction

All TV / FM Aerial work
undertaken, also video
playback and multi-
point systems.

Rickmansworth

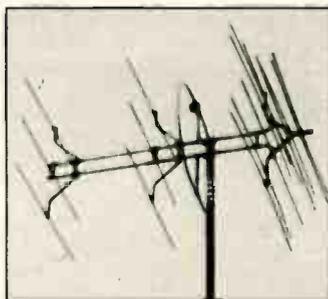
0923 770013

Same day service
24 hr ansaphone

EXPENSIVE TUNER??

THEN HAVE THE AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don't ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed dunit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a "one off" special built, up to 32 elements.



GALAXIE CIRCULAR 17-ELEMENT STEREO
GAIN 15.9dB F. to B. 33.7dB L. 74"

WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

- ★ FM arrays from 4 to 23 Element. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- ★ British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- ★ Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- ★ Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete "Aerial Guide" which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

SEE THE REST, THEN FOR THE BEST, CALL

**RON SMITH
AERIALS**

98 ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Day — Luton 36561 9.0 to 6.0 Eve — Luton 29560 after 7.30 pm

5 Minutes from M1 Motorway. Turnoff No. 11



Antiferrence

TV ANTENNAS

THE CHOICE IS YOURS:

Allrounder for reception from all points
of the compass.



Mushkillers for the ultimate directional
performance



Fitted by all good aerial installers.

Antiferrence Ltd.

TV Division
Bicester Road
Aylesbury
HP19 3BJ

Fax: 0296 84284

PRECISION CABLES LTD

We really do stand alone for UNBEATABLE SERVICE both in QUALITY and REALISTIC PRICES making our customised cable service simply the best available TODAY AND TOMORROW.

OLYMPIC RANGE OF HI-FI CABLES

BRONZE QUALITY

Precision Neutrik XLR. Jack Plugs
Musiflex cable is well known throughout
the Professional Music Industry for its
neutral transparent sound.

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE
Phono-Phono pair	0.25m.	£12.75
Phono-Phono pair	0.5m.	£13.50
Phono-Phono pair	1m.	£15.00
Phono-Phono pair	2m.	now £17.00
Phono-Phono quad	0.25m.	£27.00
Phono-Phono quad	0.5m.	£28.50
Phono-Phono quad	1m.	£31.50
Phono-Phono quad	2m.	now £34.50
Jack-Jack patch lead		£8.00
Jack-Jack	0.5m.	£7.50
Jack-Jack	1m.	£8.00
Jack-XLR (mic)	1m.	£8.50
Jack-XLR (mic)	2m.	£9.50
Jack-XLR (mic)	5m.	£12.50
XLR-XLR	1m.	£8.50
Scart-Phono pair	1m.	£10.00
Scart-Phono pair	2m.	£12.00
Scart-phono quad	1m.	£16.00
Scart-Phono quad	2m.	£20.00

SILVER QUALITY

Neutrik ProFi Connectors possibly the
best quality Phono connectors available.

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE
Phono-Phono pair	0.25m.	now £25.00
Phono-Phono pair	0.5m.	now £25.75
Phono-Phono pair	1m.	now £27.50
Phono-Phono pair	2m.	now £31.00
Phono-Phono quad	0.25m.	now £50.00
Phono-Phono quad	0.5m.	now £51.50
Phono-Phono quad	1m.	now £55.00
Phono-Phono quad	2m.	now £62.00

Musiflex cable

Please add	£1.00 per extra m.	Single
Please add	£2.00 per extra m.	pair
Please add	£4.00 per extra m.	quad
Scart-Phono pair	1m	£17.00
Scart-Phono pair	2m	£19.00
Scart-Phono quad	1m	£26.00
Scart-Phono quad	2m	£30.00

PC OSC CABLE USED

Unterminated per m. £2.00
Gold plated 4mm banana plugs std.
J. A. Michell available.

DESCRIPTION LENGTH PRICE

4mm-4mm	2m.	£16.50 ea.
4mm-4mm	4m.	£20.50 ea.
Jack-Jack	2m.	£12.50 ea.
Jack-Jack	4m.	£16.50 ea.
Jack-XLR	2m.	£13.00 ea.
Jack-XLR	4m.	£17.00 ea.
XLR-XLR	2m.	£13.50 ea.
XLR-XLR	4m.	£17.50 ea.

Prices are for single cables (per channel)
not pairs.

PC SCREENED MAINS CABLE

16 amp 1.5mm per m.	£4.50
20 amp 2.5mm per m.	£6.20

To: PRECISION CABLES LTD. 53
EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEE GREEN, LONDON
SE12 8NT.
TEL: 081-297-0255.

Please send me:

I Enclose Cheque/Postal Order (Made
Out To Precision Cables Ltd.) / Cash

For

£

Name:

Address:

Post Code:

tel:

Please Phone for FREE catalogue

All Prices Include V.A.T.

Please add £5.00 for postage.

Personal Callers only by appointment.

WHY A HI-FI TUNER NEEDS A GOOD AERIAL

For best sound quality, a hi-fi tuner must have a strong signal of around 1mV minimum.

The question is: how do you get it?

INDOOR AERIALS

Simple pin-up wire types (dipoles) only provide enough signal within a few miles of a transmitter. Otherwise they are noisy and prone to receiving multipath signals that produce distortion.

We've tested powered indoor aerials and expensive hi-tech designs costing up to £50 and find they give no more signal than simple, horizontal dipoles, either of the wire type or of rigid aluminium. Their only benefit is smaller size. It is better to buy a rigid aluminium dipole and mount it high, upstairs on a wardrobe, at the top of a stairwell, or similar.

LOFT AERIALS

Loft aerials have the advantage of height and, if there are many elements, gain as well, so they provide a stronger signal than a simple dipole indoor aerial. In areas of reasonably high signal strength - which usually means within ten miles or so from a transmitter, a loft aerial may be satisfactory.

Usually with three elements, a director rod (short), reflector rod (long) and dipole element in between, loft aerials are also directional; they must be pointed toward the transmitter. They reject interference and reflected signals better than dipoles, giving a cleaner signal to the tuner.

The best mounting position is high up in the V of the roof, away from metal objects like water tanks. A long downlead will be needed, preferably of good quality to minimise signal loss.

BALCONY & WALL MOUNTING AERIALS

Balconies in blocks of flats have the advantage of height, giving a much stronger signal. However, the balcony should face the transmitter for good results.

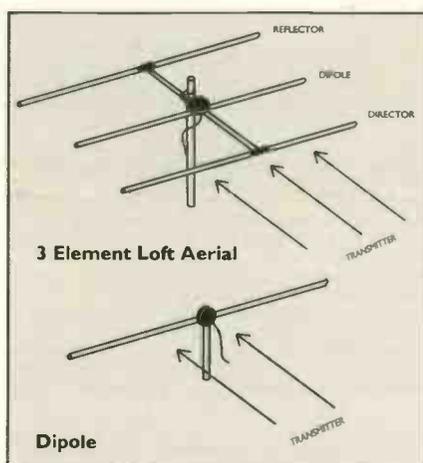
It is often possible, if a little difficult, to wall-mount an aerial on a stub mast outside a window, but you may need consent to do so. Hanging out of a window can be dangerous, so consider using a professional installer. And make sure the wall faces toward the transmitter of course.

OUTDOOR AERIALS

In most locations, only an outdoor aerial will give a signal strong enough and clean enough (i.e. free from interference and multipath reflections) to provide true hi-fidelity from a good tuner. Benefits are height (the higher the better), crucial for

obtaining a strong signal free of reflections, and number of elements, which determine both gain and directionality.

Multi-element aerials are used in areas of medium to weak signal strength, meaning up to around forty miles from a transmitter. Any further away is judged as a 'fringe' area and will demand even more elements.



ALL-ROUND AERIALS AND WHIPS

Whip aerials, vertical dipoles and all-round aerials (curved horizontal dipoles) provide less signal than a simple, indoor dipole (i.e. negative gain). They are suitable only for areas of high signal strength.

Although whips and curved dipoles offer all-round reception, this means they provide little rejection of reflections, interference and distant stations. They are not especially suitable for hi-fi use.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS AND ROTATORS

Aerial amplifiers are useful only at the masthead to overcome losses in a very long downlead. They are also used to provide enough signal for distribution around a house.

These roles apart, amplifiers boost noise and rubbish from an aerial by the same amount they boost wanted stations, giving no gain in quality, even though the signal strength meter of a tuner might go up. Not recommended.

Rotators are used to swing a directional aerial around, to receive more stations. A simpler solution is to have two aerials pointing in different directions, with their outputs duplexed together or, for more signal but less convenience, twin

downleads with an aerial switch at the bottom.

ATTENUATORS

When it's necessary to use a directional aerial to cut down reflections from tower blocks, but the aerial then gives too much signal (i.e. more than 10mV), an in-line attenuator can be used to prevent tuner overload.

AERIAL INSTALLERS

The best and overriding reason for using an installer is personal safety; roof work is very dangerous. Installers are also very quick and well equipped; DIY may take the large part of a day. Local installers should know about area-specific problems, the location of repeat and fill-in transmitters, and such like - all matters that are likely to be a mystery to most people.

Finally, good installers should have a Field Strength Meter that not only enables them to see whether an aerial is giving the required result, but can prove this to the satisfaction of the customer. Around 1mV is wanted, meaning powerful stations will come in higher (say 3-5mV) but weak ones a bit lower (0.3-1mV). If for no other reason, knowing that the aerial works properly is enough reason for using an installer.

Discuss this matter with them first though. In some areas, it may be impossible to obtain such a strong signal, no matter what aerial is used; get a variety of opinions if necessary.

CONFEDERATION OF AERIAL INDUSTRIES

The CAI has a countrywide list of aerial installers who are members that abide by the rules below.

To find a local service, contact -

CAI Ltd.,
Fulton House Business Centre,
Fulton Road,
Wembley Park,
MIDDLESEX HA9 0TF

Tel: 081-902-8998
Fax: 081-903-8719

CAI members must employ staff competent for the business conducted. They must follow standards of practice, agree to investigation, examination or test at any time. They must guarantee any aerial, equipment and/or installation work for a minimum period of twelve months ●

World favourites

Hi-Fi World's revamped, comprehensive, selection of preferred products out of those we have reviewed in the last eighteen months, with the issue in which the test appeared.

COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

SONY CDP-497	£160	Superb starter CD. Packed with facilities.	Aug 92
DENON DCD 890	£269.99	Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful sound.	Nov 92
MISSION DADS	£300	Bitstream based player. Very even handed, with solid bass. Some lack of spaciousness.	May 9
ROTEL RCD-965BX	£300	Bitstream based player. Calm, open and sophisticated performer.	Oct 91
ARCAM ALPHA +	£420	Offers a warm, full-bodied sound with a big, rich bass.	May 91
CREEK CD60	£500	16-bit player. Excellent rhythmic properties and a superb bass performance.	Apr 92
CARY CAD-85S	£900	16-bit Rotel player, with Cary-designed valve output stage. Packed with ambience and musicality.	Feb 92
MICROMEGA SOLO	£1350	Distinctive transport; very light and musical, but with a deep, well controlled bass.	May 92
NAIM CDI	£1598	Single box, 16-bit player. Close to the two box CDS, very disc dependent, has vital tingle factor.	Apr 92
TEAC X-1	£2300	Superb 20-bit player. Convincing, idiosyncratic and characterful. Has plenty of flair.	Jun 92
NAIM CDS	£2937	Two box, sixteen bit player. De rigueur for Naim-based systems. Musically informative, has both punch and delicacy.	Sep 91

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

ARCAM DELTA 170.3	£650	Smooth. Draws the listener into the performance. Improves on all the strengths of the 170.	Jul 92
TEAC P-S00	£650	Can be too restrained for some tastes, but subtle and highly detailed.	Feb 92
DPA DIGITAL T1	£795	Superbly clean and detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's convertors.	Jan 93
MICROMEGA DUO	£1745	CD-ROM based transport. Defines refinement and air, but without sacrificing impact.	Nov 91

DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

QED DIGIT	£125	Based on Philips Bitstream. Excellent value, with no rough edges. Co-axial input for CD only.	May 92
MICROMEGA MICRODAC	£299	Philips Bitstream-based. Typical Micromega sound, very musical and refined, lacks the cutting edge of detail.	Mar 92
MISSION DAC S	£299	DAC7 based. Clean, forward mid-range, capable of portraying real subtleties. Bass lacks firmness.	Jul 92
ARCAM BLACK BOX 3	£360	Warm sounding DAC. Now looking a bit tired against stiff opposition.	May 91
AUDIO ALCHEMY D.D.E.	£376	Digital Decoding Engine has broad and smooth presentation.	Feb 92
DPA LITTLE BIT	£395	Sets up a wide, open stage and places a captivating performance within it. High performance/£.	
SUGDEN SDA-I	£650	16-bit Philips based. A wide open window for the transport to flow through. Very neutral.	Jun 92
DPA BIGGER BIT	£695	The Bigger bit has enormous insight revealing the mixing and production work behind most rock recordings.	Nov 91
AUDIOLAB 8000DAC	£695	Philips Bitstream-based. Well built and flexible. Typical Audiolab sound, very silent and neutral.	Jan 92
DPA PDM-ONE III	£1280	Less ruthless than, but staggeringly close to the PDM-TWO. The latest version of the PDM-ONE is a two box DAC-7 affair	Mar 92
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO	£1350	Own-design one bit DAC reaches new standards in Digital. One of the best.	Jan 93
DPA PDM-TWO	£2350	Frighteningly deep and controlled bass. Very forthright; a trifle violent in its truthfulness. Literally - stunning!	Jun 91

TURNTABLES

SYSTEMDEK IIX-900	£190	Surprisingly natural sound, if not as detailed as some. Suits Rega, Moth and Helius arms.	Aug 91
PROJECT 2	£245	Czech built turntable with much to offer. Very coherent.	May 92
REGA PLANAR 3	£250	Built to last. Transparent and lucid, although can sound bass light. Sets the standard to beat.	Aug 91
THORENS TD166/VI/UK	£270	Fitted with Rega RB 250 arm. Good basic deck, with tweakability.	Jun 92
MICHELL MYCRO	£397	(with RB300 arm, £539) Falling between the Syncro and the Gyrodec, the Mycro has superb mid-band clarity and poise.	Apr 92
PINK TRIANGLE L.P.T.	£449	Neutral sounding turntable with excellent soundstaging and decent bass. Use Linn, Rega or Roksan arm.	May 91
ROKSAN RADIUS	£550	(with arm) Isn't tripped up by unsettling music, the Radius acts a good mid-price turntable.	Nov 91
THORENS TD-300/BC	£650	Arm-less Thorens, good match for Rega RB-300 or Naim ARO. Easy to use turntable that gets very close to the Linn LP12.	Apr 91
PINK TRIANGLE EXPORT	£676	Terrific soundstaging properties, good bass and a neutral performance that considerably improves upon the LPT.	Jun 91
VOYD VALDI	£699	Similar to the Pink Triangle, the two-motor Valdi is an expressive performer, best suited to Audio Innovations equipment.	Jul 91
ROKSAN XERXES	£785	Highly analytical and exciting turntable. Can be almost CD-like in its presentation.	May 92
PT ANNIVERSARY	£1200	Very neutral turntable, but with a lot of magic. Excellent imagery and detail. A natural partner to the SME V.	Sep 91/May 92
SME MODEL 20	£2495	The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30. The 20 never disgraces itself.	Oct 92

TONEARMS

REGA RB 300	£139	For Pink Triangles, Michells, Roksans and Systemdeks. Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass.	
MØRCH DP-6	£665	'Unipivot plus' tonearm. Plays music with a silken and rich quality. Perfect match for the Da Capo cartridge.	Jul 92
SME 309	£568	Based on IV & V; uses an aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. High end value for money. Smooth; excellent imaging	Jan 93
SME SERIES IV	£828	Simplified version of the legendary SME Series V. A precision measuring instrument only bettered by the V.	Mar 92
SME SERIES V	£1232	A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound.	Sep 91/May 92

CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012	£45	Excellent value. Well balanced performer, rich and full without warmth. Very spacious and clear.	Apr 91
GOLDRING 1042	£89.95	A wealth of treble detail and a fine sense of analysis proffered by the Goldring secures its place in this section.	Jan 93
SUMIKO BLUE POINT	£99.95	The Blue Point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too.	Oct 92
ORTOFON MC15	£100	Moving coil cartridge at moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm.	Jun 92
ROKSAN CORUS BLACK	£110	Moving magnet cartridge, based on Goldring design. Exciting and detailed, with great speed.	Sep 91/May 92
SHURE VST-V	£150	One of the finest moving magnet cartridges currently available. Excellent tracker.	Jul 92
DENON DL-304	£199	Tonally uncoloured the Denon offers a superbly transparent mid-band. It could sound a little thin in some systems.	
GOLDRING ELITE	£200	British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed, but can sound a trifle brittle at times.	Apr 92
GOLDRING EXCEL	£499	British made high-end m-c. Refined and lyrical presentation, slightly dull at times.	Oct 91
LYRA LYDIAN	£500	Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Magical sound, even better nude!	Aug 92
MØRCH DA CAPO	£500	Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Musical and accurate, without any flaw.	Feb 92/May 92
AUDIONOTE IO	£1295	Very low output cartridge, with high silver content. Needs step-up transformer. Very musical, can show up how poor most cartridges are.	Nov 91

CASSETTE RECORDERS

TECHNICS RS-BX404	£130	Terrific value and good sound for the money.	Sep 91
TECHNICS RS-BX606	£170	Three head deck, Superb value, capable of seeing off much more expensive machines.	Nov 91
SONY TC-K677ES	£240	One of the first low-cost three head decks. Can be grainy and slightly bright, but makes for stable recordings and playback.	Sep 91
JVC TD-VS41	£280	Three head deck. Good for both recording and playback, especially of prerecorded tapes. Easy to use.	Dec 91
DENON DRS-810	£300	Drawer loading cassette - just like CD. Sweet sounding, but a bit expensive.	Jan 92
NAKAMICHI CASSETTE DECK 2	£350	Makes fine recordings with metal tape. Excellent with pre recorded tapes. One of the finest two head machines about.	Mar 91
CASSETTE DECK 1.S	£500	Scaled down version of the Cassette Deck 1, without rivals at the price.	Jan 92
CASSETTE DECK I	£600	In the light of the 1.S, this fails to be such good value, but still a sound three head deck.	Apr 91
PIONEER D-S00	£600	Very smooth sounding DAT deck, but still slightly coarser than the original source.	Apr 92
TEAC V8000S	£699	Dolby 'S' deck. Easy to use. Very stable sound, with instrumental textures close to perfect.	Jun 92
ARCAM DELTA 100	£850	Dolby 'S' deck. Excellent sound quality, close to the original source. The best Dolby 'S' deck around.	Apr 92
NAKAMICHI CR-7	£1500	No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning, motorised head and remote control. Astonishing complexity; the best!	Aug 92

TUNERS

DENON TU-260L	£110	Excellent budget AM/FM tuner. Easy to operate, good all-rounder with a fine sound.	Mar 92
NAD 4225	£160	Warm sounding, but detailed budget AM/FM tuner. AM poor, looks dated.	Jun 92
ARCAM ALPHA 3	£199.90	Excellent vocal clarity and decent sharpness; good for Rock.	Dec 92
AURA TU-50	£230	Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker	May 92
YAMAHA TX-950	£260	Fine all-rounder, with a good AM section.	Jul 92
KENWOOD KT-7020	£270	Silky smooth sound, but very insensitive and needs a good aerial.	Feb 92
ARCAM DELTA 80	£340	AM/FM analogue tuner. Realistic sound quality, but slightly insensitive.	Jan 92
QUAD 66FM	£490	Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery; remote controllable.	Nov 92
NAIM NAT-02	£853	Little box, big money, dead good. Try and find better unless it's a . . .	May 91
NAIM NAT-01	£1377	The best tuner currently available. All else is mere artifice. If you want better radio reception, go and live in the BBC's studio.	Mar 92

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

HARMAN-KARDON HK6150	£159	Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range. Excellent bass.	Jun 92
NAD 302	£159.99	Lots of insight and detail but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.	Jan 93

DENON PMA-350	£170	Packs a lot of punch for the money. Phono stage lags behind the line inputs.	Mar 91
PIONEER A300X	£199	Exceptionally sweet mid and treble plus the superb dynamic range of the A400	Dec 92
SUGDEN A25B	£203	Surprisingly warm and well rounded for the price. Worth seeking out.	Dec 91
ARCAM ALPHA 3	£200	Lean and lively, with an astonishing amount of detail. Excellent line stages.	Oct 91
MISSION CYRUS ONE	£249	The series 8 guise has brought about improvements in balance and power pushing it further forward.	Feb 92
CREEK CAS 4140 S2	£230	Bit soft and rounded, but with a pleasant character. Easy on the ear.	Nov 91
PIONEER A-400	£240	The amplifier that shook up the UK hi-fi industry. Very hi-fi sounding, but can sound good with high-end equipment.	Nov 91
AURA EVOLUTION VA-100	£270	Full of refinement, although not the best measuring amplifier around.	Jul 92
HARMAN/KARDON HK6550	£349	Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag.	Nov 92
MISSION CYRUS 2	£380	Best with PSX power supply (£300). More powerful, dynamic and well balanced than almost any of its price rivals.	May 92
AUDIOLAB 8000A	£430	Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.	Apr 92
SUGDEN A48B	£460	Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Tonally very even.	Apr 92
AMC CVT-3030	£500	Valve hybrid amplifier. Has valve and transistor virtues in a reasonably priced package.	Aug 92
AUDIO INNOVS. SERIES 500	£990	Sweet sounding valve design. Good looking, but a little system dependent.	May 91
AUDIONOTE OTO	£1250	12w valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.	Jun 92
TUBE TECH.UNISYS	£1299	Superbly built chrome valve amplifier. Pacey and musical.	Aug 92
COPLAND CTA-401	£1495	Solidly built Swedish valve amplifier. Very refined and unfatiguing sound.	Feb 92

PREAMPLIFIERS

NAD 1000	£180	Wonderful value. Relaxed, smooth and easy on the ear. Best with 2100 power amps.	Jun 91
QUAD 34	£336	Civilised, smooth and unintrusive. Not especially transparent, but relaxing and built to last. Clever tone controls.	Jun 91
AUDIO INNOVS. SERIES 200	£349	Valve preamplifier. Good value, rather Coloured but very dynamic. Best with Innovations equipment.	May 92
AUDIOLAB 8000C	£375	Superbly made solid state pre, without flaw. Clean sounding, if a touch sterile. Excellent all-rounder.	Jun 91
CROFT SUPER MICRO A	£649	Valve preamp. Great mid-band. Good soundstaging properties, a bit warm & euphonic.	Oct 91
MICHELL ARGO+ISO	£687/£393	(+£155 for optional Hera PSU) Pure detail, incisiveness and the beauty of the highest of high end especially with the Hera power supplies. Line-level only, hence an Iso required for vinyl replay.	Oct 91/Jul 92
DPA DSP50S-LJ-PSU	£745/£250	Line level pre-amplifier + onboard power supply. One of the best pre's available at any price.	Apr 91
DPA DSP50S-D	£325	Disc stage to complement DSP50S-L line level pre. Can be used with DPA power supply to form an excellent disc pre amp which could be used with any line level pre.	Apr 91
CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR	£900	Valve preamplifier with MM phono + 2 line stages. Magical and realistic sound quality, deep soundstage. Superb for recordings.	Dec 91
JOHN SHEARNE PHASE ONE	£1099	Attractive preamplifier with matching power amplifier. valve-like lucidity and sweetness. Suits neutral equipment.	Aug 91
ALCHEMIST FREYA	£1150	Line level pre-amplifier, with distinctive styling. Detailed and commanding sounding, may sound too bright in some systems.	Oct 91
LINN KAIRN	£1295	Remote control preamplifier. Flexible, but can sound too forward. Best suited to Linn equipment.	Aug 91
E.A.R. G88	£5246	Exceptionally solidly built valve pre, with a 'bolted down' sound to match. Can sound awesome.	Nov 91

POWER AMPLIFIERS

NAD 2100	£290	Matches 1000 pre. Powerful (150 watts) but relaxing sound ; big bass.	Jun 91
QUAD 306	£395	Well suited to the ESL-63 loudspeakers. Beautifully built, smooth sound but not transparent; weak bass.	Jun 91
CONCORDANT EXULTANT	£500	Modified Quad II mono amplifiers. Colder sounding than the original. Good value. Good match with Excelsior preamp.	Jan 92
AUDIOLAB 8000P	£545	Powerful solid state stereo power amplifier. Clean, natural sound with a slick styling to match. Very well made.	Jun 91
CROFT SERIES S	£548	Stereo 25 watt valve amplifier. Can be bridged. Rich, warm sounding. Good with ProAc loudspeakers.	Oct 91
QUAD 606	£570	100 watt stereo solid state amp. Smooth and civilised. Similar to 306, but more power and deeper bass.	Jun 91
DPA DIGITAL DPA50S	£1175	Together with the S0S pre and disc stage this forms Noel's favourite amplifier. Very clean, very clear and very neutral.	Apr 91
JOHN SHEARNE PHASE ONE	£1199	Matching power amplifier to Phase One preamp above. Attractive finish, sweet sound.	Aug 91
AUDIOLAB 8000M	£1190	150 watt solid state monoblocks. Typical Audiolab look, build and sound; crisp and clear but can also be clinical.	Sep 91
ART AUDIO TEMPO	£1398	20 watt triode monoblocks. Attractive looking, vibrant sounding, ambient and subtle.	Dec 91
ALCHEMIST GENESIS	£1400	100 watt valve monoblocks. Powerful sound. Very cable dependent but with plenty of dynamic range.	Oct 91
AUDIO INNOVS. SERIES 1000	£1499	50W valve monoblocks. Powerful sound.	May 92
MICHELL ALECTO	£1800	High end bargain of the year the Alecto's have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that it rarely attained.	Dec 92
ART AUDIO MAESTRO	£1927	Pentode/Triode switchable valve monoblocks. Beautiful looking, sweet and involving.	Jun 91
E.A.R. 549	£4372	Massive 200watt valve monoblocks. Awesome sound, uncanny solidity of images, hard treble.	Nov 91

LOUDSPEAKERS

CELESTION I	£99	Low price, compact size, big sound. An exciting all round performer.	Oct 92
GOODMANS MAXIM 3	£99	Excellent budget small box. Forward sound, without undue box coloration.	May 92
MISSION 760i	£119.90	The 760is are detailed, fast and have bags of rhythm. Ear bashing pleasure.	
TANNOY 603	£124.99	The 603's are a rich and smooth blend that offer their best when bi-wired.	Sep 92
MISSION 761i	£169	Not a perfect loudspeaker, but is full of bass and a lot of fun and entertainment for the money.	Feb 92
MISSION 780	£180	Not without flaws, but the accent is on the music. Good small design.	Sep 91
TANNOY 605LE	£189.99	Highly analytical but has limited bass extension and is not particularly smooth. Very revealing.	Jan 93
B&W DM610	£200	Very competent and musical. Loads of life and energy.	Sep 91
ROGERS LS2a2	£209	So far the most correct loudspeaker we have discovered at the price. Sweet and even-natured. A bargain.	May 92
HEYBROOK HBI Mk III	£249	Powerful, efficient loudspeakers. Loads of welly, loads of bass, but somewhat unrefined.	Apr 91
TANNOY 609	£250	Cheapest Dual Concentric loudspeaker in the range. Fast and fun, but unobtrusive.	Jan 92
NAD 8100	£300	Fine floorstanding loudspeaker that goes deep and loud. Terrific sense of fun.	Aug 91
EPOS ES11	£330	Two way reflex loudspeaker with a civilised but giant-killing sound quality. Excellent imagery.	Apr 91/Jan 92
TRIANGLE COMETE	£375	Highly efficient small box loudspeaker with a superb mid-band. Great for valve amplification.	Apr 92
WILMSLOW FOCCUS	£400	Kit loudspeaker, based around DynAudio drivers. Very transparent and detailed for the price.	Feb 92
KEF 101/2	£495	The baby of the KEF Reference range. Very system dependent.	May 91
CELESTION 100	£499	Need powerful amplifier and careful positioning. Have insight and good tonal accuracy.	Dec 91
NEAT PETITE	£525	Baby two-way. Tight, fast, great stereo and good dynamics. Few little boxes come close.	Aug 91
PENTACHORD	£534	(£1059 with subwoofer) Superbly transparent. With the sub-woofer, they go deep too.	May 91
PROAC STUDIO I MK II	£612	Two-way reflex loudspeaker. Easy to listen to and well-balanced, although somewhat Coloured.	Aug 91/Jan 92
KEF Q90	£649	Uni-Q design with ABR. Efficient, dynamic and capable of going very loud indeed.	Jan 92
REL STADIUM SUBWOOFER	£695	Mono, self-powered subwoofer that works! Very flat frequency response.	Jun 92
B&W MATRIX 805	£795	At home both in the recording studio and the listening room. Speedy delivery and excellent imagery; paint a clear picture.	Jan 92
AUDIO NOTE AN-J	£799	Good soundstaging with a very convincing, natural sound. Derivative of Snell design.	Jun 91
MONITOR AUDIO I200 Gld	£949.99	Excellent resolution of detail maintains a listeners attention; insightful.	Dec 92
HEYBROOK SEXTET	£1079	Revealing, lucid floorstanders. Not smooth, but tight and fast-paced. Need careful partnering.	Oct 91/Feb 92
PROAC RESPONSE ONE 'S'	£918	Excellent small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive and passion in music in a small room.	Jul 92
MAGNEPLANAR MGI.4	£1190	Electro-magnetic planar design. Needs long room. Can create an open, relaxed and easy musical performance. Lacks detail.	May 91
APOGEE CENTAUR MINOR	£1200	Hybrid ribbon design. Great imaging and detail, good value for panel fans.	Jul 92
CELESTION 700SE	£1399	Small box, carved from Aerolam. Excellent imagery, transparency and detail. Needs power and careful positioning.	Mar 92
TDL STUDIO 4	£1499	Need a large room, but can move a lot of air. Best with organ music, the 4's can sound impressive, awesome and frightening.	Jul 91
PENTACOLUMN	£1795	Stunning imagery, excellent detail. Speakers that excel at everything.	Dec 91
QUAD ESL-63	£2072	(Pro version, £2240) Legendary electrostatic loudspeakers. Can lack bass, dynamic range and volume but have detail and imagery impossible to better.	Apr 91
TANNOY GRFM	£3500	Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.	Jul 92
NAIM DBL	£6127	Capable of producing immense sound pressure levels. Not for the squeamish.	Mar 91

MISCELLANEOUS

AUDIOPLAN DIGITENNA	£55	High-tech coaxial cable, for CD to DAC connection. Highly focussed sound.	Jul 92
AUDIOPLAN MUSICABLE	£VARIOUS	Superb, high quality cables that represent the finest in European cable.	Mar 92/May 92
BEYER DT411	£54	Excellent 'studio' quality headphones. Deep bass, powerful sound, if a bit splashy at times.	Jun 92
CELESTION DLP 600	£349	Digital signal processor for the Celestion 600 series loudspeakers, sounds like a £400 upgrade.	Jun 92
FRANCINSTEIN	£79	CD stereo enhancer, which adds crosstalk to make the sound more 'analogue'.	Jan 92
FURUKAWA FD-11 CABLE	£85	Coaxial cable, for use between CD and amplifier. Good quality, utilitarian cable. Safe choice, easy sounding.	Jan 92
FURUKAWA 7N PC-OCC	£900/£350	per mono metre. Very expensive cables. Highly detailed, sounds like an equipment upgrade.	Jul 92
KONTAK	£252	Space age contact cleaner. Upgrades your system at a single bound.	Mar 91
LASERGUIDE	£15	Coating for a CD surface. Is said to improve clarity, focus and spaciousness.	Dec 91
SONY ICF-SW7600	£150	Superb 'world' radio. Good reception, simple to use, even has a clock!	Aug 91
SONY WALKMAN WM-DD33	£90	Simple to use, high-quality playback only Walkman. Excellent, stable sound quality.	Aug 91
SONY WALKMAN WM-D6	£260	The famous 'Pro' Walkman. One of the finest cassette recorders at any price, but portable. Superb value, if a little 'touchy' at times.	Mar 91
SONY WALKMAN TCD-D3	£500	Better known as the 'DATMAN', this small, sophisticated DAT portable is a technological wonder.	Aug 91
TECHNICS SL-XP330	£129.95	Ignore the price tag for this is one of the best sounding portables around.	Dec 92
TECHNICS SL-XP700	£200	Portable CD player. The thinnest and most stylish of the breed, just happens to sound the best.	Nov 91
TDK NF-C09	£10	Designed to lessen Radio Frequency Interference in cables. Works too!	Feb 92

HI-FI CENTRE "OUR PRICE IS RIGHT" HI-FI CENTRE

MIDI SYSTEMS

KENWOOD	M-27	£449.00
KENWOOD	M-456	£729.95
KENWOOD	M-566	£779.95
KENWOOD	M-766	£849.95
KENWOOD	M-856	£1149.95
TECHNICS	CDX-120	£499.95
TECHNICS	CDX-320	£549.95
TECHNICS	CDX-520E	£699.95
JVC	W-37CD	£359.95
JVC	W-58CD	£469.95
JVC	W-76CD	£599.95

MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA	NSX-220	£259.95
AIWA	NSX-360	£329.95
KENWOOD	UD-300	£449.95
KENWOOD	UD-500	£599.95
KENWOOD	UD-700	£749.95
KENWOOD	UD-900	£949.95
JVC	UXA-3	£299.95
JVC	UXA-5	£359.95
JVC	MXS-2	£349.95
JVC	MXS-3	£399.95
JVC	MXS-4	£449.95
TECHNICS	SCCH-550	£449.95
TECHNICS	SCCH-650	£529.95
TECHNICS	SCCH-700	£599.95

RECEIVERS PRO-LOGIC

KENWOOD	KRV-6050	£329.95
KENWOOD	KRV-7050	£399.95

TUNERS

KENWOOD	KT-1050L	£109.95
KENWOOD	KT-2050L	£139.95
KENWOOD	KT-3050RDS	£169.95

TECHNICS ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

AIWA	XC-300	£149.00
AIWA	XC-750	£199.00
JVC	XLV-164	£139.00
JVC	XLV-264	£159.00
JVC	XLV-464	£199.00
JVC	XLM-408	£249.00
JVC	XLZ1050LN	£499.00
MARANTZ	CD-52L	£209.95
KENWOOD	DP-2050	£159.95
KENWOOD	DP-3050	£199.95
TECHNICS	SLP4-340	£149.95
TECHNICS	SLP4-440	£169.95

AMPLIFIERS

AIWA	XA-003	£129.95
AIWA	XA-009	£229.95
PIONEER	A-300X	£179.95
PIONEER	A-400	£229.95
KENWOOD	KAV-8500	£699.95
KENWOOD	KA-3020	£159.95
KENWOOD	KA-1030	£129.95

CASSETTE DECK/ DAT RECORDERS

AIWA	ADF-410	£179.95
AIWA	ADF-810	£199.95
AIWA	ADWX-828	£199.95
AIWA	ADWX-929	£229.95
SONY	TCK-590	£199.95
TECHNICS	RSBX-404-626-727	
SONY	TCDD-3	£499.95
SONY	TCDD-7	£387.95
SONY	DTC-690	£499.95

SPEAKERS

MISSION	760 I	£109.95
MISSION	761 I	£169.95
MISSION	762 I	£229.95
WHAFDALE	DIAMOND IV	£129.95
WHAFDALE	DELIA 3D	£99.95

1. MAIL-ORDER MAINLAND U.K. ADD £10.00 FOR DELIVERY.
2. ACCESS-VISA TELESALLES WELCOME.

JUPITER AUDIO VISUAL

76 TOOTING HIGH STREET, LONDON SW17 ORN

081-767 1006 081-7672810 081-682 2348 (FAX)

BETTER BASS

I own a budget system comprising: Aiwa XC700 CD player, Denon TU260L tuner, Aiwa AD-WX77 cassette deck, Rotel RA-820AX amp, Mission 760 speakers on Target stands, Exposure speaker cable, Tandy gold patchcord interconnects.

Whilst very pleased with the detailed sound it provides, I would like to improve the bass slightly. I don't have a Swiss bank account to pay for alterations, so possibly, could you suggest stands, cables or leads which may improve matters. The room is 13' x 8' and is brick walled.

C. Pontin,
Swindon,
Wilts.

The Mission 760s are designed to be placed 2-3 inches from a rear wall, so if they are not already in such a position, this may give you the slightly better bass you are looking for. In addition the Exposure loud-speaker cable you are using can sound quite bright in its tonal balance, so some experimentation with other types of cable may give the bass a little more drive. I would suggest trying a solid core cable, perhaps Mission's own Cyrus cable which retails for around £3/m. A cheaper alternative that can often give excellent results is mains cable. 1mm² twin and earth is plenty heavy enough for the kind of current that your amplifier will be producing and it costs less than 50p/m from an electrical shop.

If you are handy with a soldering iron you may like to try bi-wiring your Missions, if so see Mr X's letter below. **DB**

LOW LIFE

My present system comprises: Marantz CD50, Rega Planar 3 with Roksan Corus Blue cartridge, Denon DRM710 tape deck, Pioneer F223L tuner, NAD 3130 amp and Heybrook HB1s (series 2). Cables are QED 79 strand and Audioquest Turquoise interconnect.

I am planning to upgrade and would appreciate your advice. My problem at the moment is that I am unable to get involvement from my system at low to moderate volume levels, which I am forced to listen at due to living in a flat. I find myself resorting to the NADs loudness button all the time to make the sound livelier. It lacks clarity and insight without it. On the other hand the loudness button can make things unnatural and bass heavy, especially with the Rega.

BUDGET QUERIES

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX. Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice.

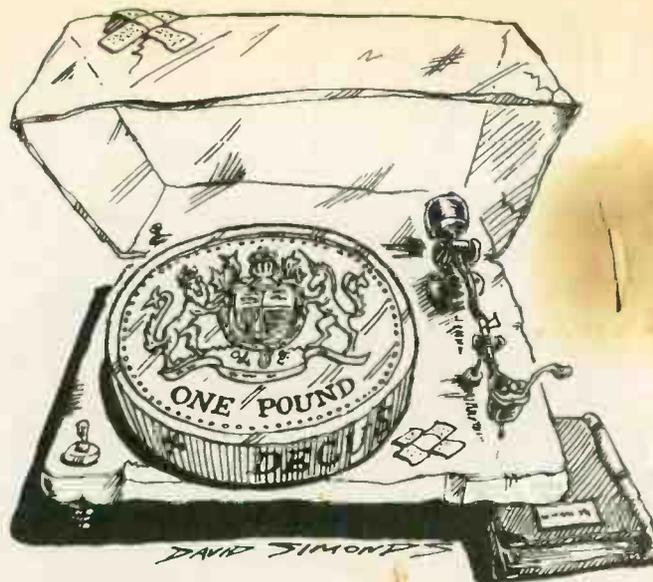
The NAD is the oldest item in my system. What would you suggest I replace it with? Would a Harman Kardon 6150 do the job (it beat a NAD 3240 in your recent test), or should I be looking to spend more?

Your suggestions and comments would be greatly appreciated.

Ian Appleyard
Eastbourne

The Harman Kardon HK6150 would indeed be an ideal replacement for your ageing NAD 3130. It has a firm and powerful bass that would certainly help matters at the low volume levels you use. However, to cure the problem I would suggest changing the loudspeakers first and then the amplifier at a later date.

The HB1s are a very good loudspeaker, but are a little on the light and dry side of neutral. At low volumes they are not working at their best and will not come into their own until



driven quite hard. The Goodmans Maxim 3s, Keswick Audio Research Arias and Tannoy 603s all play very good bass lines at low volumes and would be better suited to your situation.

I presume that if you are in a flat the floor will be suspended. If this is the case, you may find

ornaments on the top. This is very inconvenient so I intend to purchase a modern hi-fi system and use it with the two speaker boxes which are separate and removable within the existing cabinet.

The speakers I have are each complete with their own crossover networks and consist of two 15Ω drive units in parallel.

I have been reading your report on the Goodmans 650 system and wonder whether I could use it to feed the two speakers I have.

Can you please advise me and let me know where I can obtain a leaflet on the Goodmans system and where I can purchase one if I so decide?
Name and address withheld

There will be no problem connecting your existing loudspeakers to the Goodmans 650 system. They may not go as loud as an 8Ω pair that would be better power-matched to the amplifier, but being a modern transistor design the Goodmans 650 should produce more than enough level for domestic purposes. I would, however, strongly recommend auditioning the excellent Maxim 3 loudspeakers when you make your purchase as you will then be able to judge the quality of your existing 'speakers and whether you are getting the best from the system.

For more information on the Goodmans 650 system contact:

Goodmans Industries Ltd
Unit 2
Mitchell Way
Portsmouth
PO3 5PR
0705 673763



The Keswick Aria's play good bass lines at low volume levels.

that good results are to be had by mounting the 'speakers on wall brackets such as those from Target. There tends to be at least one wall within flats that is a supporting wall, meaning it is a sturdy one. If this happens to be in your listening room it would be an ideal place to mount the loudspeakers. **DB**

DECCA REPLACEMENT

I am the owner of a very attractive Decca 799 Stereogram, in a splendid Walnut Cabinet, but in order to use it I have to lift the lid and remove and replace various

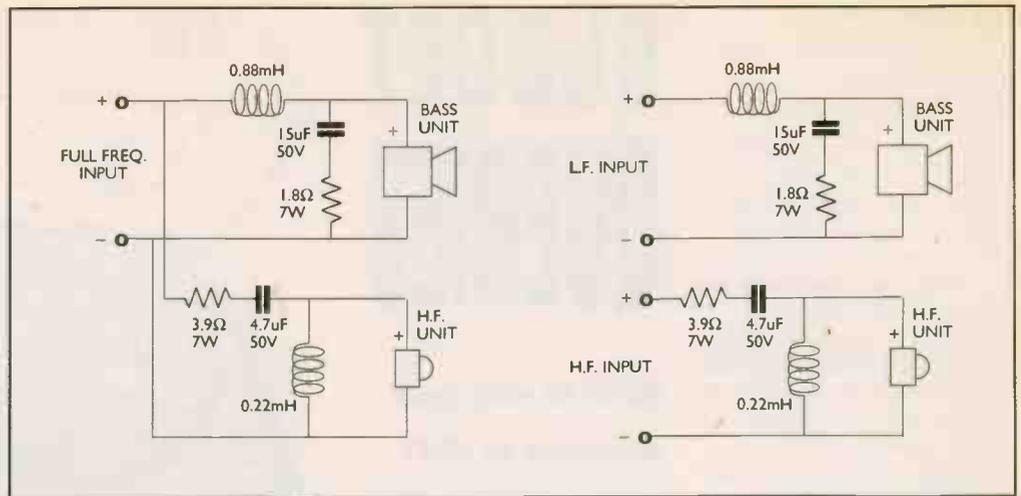


The 650 system is available from hi-fi retailers and high street electrical stores. **DB**

BARGAIN HUNTER

It was interesting reading about the tweakability of the Creek/Goodmans Maxim 3s, but what you did not say is whether improving the cable in the box would bring about any sound benefits.

I am not an audiophile and tend to think that people who spend thousands for what must be small differences (if audible) may as well flush their money away. But what I am is a bargain-hunterophile, anything cheap to improve the music. My system comprises; Technics SLPG500A CD, Rotel 930AX amplifier, Mission 760is with Rotel Supra 4 and Tandy interconnects. How about an article on tweaking the Mission 760s as there must be thousands of us who own them. The crossovers are more



Splitting the crossover for bi-wire operation of the Mission 760is is a relatively simple operation. You may like to try upgrading the components and internal wiring whilst you are at it.

complicated on the Mission 760i than the Maxim 3s - three capacitors and two coils per speaker.

What improvements could you suggest for my system i.e. amplifier, cables etc and any other tips for sound quality.

Name and address withheld

Upgrading the cable within the box of the Maxims would bring about a small improvement in sound quality, but we intended the tweak to be as affordable as possible to encourage people to try some experimentation. The upgrade could be done for around £10 as it stood but,

with the addition of say 1.5m of audiophile cable at £12/m, the cost of the upgrade would be tripled and would represent a near 25% increase over the standard price of the Maxims.

For those who wish to get the very best out of the Maxims we designed an active crossover which was published in the April Supplement No.2. This offered a vast improvement over the standard Maxim but apart from the extra amplifier needed, cost little more than upgrading the crossover or bi-wiring them.

If you are interested in tweaking your Missions you

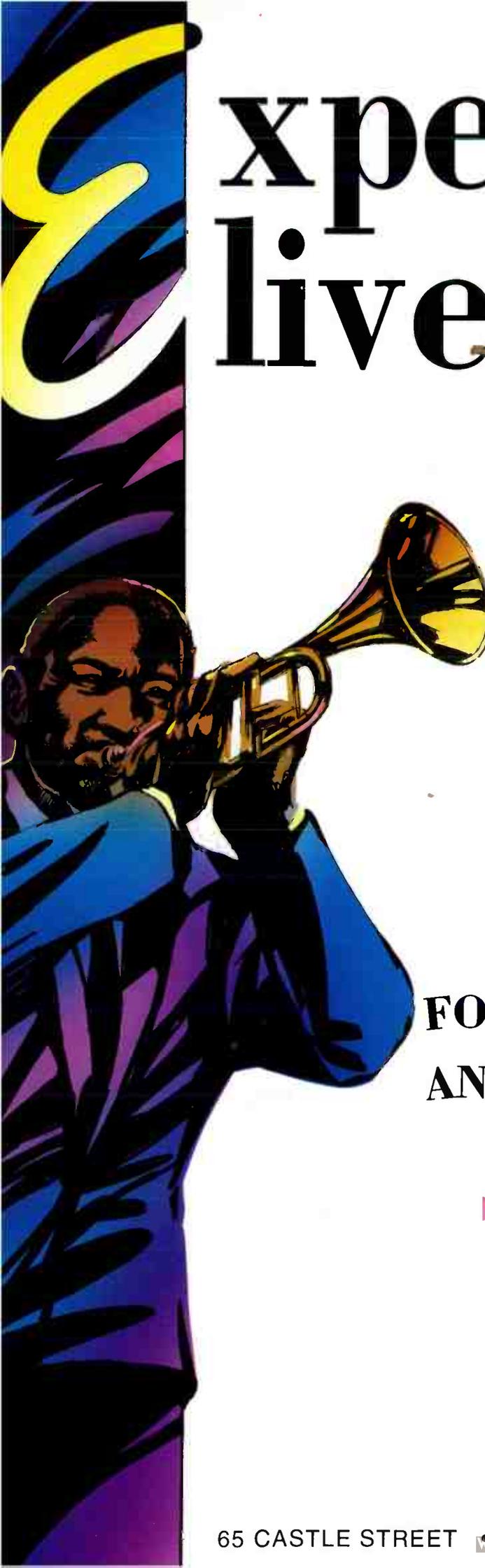
may like to try upgrading the crossover components, internal cable and bi-wiring the crossover. See the diagram for further information. Higher quality crossover components are available from -

Wilmslow Audio Ltd
Wellington Close
Parkgate Trading Est
Knutsford
Cheshire
WA16 8DX
0565 650605

Have fun - I hope you enjoy these tweaks. **DB**

Advertisers Index

Acoustic Energy	24	Ian Edwards	96	Progressive Audio	96
Alchemist	109	Ian Harrison Hi-Fi	120	QUAD	12,13
Alema	80,114	J. E. Sugden	117	R. S. Audio	122
Antiference	132	Jordan Watts	94	Richard Black	120
Audio Gallery	110	Jupiter Audio Centre	136	Ron Smith Aerials	132
Audiolab	38	K. J.	18,115, 126	Russ Andrews	95
Bandor	68	K.A.L.	68	Sequence Design Ltd	114
Bartlets Hi-Fi	128,129	Keswick Audio Research	122	Sevenoaks	125
Bryants	121	Listen Inn	18	Sittel Aerials	132
Bury Audio	127	Listening Rooms	123	Slate Audio	127
Cameron Connections	115	Loricraft	94,110	Sound Craft	120
Campaign Audio Design	114	Lynwood Electronics	115	Sound Effects	122
Chord Electronics Ltd	116	M. J. S. Hi-Fi	116	Sound Organisation	27
Connections	94,113	Manticore Audio Visual	127	Sound Simplicity	8
CR Developments	8	Micromega	109	Spaldings	116
Creative Audio	131	Midland Radio Supplies	113	SRG Design	116
Definitive Audio	110	Mike Manning	96	Studio Acoustics	113
Diva	80	Mission	OBC	The Aerial Shop	132
DPA Digital	16	NAD	6	The Speaker Co.	110
E. J. Jordan	80	Naim	IFC	Try me and see	111
E.A.R.	93	Northwood Audio	126	V' Audio	120
G.T. Audio	109	Nottingham Analogue Studio	110	Virtually Real	7
Grapevine	4	Ortofon	7,68	West Midlands Audio	130
Grove Tube	123	Oxford Audio Consultants	114	Wilmslow Audio	7
Hartford Music	94	P. M. Components	85	Wollaton Audio	18
High Fidelity	114	Precision Cables	132		



Experience live music

in your home.

Experience a personal service second to none.

At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound.

Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

**FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE
AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL**

▶▶ **THE SOUND
GALLERY**

0494 53167

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP12 3JQ

MISSION

because...

